













# Treasury Bulletin

January 1981

2 '81



UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents,  
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402  
Subscription per year \$50.00 domestic, \$62.50 foreign.  
Single copy price (\$4.25 domestic, \$5.35 foreign.)

# Treasury Bulletin

January 1981



DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY



## CONTENTS

	Page	
Article	- Treasury Financing Operations.....	VI
<b>FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS</b>		
FFO-1.	- Summary of Fiscal Operations.....	1
FFO-2.	- Budget Receipts by Source.....	3
Chart	- Budget Receipts by Source.....	5
FFO-3.	- Budget Outlays by Agency.....	6
FFO-4.	- Undistributed Offsetting Receipts.....	8
FFO-5.	- Budget Outlays by Function.....	9
FFO-6.	- Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net).....	11
FFO-7.	- Trust Funds Transactions.....	12
<b>FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS</b>		
FO-1.	- Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class.....	13
FO-2.	- Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Department or Agency .....	14
FO-3.	- Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government, Comparative Statement by Months.....	16
<b>ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY</b>		
UST-1.	- Status of the Account of the U.S. Treasury.....	17
UST-2.	- Elements of Changes in Federal Reserve and Tax and Loan Account Balances.....	18
UST-3.	- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury.....	19
<b>MONETARY STATISTICS</b>		
MS-1.	- Currency and Coin in Circulation.....	20
<b>FEDERAL DEBT</b>		
FD-1.	- Summary of Federal Debt.....	21
FD-2.	- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Interest-Bearing Public Debt.....	21
FD-3.	- Interest-Bearing Public Debt.....	22
FD-4.	- Government Account Series.....	23
FD-5.	- Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies.....	23
FD-6.	- Participation Certificates.....	24
FD-7.	- Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt .....	25
FD-8.	- Debt Subject to Statutory Limitation.....	26
FD-9.	- Status and Application of Statutory Limitation.....	27
FD-10.	- Treasury Holdings of Securities.....	28
FD-11.	- Description of Securities of Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Held by the Treasury.....	30
<b>PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS</b>		
PDO-1.	- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities.....	34
PDO-2.	- Offerings of Bills.....	35
PDO-3.	- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills.....	37
PDO-4.	- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities.....	39
PDO-5.	- Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount.....	42
PDO-6.	- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities.....	47
PDO-7.	- Disposition of Public Marketable Securities.....	50
PDO-8.	- Foreign Series Securities.....	52
PDO-10.	- Foreign Currency Series Securities Issued to Residents of Foreign Countries....	56

**CONTENTS****UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS**

	Page
SB-1.	57
- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative.....	57
SB-2.	57
- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined.....	57
SB-3.	58
- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K.....	58
SB-4.	60
- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds.....	60

**UNITED STATES SAVINGS NOTES**

SN-1.	61
- Sales and Redemptions by Periods.....	61

**OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES**

OFS-1.	62
- Distribution of Federal Securities.....	62
OFS-2.	63 <sup>1</sup>
- Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities.....	63 <sup>1</sup>

**TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP**

TSO-1.	64
- Summary of Federal Securities.....	64
TSO-2.	65
- Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Type and Maturity Distribution.....	65
TSO-3.	65
- Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue.....	65
TSO-4.	67
- Securities Issued by Government Agencies.....	67
TSO-5.	67
- Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies and D.C.....	67

**MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES**

MQ-1.	68
- Treasury Bills.....	68
MQ-2.	68
- Treasury Notes.....	68
MQ-3.	70
- Treasury Bonds.....	70
Chart	71
- Yield of Treasury Securities.....	71

**AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS**

AY-1.	72
- Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate, and Municipal Bonds.....	72
Chart	73
- Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate, and Municipal Bonds.....	73

**EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND**

ESF-1.	74
- Balance Sheet.....	74
ESF-2.	75
- Income and Expense.....	75

**INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS**

IFS-1.	76
- U.S. Reserve Assets.....	76
IFS-2.	77
- Selected U.S. Liabilities to Foreigners.....	77
IFS-3.	78
- U.S. Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries by Area.....	78
IFS-4.	79
- Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes Issued to Official Institutions and other Residents of Foreign Countries.....	79
IFS-5.	80
- U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund.....	80
IFS-6.	81
- Weighted-Average of Exchange Rate Changes for the Dollar.....	81

## CONTENTS

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Page

## LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS - U.S.

CM-I-1.	- Total Liabilities by Type of Holder.....	84
CM-I-2.	- Total Liabilities by Type, Payable in Dollars - Part A.....	85
CM-I-2.	- Total Liabilities to Nonmonetary International and Regional Organizations by Type, Payable in Dollars - Part B.....	86
CM-I-3.	- Total Liabilities by Country.....	87
CM-I-4.	- Total Liabilities by Type and Country.....	88

## CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES

CM-II-1.	- Total Claims by Type (Old Series).....	89
CM-II-2.	- Total Claims by Type (New Series).....	89
CM-II-3.	- Total Claims by Country.....	90
CM-II-4.	- Total Claims by Type and Country Reported by Banks in the U.S.....	91
CM-II-5.	- Banks' Own Claims, by Type.....	92
CM-II-6.	- Banks' Own Claims by Type and Country Payable in Dollars.....	93
CM-II-7.	- Domestic Customers' Claims by Type.....	94

## SUPPLEMENTARY LIABILITIES AND CLAIMS DATA REPORTED BY BANKS - U.S.

CM-III-1.	- Dollar Liabilities to, and Dollar Claims on, Foreigners in Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately.....	95
CM-III-2.	- Dollar Claims on Nonbanking Foreigners.....	96

## LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY NONBANKING BUSINESS ENTERPRISES IN THE UNITED STATES

CM-IV-1.	- Total Liabilities by Type.....	97
CM-IV-2.	- Total Liabilities by Country.....	98
CM-IV-3.	- Total Liabilities by Type of Country.....	99

## CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY NONBANKING BUSINESS ENTERPRISES IN THE UNITED STATES

CM-V-1.	- Total Claims, by Type.....	100
CM-V-2.	- Total Claims, by Country.....	101
CM-V-3.	- Total Claims, by Type and Country.....	102

## TRANSACTIONS IN LONG-TERM SECURITIES BY FOREIGNERS

CM-VI-1.	- Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities.....	103
CM-VI-2.	- Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities.....	103
CM-VI-3.	- Net Foreign Transactions in Marketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country...	104
CM-VI-4.	- Estimated Foreign Holdings of Marketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country..	105
CM-VI-5.	- Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds.....	106
CM-VI-6.	- Net Foreign Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Country.....	107
CM-VI-7.	- Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Country.....	108
CM-VI-8.	- Net Foreign Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Country.....	109
CM-VI-9.	- Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, Latest Date.....	110
CM-VI-10.	- Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, Latest Year.....	111

## CONTENTS

## FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

	Page	
SUMMARY POSITIONS		
FCP-I-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	113
FCP-I-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	113
FCP-I-3.	- Monthly Bank Positions.....	113
CANADIAN DOLLAR POSITIONS		
FCP-II-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	114
FCP-II-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	114
FCP-II-3.	- Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	115
FRENCH FRANC POSITIONS		
FCP-III-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	116
FCP-III-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	116
FCP-III-3.	- Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	117
GERMAN MARK POSITIONS		
FCP-IV-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	118
FCP-IV-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	118
FCP-IV-3.	- Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	119
ITALIAN LIRA POSITIONS		
FCP-V-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	120
FCP-V-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	120
JAPANESE YEN POSITIONS		
FCP-VI-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	121
FCP-VI-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	121
FCP-VI-3.	- Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	122
SWISS FRANC POSITIONS		
FCP-VII-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	123
FCP-VII-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	123
FCP-VII-3.	- Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	124
STERLING POSITIONS		
FCP-VIII-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	125
FCP-VIII-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	125
FCP-VIII-3.	- Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	126
UNITED STATES DOLLAR POSITIONS ABROAD		
FCP-IX-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Foreign Subsidiaries' Positions.....	127
FCP-IX-2.	- Weekly Bank Foreign Office Positions.....	127
FCP-IX-3.	- Monthly Bank Foreign Office Positions.....	128

## CONTENTS

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

	Page
FEDERAL CREDIT PROGRAMS	
GA-II-1. - Direct Sales and Repurchases of Loans.....	130
Cumulative Table of Contents.....	131

## Treasury Financing Operations

### Auctions of 2-Year and 4-Year Notes

On December 10 the Treasury announced that it would auction \$4,500 million of 2-year and \$3,250 million of 4-year notes to refund \$5,661 million of notes maturing December 31, 1980, and to raise \$2,089 million new cash. The notes offered were Treasury Notes of Series Z-1982, to be dated December 31, 1980, due December 31, 1982, and Treasury Notes of Series N-1984, to be dated December 31, 1980, due December 31, 1984, with interest payable on June 30 and December 31 in each year until maturity. Coupon rates of 15-1/8% and 14%, respectively, were set after the determinations as to which tenders were accepted on a yield basis, the averages of which translated into average accepted prices close to 100.000.

Tenders for the 2-year notes were received until 1:30 p.m., EST, December 16, and totaled \$10,652 million, of which \$4,507 million was accepted at yields ranging from 15.13%, price 99.992, up to 15.18%, price 99.988. Noncompetitive tenders for \$1 million or less from any one bidder were accepted in full at the average yield of accepted competitive tenders, 15.15%, price 99.958. These totaled \$1,233 million. The \$4,507 million of accepted tenders also included \$260 million of tenders at the average price from Federal Reserve banks as agents for foreign and international monetary authorities in exchange for maturing securities.

In addition to the \$4,507 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, \$350 million of tenders were accepted at the average price from Federal Reserve banks for their own account in exchange for securities maturing December 31, 1980.

Tenders for the 4-year notes were received until 1:30 p.m., EST, December 18 and totaled \$8,577 million, of which \$3,253 million was accepted at yields ranging from 13.93%, price 100.209, up to 14.06%, price 99.821. Noncompetitive tenders for \$1 million or less from any one bidder were accepted in full at the average yield of accepted competitive tenders, 14.03%, price 99.910. These totaled \$881 million. The \$3,253 million of accepted tenders also included \$322 million of tenders at the average price from Federal Reserve banks as agents for foreign and international monetary authorities in exchange for maturing securities.

In addition to the \$3,253 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, \$252 million of tenders were accepted at the average price from Government Accounts and Federal Reserve banks for their own account in exchange for maturing securities and \$63 million of tenders were accepted at the average price from Federal Reserve banks as agents for foreign and international monetary authorities for new cash.

Tenders were received in both auctions at Federal Reserve banks and branches and at the Bureau of the Public Debt, Washington, D.C. Bearer notes, with interest coupons attached, and notes registered as to principal and interest were authorized to be issued in denominations of \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, and \$1,000,000 in the case of the 2-year notes and \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, and \$1,000,000 in the case of the 4-year notes.

### Auction of 7-Year Notes

On December 15 the Treasury announced that it would auction \$2,500 million of 7-year notes to raise new cash. The notes offered were Treasury Notes of Series C-1988, to be dated January 5, 1981, due January 15, 1988, with interest payable on July 15 and January 15 in each year until maturity. A coupon rate of 12-3/8% was set after the determination as to which tenders were accepted on a yield basis, the average of which translated into an average accepted price close to 100.000.

Tenders for the bonds were received until 1:30 p.m., EST, December 30, and totaled \$6,309 million, of which \$2,502 million was accepted at yields ranging from 12.38%, price 99.957, up to 12.50%, price 99.407. Noncompetitive tenders for \$1 million or less from any one bidder were

accepted in full at the average yield of accepted tenders, 12.40%, price 99.453. These totaled \$344 million.

In addition to the \$2,507 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, \$200 million of tenders were accepted at the average price from Federal Reserve banks as agents for foreign and international monetary authorities for new cash.

Tenders were received at Federal Reserve banks and branches and at the Bureau of the Public Debt, Washington, D.C. Bearer notes, with interest coupons attached, and notes registered as to principal and interest were authorized to be issued in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, and \$1,000,000.

### Auction of 20-Year 1-Month Bonds

On December 22, the Treasury announced that it would auction \$1,500 million of 20-year 1-month bonds to raise new cash. The bonds offered were Treasury Bonds of 2001, to be dated January 12, 1981, due February 15, 2001, with interest payable on August 15 and February 15 in each year until maturity. A coupon rate of 11-1/4% was set after the determination as to which tenders were accepted on a yield basis, the average of which translated into an average accepted price close to 100.000.

Tenders for the bonds were received until 1:30 p.m., EST, January 6, and totaled \$4,142 million, of which \$1,501 million was accepted at yields ranging from 11.77%, price 99.787, up to 11.84%, price 99.255. Noncompetitive tenders for \$1 million or less from any one bidder were accepted in full at the average yield of accepted tenders, 11.82%, price 99.407. These totaled \$232 million.

Tenders were received at Federal Reserve banks and branches and at the Bureau of the Public Debt, Washington, D.C. Bearer bonds, with interest coupons attached, and bonds registered as to principal and interest were authorized to be issued in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, and \$1,000,000.

### 52-Week Bills

On December 17 tenders were invited for approximately \$4,500 million of 363-day Treasury bills to be dated January 2, 1981, and to mature December 31, 1981. The issue was to refund \$4,018 million of 360-day bills maturing January 2 and to raise \$472 million new cash. Tenders were opened on December 23. They totaled \$6,111 million, of which \$4,500 million was accepted, including \$247 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public and \$1,520 million of the bills issued at the average price to Federal Reserve banks for themselves and as agents of foreign and international monetary authorities. The average bank discount rate was 12.074%.

### Cash Management Bills

On December 19 tenders were invited for approximately \$4,000 million of 120-day Treasury bills to be issued December 31, 1980, representing an additional amount of bills dated October 30, 1980, maturing April 30, 1981. The issue was to raise new cash. Tenders were opened on December 23. They totaled \$8,227 million, of which \$4,000 million was accepted. The average bank discount rate was 14.775%.

On December 29 tenders were invited for approximately \$2,500 million of 16-day Treasury bills to be issued January 6, 1981, representing an additional amount of bills dated July 24, 1980, maturing January 22, 1981. The issue was to raise new cash. Tenders were opened on December 30 at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. They totaled \$6,025 million, of which \$2,500 million was accepted. The average bank discount rate was 17.033%.

### 13-Week and 26-Week Bills

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in December totaled approximately \$32,000 million. These issues were offered to refund approximately \$29,325 million of maturing regular bills and to raise about \$2,675 million new cash. In the 13-week series there were four issues of \$4,000

## Treasury Financing Operations-Continued

million. In the 26-week series there were four issues of \$4,000 million. Average rates for the new issues are shown in the following table.

Date of Issue	Annual average rate (bank discount basis)	
	13-week	26-week
1980		
Dec. 4	14.649	14.554
11	16.335	15.069
18	16.667	15.423
26	14.992	14.032

Treasury Bills (Other than Cash Management Bills)-General

Treasury bills are sold on a discount basis under competitive and noncompetitive bidding, and at maturity their par amount is payable without interest. All series are issued entirely in book-entry form in a minimum amount of \$10,000 and in any higher \$5,000 multiple, on the records either of the Federal Reserve banks and branches, or of the Department of the Treasury.

Tenders are received at Federal Reserve banks and branches and from individuals at the Bureau of the Public Debt, Washington. Each tender must be for a minimum of \$10,000. Tenders over \$10,000 must be in multiples of \$5,000. Payment for the full par amount applied for must

accompany all tenders submitted for bills to be maintained on the book-entry records of the Department of the Treasury. A cash adjustment will be made for the difference between the par payment submitted and the actual issue price as determined in the auction. No deposit need accompany tenders from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities for bills to be maintained on the book-entry records of Federal Reserve banks and branches. A deposit of 2 percent of the par amount of the bills applied for must accompany tenders for such bills from others, unless an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company accompanies the tenders.

Noncompetitive tenders (without stated price), usually for \$500,000 or less from any one bidder, for each issue of 13-week, 26-week, and 52-week bills, are accepted in full at the weighted average price of accepted competitive bids for an issue.

Nonmarketable Foreign Series Securities - Foreign Governments

Dollar denominated foreign series securities issued to official institutions in December totaled \$607 million, consisting of 4 bills. Redemptions during the month totaled \$1,074 million. At the end of December, dollar denominated foreign series securities outstanding totaled \$17,597 million. (Details are shown on page 55.)



## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-1. - Summary of Fiscal Operations

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts and outlays			Means of financing--net transactions								
				Borrowing from the public--Federal securities				Cash and monetary assets (Deduct)				
	Net receipts 1/	Net outlays 2/	Surplus or deficit (-) 1-2	Public debt securities	Agency securities	Investments of Government accounts 4/	Total 4+5+6	Within general account of the U.S. Treasury 5/	U.S. Treasury operating cash	Special drawing rights 6/	Other	Gold tranche drawing rights 7/
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1972.....	208,649	232,021	-23,372	29,131	-1,269	8,420	19,442	1,668	-	711	1,079	-988
1973.....	232,225	247,074	-14,849	30,881	216	11,822	19,275	2,068	-	-8	-1,264	50
1974.....	264,932	269,620	-4,689	16,918	903	14,813	3,009	-3,380	-	245	91	525
1975.....	280,997	326,185	-45,188	58,953	-1,069	7,031	50,853	-	-1,570	123	647	1,121
1976.....	300,006	366,439	-66,434	87,244	10	4,341	82,913	-	7,246	-302	-172	1,024
T.O.....	81,773	94,729	-12,956	14,269	724	-3,514	18,507	-	2,579	-59	-385	764
1977.....	357,762	402,725	-44,963	64,139	-1,380	9,243	53,516	-	1,690	-267	684	132
1978.....	401,997	450,836	-48,839	72,705	-1,417	12,181	59,106	-	3,340	352	-75	-594
1979.....	465,940	493,221 3/	-27,281 3/	54,975	-1,649	19,685	33,641	-	1,732	-716	1,629	-2,237
1980.....	520,050	579,011	-58,961	81,182	-616	10,051	70,515	-	-3,186	-186	3,633	94
1981 (Est.).....	604,026	633,791	-29,766	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1979-Nov.....	38,320	46,815r	-8,496r	7,046	-80	1,418	5,548	-	-4,869	46	201	89
Dec.....	42,617	44,010	-1,393	11,283	-64	12	11,207	-	10,334	19	102	-77
1980-Jan.....	43,429	47,948	-4,559	2,579	-22	-2,644	5,201	-	678	-21	1,220	6
Feb.....	37,862	47,208	-9,346	6,896	-35	4,796	2,066	-	-5,914	-35	-93	35
Mar.....	33,351	46,566	-13,215	8,860	-18	-2,961	11,802	-	-2,535	-155	742	-1,284
Apr.....	61,097	51,237	9,860	6,558	-87	1,839	4,632	-	10,276	16	2,151	1,099
May.....	36,071	50,198	-14,127	7,908	-35	2,523	5,350	-	-7,768	47	-2,180	60
June.....	59,055	46,702	12,353	-303	-103	4,209	-4,615	-	3,430	-13	129	27
July.....	37,348	52,409	-15,062	4,068	-83	-5,751	9,737	-	-3,661	-40	330	25
Aug.....	44,259	50,755	-6,496	11,741	-34	597	11,111	-	2,063	17	261	123
Sept.....	53,544	47,289	6,255	14,278	-36	7,982	6,260	-	8,495	-2	1,173	26
Oct.....	38,923	56,304	-17,382	488	-24	-4,293	4,758	-	-8,312	-68	-129	21
Nov.....	39,175	48,049	-8,874	5,562	-28	-3,697	9,231	-	-5,452	-85	1,364	96
Fiscal 1981 to date.....	78,098	104,354	-26,256	6,051	-51	-7,990	13,989	-	-13,763	-154	1,235	117

Fiscal year or month	Means of financing--net transactions-Con.				Selected balances, end of period						
	Other 8/	Transactions not applied to year's surplus or deficit 9/	Total budget financing 7-8-9-10-11-12+13+14	General account of the U.S. Treasury 5/	U.S. Treasury operating cash	Federal securities				Held by the public 18+19+20	
						Public debt securities 10/	Agency securities 10/	Investments of Government accounts 10/	(20)		
(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(21)		
1972.....	4,958	1,442	23,372	11,785	-	426,435	10,894	113,559	323,770		
1973.....	-3,921	340	14,849	13,854	-	457,317	11,109	125,381	343,045		
1974.....	-1,290	451	4,689	10,473	-	474,235	12,012	140,194	346,053		
1975.....	1,968	-7,312	45,188	-	7,589	533,188	10,943	147,225	396,906		
1976.....	-1,956	-6,727	66,434	-	14,835	620,432	10,953	151,566	479,819		
T.O.....	-199	-2,453	12,956	-	17,414	634,701	11,678	148,052	498,327		
1977.....	2,004	-8,318	44,963	-	19,104	698,840	10,298	157,295	551,843		
1978.....	2,246	-9,490	48,839	-	22,444	771,544	8,881	169,477	610,948		
1979.....	2,945	-8,897	27,281	-	24,176	826,519	7,232	189,162	644,589		
1980.....	1,426	-12,625	58,961	-	20,990	907,701	6,616	199,212	715,105		
1981 (Est.).....	n.a.	n.a.	29,766	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
1979-Nov.....	-1,925r	340r	8,496r	-	5,591	833,833	7,132	188,611	652,354		
Dec.....	1,086	-521	1,393	-	15,924	845,116	7,068	188,623	663,561		
1980-Jan.....	1,796	-555	4,559	-	16,602	847,695	7,046	185,979	668,762		
Feb.....	2,325	-1,051	9,346	-	10,688	854,591	7,011	190,775	670,827		
Mar.....	1,505	-3,323	13,215	-	8,154	863,451	6,993	187,814	682,630		
Apr.....	-441	-508	-9,860	-	18,430	870,009	6,905	189,653	687,261		
May.....	1,072	-2,136	14,127	-	10,662	877,917	6,871	192,176	692,611		
June.....	-3,822	-343	-12,353	-	14,092	877,614	6,768	196,385	687,997		
July.....	3,294	-1,315	15,062	-	10,432	881,682	6,685	190,634	697,734		
Aug.....	-341	-1,810	6,496	-	12,494	893,424	6,651	191,231	708,844		
Sept.....	-1,027	-1,796	-6,255	-	20,990	907,701	6,616	199,212	715,105		
Oct.....	3,869	267	17,382	-	12,678	908,190	6,592	194,919	719,862		
Nov.....	-2,634	-1,800	8,874	-	7,226	913,					

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

## Footnotes to Table FFO -1

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: Budget estimates are based on the Current Budget Estimates, July 1980, released on July 21, 1980, by the Office of Management and Budget.

1/ For detail see Table FFO-2.

2/ For detail see Table FFO-3.

3/ The joint Treasury-Office of Management and Budget Press Statement, released with the Monthly Treasury Statement, has adjusted these totals to include operating expenses and interest receipts of the Exchange Stabilization Fund. The totals in the press release are \$493.6 billion for outlays and -\$27.7 billion for the deficit.

4/ For detail see Table FFO-6.

5/ Beginning fiscal 1975, balances "Within general account of the U.S. Treasury" are presented in columns 9 and 13.

6/ Represents holdings of special drawing rights, less certificates issued

to Federal Reserve banks.

7/ Represents activity of the International Monetary Fund.

8/ Includes: public debt accrued interest payable to the public, deposit funds, miscellaneous asset and liability accounts, and as of July 1974, the gold balance.

9/ Includes: Seigniorage; increment of gold; fiscal 1969 conversions of certain corporations to private ownership; fiscal 1970 reclassification of Commodity Credit Corporation certificates of interest; fiscal 1974 conversion of interest receipts of Government accounts to an accrual basis; and net outlays of off-budget Federal agencies. Also includes rural electrification and telephone revolving fund since May 12, 1973, Postal Service fund since July 1973, Federal Financing Bank since July 1974, housing for the elderly or handicapped fund from August 22, 1974, through September 30, 1977 and Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation since September 17, 1974.

10/ For detail see Table FD-6.

n.a. Not available. r Revised.

January 1981

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Source

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net budget receipts	Income taxes								Social insurance taxes and contributions			
		Individual				Corporation				Net income taxes	Employment taxes and contributions		
		Withheld 1	Other	Refunds	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net	Old-age, disability, and hospital insurance		Gross	Refunds	
									Gross	Refunds	Net		
1971.....	188,392	76,490	24,262	14,522	86,230	30,320	3,535	26,785	113,015	41,237	518	40,719	
1972.....	208,649	83,200	25,679	14,143	94,737	34,926	2,760	32,166	126,903	45,559	447	45,111	
1973.....	232,225	98,093	27,019	21,866	103,246	39,045	2,893	36,153	139,153	54,166	479	53,687	
1974.....	264,932	112,092	30,812	23,952	118,952	41,744	3,125	38,620	157,571	65,016	535	64,481	
1975.....	280,997	122,071	34,328	34,013	122,386	45,747	5,125	40,621	163,007	74,075	360	73,715	
1976.....	300,006	123,441	35,528	27,367	131,603	46,783	5,374	41,409	172,204	78,792	408	78,384	
T.O.....	81,773	32,950	6,809	958	38,801	9,809	1,348	8,460	47,175	21,475	-	21,475	
1977.....	357,762	144,857	42,062	29,293	157,626	60,057	5,164	54,892	212,512	90,701	400	90,310	
1978.....	401,997	165,254	47,804	32,070	180,988	65,380	5,428	59,952	240,940	102,589	518	102,071	
1979.....	465,940	195,331	56,215	33,705	217,841	71,448	5,771	65,677	283,518	118,521	636	117,884	
1980.....	520,050	223,802	63,746	43,479	244,069	72,380	7,780	64,600	308,669	136,960	507	136,453	
1981 (Est.).....	604,026	262,868	62,348	47,065	278,152	71,663	6,280	66,383	344,535	156,939	503	156,436	
1979-Nov.....	38,320	18,725	589	342	18,972	1,684	524	1,160	20,133	11,899	-	11,899	
Dec.....	42,617	19,402	952	163	20,192	10,667	460	10,206	30,398	7,751	-	7,751	
1980-Jan.....	43,429	17,821	9,961	26	26,856	2,702	465	2,237	29,093	9,502	-	9,502	
Feb.....	37,862	19,473	1,230	5,181	15,522	2,117	697	1,420	16,942	14,439	-	14,439	
Mar.....	33,351	18,085	2,998	12,027	9,056	10,255	747	9,508	18,565	10,541	-	10,541	
Apr.....	61,097	17,143	24,937	10,592	31,488	10,244	1,073	9,171	40,659	13,651	-	13,651	
May.....	36,071	18,111	2,101	10,937	9,275	1,866	635	1,230	10,505	15,349	-	15,349	
June.....	59,055	19,795	9,380	1,385	27,791	16,251	447	15,804	43,594	10,604	507	10,097	
July.....	37,348	19,517	1,580	1,324	19,773	2,673	537	2,136	21,909	8,439	-	8,439	
Aug.....	44,259	19,220	1,103	796	19,527	1,848	481	1,367	20,894	15,103	-	15,103	
Sept.....	53,544	18,732	8,632	429	26,936	9,531	647	8,884	35,820	11,725	-	11,725	
Oct.....	38,923	20,237	1,454	541	21,150	2,598	1,314	1,284	22,435	9,626	-	9,626	
Nov.....	39,175	20,379	673	201	20,851	1,774	771	1,003	21,854	10,774	-	10,774	
Fiscal 1981 to date.....	78,098	40,617	2,127	742	42,002	4,372	2,086	2,287	44,289	20,400	-	20,400	

Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions-Continued										
	Employment taxes and contributions-Cont.			Unemployment insurance			Net contributions for other insurance and retirement				
	Railroad retirement accounts			Net employment taxes and contributions	Gross	Refunds	Net unemployment insurance	Federal supple- mentary medical insurance	Federal employees retirement	Other retirement	Total
	Gross	Refunds	Net								
1971.....	981	*	980	41,699	3,682	8	3,674	1,253	1,916	37	3,207
1972.....	1,009	1	1,008	46,120	4,370	13	4,357	1,340	2,058	39	3,437
1973.....	1,190	1	1,189	54,876	6,070	19	6,051	1,427	2,146	41	3,614
1974.....	1,412	*	1,411	65,892	6,863	26	6,837	1,704	2,302	45	4,051
1975.....	1,490	*	1,489	75,204	6,804	33	6,771	1,901	2,513	52	4,466
1976.....	1,525	*	1,525	79,909	8,085	32	8,054	1,937	2,760	54	4,752
T.O.....	328	*	328	21,803	2,704	6	2,698	539	706	13	1,258
1977.....	1,909	*	1,908	92,210	11,347	36	11,312	2,193	2,915	59	5,167
1978.....	1,823	1	1,822	103,893	13,892	42	13,850	2,431	3,174	62	5,668
1979.....	2,190	*	2,190	120,074	15,438	51	15,387	2,636	3,428	66	6,130
1980.....	2,313	1	2,312	138,765	15,398	63	15,336	2,928	3,660	59	6,646
981(Est.).....	2,861	*	2,861	159,297	18,068	63	18,005	3,321	3,823	73	7,217
1979-Nov.....	360	*	360	12,259	1,652	2	1,650	236	286	2	524
Dec.....	212	*	212	7,963	206	1	204	229	277	1	507
1980-Jan.....	23	*	23	9,526	676	1	675	250	319	5	574
Feb.....	385	-	385	14,824	1,491	1	1,490	228	309	6	543
Mar.....	207	*	207	10,747	212	5	208	239	300	5	544
Apr.....	17	*	17	13,667	1,664	18	1,646	241	326	5	573
May.....	403	*	403	15,752	4,511	16	4,495	231	304	5	540
June.....	*	*	-*	10,097	186	9					

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Source—Continued

Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions— Continued	(In millions of dollars)											
		Miscellaneous 4/			Excise taxes			Airport and airway trust fund			Highway trust fund		
		Net social insurance taxes and contri- butions	Gross	Refunds	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net		
1971.....	48,578	10,643	133	10,510	564	2	563	5,664	123	5,542			
1972.....	53,914	10,562	1,056	9,506	650	1	649	5,635	313	5,322			
1973.....	64,542	9,995	158	9,836	760	2	758	5,818	153	5,665			
1974.....	76,780	9,884	141	9,743	842	2	840	6,384	123	6,260			
1975.....	86,441	9,550	150	9,400	964	1	962	6,334	146	6,188			
1976.....	92,714	10,753	141	10,612	940	2	938	5,565	152	5,413			
T.O. ....	25,759	2,564	44	2,520	277	1	277	1,677	1	1,676			
1977.....	108,688	9,796	148	9,648	1,193	2	1,191	6,844	135	6,709			
1978.....	123,410	10,203	149	10,054	1,328	2	1,326	7,042	137	6,904			
1979.....	141,591	9,978	169	9,808	1,528	2	1,526	7,322	133	7,189			
1980.....	160,747	15,709	146	15,563	1,877	3	1,874	5,761	142	6,620			
1981 (Est.).....	184,519	39,339	155	39,184	2,298	2	2,296	7,056	143	6,913			
1979-Nov.....	14,433	848	9	839	163	1	162	609	2	608			
Dec.....	8,675	933	16	917	151	-	151	567	-	567			
1980-Jan.....	10,775	738	13	725	127	-	127	576	-	576			
Feb.....	16,857	668	6	662	157	1	156	558	25	533			
Mar.....	11,499	678	78	600	145	*	145	534	13	521			
Apr.....	15,886	1,563	-51	1,613	140	*	140	592	86	506			
May.....	20,787	1,637	9	1,627	256	*	255	597	3	595			
June.....	10,793	1,752	1	1,752	136	*	136	609	13	596			
July.....	10,253	1,966	25	1,941	156	*	156	546	-	546			
Aug.....	18,546	2,040	11	2,029	156	*	155	475	*	474			
Sept.....	12,860	2,047	11	2,035	160	*	160	520	*	520			
Oct.....	11,283	2,185	14	2,171	-	-	-	584	-	584			
Nov.....	13,242	1,64	-	1,64	6	1	5	433	9	424			
Fiscal 1981 to date.....	24,526	3,828	21	3,807	6	1	5	1,017	9	1,008			

Fiscal year or month	Excise taxes - Continued			Estate and gift taxes			Customs duties			Net miscellaneous receipts			
	Black lung disability trust fund			Net excise taxes	Estate and gift taxes			Gross	Refunds	Net	Deposits of earnings by Federal Reserve banks	All other	
	Gross	Refunds	Net		Gross	Refunds	Net						
1971.....	-	-	-	16,614	3,784	49	3,735	2,657	66	2,591	3,533	325	3,858
1972.....	-	-	-	15,477	5,490	54	5,436	3,394	107	3,287	3,252	380	3,633
1973.....	-	-	-	16,260	4,976	59	4,917	3,308	120	3,188	3,495	426	3,921
1974.....	-	-	-	16,844	5,101	66	5,035	3,444	110	3,334	4,845	523	5,369
1975.....	-	-	-	16,551	4,688	77	4,611	3,782	106	3,676	5,777	935 2/	6,711
1976.....	-	-	-	16,963	5,307	91	5,216	4,209	134	4,074	5,451	2,576 3/	8,026
T.O. ....	-	-	-	4,473	1,485	31	1,455	1,243	31	1,212	1,500	112	1,613
1977.....	-	-	-	17,548	7,425	98	7,327	5,287	137	5,150	5,908	623	6,531
1978.....	92	-	92	18,376	5,381	96	5,285	6,729	156	6,573	6,641	772	7,413
1979.....	222	-	222	18,745	5,519	109	5,411	7,640	201	7,439	8,327	910	9,237
1980.....	272	-	272	24,329	6,498	109	6,389	7,482	308	7,174	11,767	975	12,742
1981 (Est.).....	263	-	263	48,656	6,392	108	6,284	7,803	293	7,510	11,243	1,279	12,522
1979-Nov.....	44	-	44	1,653	527	8	518	623	18	605	887	90	977
Dec.....	23	-	23	1,658	435	9	425	613	18	595	781	85	866
1980-Jan.....	20	-	20	1,448	513	4	509	629	17	611	903	89	992
Feb.....	26	-	26	1,378	513	7	506	543	24	519	1,563	98	1,661
Mar.....	23	-	23	1,289	498	5	494	609	25	584	833	87	920
Apr.....	11	-	11	2,269	471	12	459	580	21	559	1,180	85	1,265
May.....	24	-	24	2,502	631	8	623	590	33	557	1,005	93	1,098
June.....	19	-	19	2,497	515	13	502	639	28	611	990	63	1,057
July.....	18	-	18	2,662	635	12	623	691	28	663	1,159	81	1,240
Aug.....	28	-	28	2,686	603	8	595	652	35	617	865	53	918
Sept.....	19	-	19	2,734	622	12	611	639	34	605	855	59	914
Oct.....	24	-	24	2,778	618	0	610	696	42	654	1,097	66	1,163
Nov.....	15	-	15	2,710	717	9	541	568	22	546	827	82	909
Fiscal 1981 to date.....	39	-	39	4,858	1,170	18	1,152	1,264	64	1,201	1,924	148	2,072

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

&lt;p

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

## BUDGET RECEIPTS BY SOURCE

Fiscal Years 1972-1981



Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the U.S. Government. For actual amounts see preceding Table FFO-2.

<sup>1/</sup>Includes estate and gift taxes, customs duties, and miscellaneous receipts.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agency

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Legis- lative branch	The judi- ciary	Executive Office of the President	Funds ap- propriated to the President	Agricul- ture De- partment	Commerce Depart- ment
1971.....	384	142	47	4,540	8,560	1,188
1972.....	487	173	55	4,269	10,943	1,250
1973.....	540	183	49	3,733	10,028	1,368
1974.....	625	205	75	4,015	9,767	1,455
1975.....	726	284	93	3,572	9,725	1,583
1976.....	779	325	79	3,525	12,796	2,020
T.Q.....	225	85	16	1,221	3,850	534
1977.....	976	392	73	2,487	16,738	2,607
1978.....	1,049	435	75	3,450	20,368	5,239
1979.....	1,077	480	80	2,537	20,634	4,072
1980.....	1,218	564	95	7,538	24,555	3,756
1981 (Est.).....	1,314	649	116	5,964	20,786	2,884
1979-Nov.....	97	37 <sup>r</sup>	6	1,047 <sup>r</sup>	1,870	265
Dec.....	105	38	9	471	2,870	268
1980-Jan.....	111	68	7	1,668	3,785	269
Feb.....	92	38	9	629	2,054	265
Mar.....	91	40	11	487	1,732	308
Apr.....	113	39	7	254	1,901	365
May.....	92	57	7	257	2,089	421
June.....	89	50	7	-158	2,632	340
July.....	108	60	11	1,176	1,195	363
Aug.....	95	38	8	702	1,374	283
Sept.....	135	42	6	308	1,340	264
Oct.....	72	44	7	617	1,785	283
Nov.....	95	64	8	553	1,829	305
Fiscal 1981 to date.....	168	108	15	1,170	3,614	588

Fiscal year or month	Defense Department		Energy Department <u>1/ 2/</u>	Department of Education <u>2/</u>	Department of Health and Human Services <u>2/</u>	Housing & Urban De- velopment Department	Interior Department <u>2/ 4/</u>
	Military	Civil					
1971.....	74,546	1,376	2,439		61,866	2,890	225
1972.....	75,150	1,530	2,545		71,779	3,642	1,180
1973.....	73,297	1,703	2,558		82,042	3,592	-2,236
1974.....	77,625	1,682	2,493		93,735	4,786	-4,881
1975.....	85,420	2,051	3,524		112,411	7,475	2,162
1976.....	88,036	2,124	3,888		125,785	7,079	2,293
T.Q.....	21,926	583	1,000		34,341	1,394	788
1977.....	95,650	2,280	5,252		147,455	5,538	3,152
1978.....	103,042	2,553	6,286		162,856	7,589	3,821
1979.....	115,013	2,908	7,889		181,186	9,218	4,087
1980.....	132,840	3,298	6,457	13,124	194,691	12,576	4,377
1981 (Est.).....	153,879	3,080	8,400	13,337	224,069	11,919	3,996
1979-Nov.....	10,563	300	598 <sup>r</sup>	1,015 <sup>r</sup>	15,736 <sup>r</sup>	1,548	437
Dec.....	10,343	278	793		16,502	364	328
1980-Jan.....	10,955	252	-578		16,888 <sup>3/</sup>	1,235	385
Feb.....	10,940	218	520		17,041 <sup>3/</sup>	579	303
Mar.....	11,460	232	432		16,572 <sup>3/</sup>	1,113	318
Apr.....	11,357	239	639		17,667 <sup>3/</sup>	1,397	360
May.....	11,273	246	619	1,164	16,447	889	437
June.....	11,582	268	747	1,143	15,368	1,110	366
July.....	11,439	282	551	826	17,455	1,456	237
Aug.....	11,402	271	717	1,164	17,992	961	332
Sept.....	11,345	364	729	1,320	17,153	726	481
Oct.....	12,705	179	746	1,126	19,017	1,348	436
Nov.....	11,601	276	644	1,454	16,018	922	487
Fiscal 1981 to date.....	24,306	455	1,390	2,579	35,935	2,270	923

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agency-Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Justice Department	Labor Department	State Department	Transportation Department	Treasury Department		Environmental Protection Agency
					Interest on the public debt <sup>4/</sup>	Other <sup>2/</sup>	
1971.....	916	7,923	468	7,247	20,959	31	701
1972.....	1,180	10,033	568	7,531	21,849	275	763
1973.....	1,531	8,639	591	8,183	24,167	6,792	1,114
1974.....	1,797	8,966	730	8,112	29,319	6,674	2,032
1975.....	2,067	17,649	844	9,247	32,665	8,605	2,530
1976.....	2,242	25,743	1,061	11,936	37,063	7,256	3,118
T.Q.....	551	5,905	316	3,003	8,102	1,584	1,108
1977.....	2,350	22,374	1,076	12,514	41,900	8,484	4,365
1978.....	2,397	22,896	1,252	13,452	48,695	7,660	4,071
1979.....	2,522	22,650	1,548	15,486	59,837	4,759	4,780
1980.....	2,632	29,751	1,912	18,963	74,860	1,782	5,602
1981 (Est.).....	2,551	39,356	2,163	17,687	80,400	-2,104	5,519
1979-Nov.....	229	1,694	140	1,548	5,330	-309	452
Dec.....	190	2,069	139	1,707	9,804	-1,045	483
1980-Jan.....	232	2,118	108	1,786	5,125	39	479
Feb.....	199	2,458	186	1,163	5,475	-122	427
Mar.....	205	2,482	154	1,325	5,427	250	419
Apr.....	262	2,486	186	1,532	5,764	1,820	482
May.....	234	2,465	185	1,299	5,837	91	474
June.....	202	2,555	86	1,671	10,678	-778	445
July.....	231	3,494	233	1,741	5,485	1,330	485
Aug.....	188	2,887	137	1,580	5,585	-421	462
Sept.....	203	3,340	103	1,855	5,697	-681	473
Oct.....	309	2,806	266	2,090	5,959	1,327	510
Nov.....	190	2,161	122	1,690	6,069	-444	490
Fiscal 1981 to date.....	499	4,967	387	3,780	12,028	883	1,001

Fiscal year or month	General Services Administration	National Aero-nautics and Space Admin.	Veteran Administration	Other independent agencies <sup>2/</sup>	Undistributed Offsetting Receipts <sup>5/ 6/</sup>		Total
					Rents and royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands	Other	
1971.....	501	3,381	9,756	8,715	-	-7,376	211,425
1972.....	589	3,422	10,710	9,878	-	-7,858	232,021
1973.....	468	3,311	11,968	11,832	-	-8,379	247,074
1974.....	-276	3,252	13,337	13,988	-	-9,893	269,620
1975.....	-624	3,267	16,575	18,433	-2,428	-11,670	326,185
1976.....	-92	3,670	18,415	19,003	-2,662	-12,042	366,439
T.Q.....	3	953	3,957	5,851	-1,311	-1,255	94,729
1977.....	-31	3,944	18,019	19,884	-2,374	-12,679	402,725
1978.....	83	3,980	18,962	25,396	-2,259	-13,514	450,836
1979.....	173	4,187	19,887	26,682	-3,267	-15,222	493,221
1980.....	169	4,850	21,135	34,762	-4,662	-17,832	579,011
1981 (Est.).....	206	5,208	21,737	33,282	-5,200	-17,407	633,791
1979-Nov.....	50	415	2,698	2,513	-535	-931	46,815
Dec.....	78	328	1,776	2,674	-1,258	-5,304	44,010
1980-Jan.....	-115	417	800	3,120	-798	-369	47,988
Feb.....	56	408	2,772	2,441	-334	-611	47,208
Mar.....	153	416	743	2,908	-70	-645	46,566
Apr.....	-169	398	2,004	2,786	-57	-597	51,237
May.....	53	397	2,792	3,219	-181	-663	50,198
June.....	144	452	630	2,975	-171	-5,733	46,702
July.....	-170	423	1,713	2,877	-157	-436	52,409
Aug.....	87	456	2,655	2,653	-178	-683	50,755
Sept.....	168	356	744	2,811	-725	-1,275	47,289
Oct.....	-248	479	2,857	4,216	-1,931	-699	56,305
Nov.....	167	425	717	2,590	-538	-747	48,049
Fiscal 1981 to date.....	-80	903	3,574	6,807	-2,470	-1,446	104,354

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government. Budget estimates are based on the Current Budget Estimates, July 1980, released on July 21, 1980, by the Office of Management and Budget.

Note: Outlays consist of disbursements less proprietary receipts from the public and certain intrabudgetary transactions. Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period of such shifts; figures prior to the shifts have been adjusted.

<sup>1/</sup> Pursuant to Public Law 95-91, as of October 1, 1977, all functions of the Energy Research and Development Administration, Federal Energy Administration, and Federal Power Commission, and certain functions

of Interior (Bonneville Power Administration and other Power Administrations), certain other departments, and the Interstate Commerce Commission were transferred to the Energy Department.

<sup>2/</sup> Cumulative year to date figures may not add due to budget realignments.

<sup>3/</sup> Fiscal Year 1980 actual figures shown include outlays of the Education Department and Department of Health and Human Services.

<sup>4/</sup> Prior to January 1975, rents, end royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands were shown as proprietary receipts from the public for the Interior Department.

<sup>5/</sup> Reported on an annual basis.

<sup>6/</sup> For content see Table FFO-4.

<sup>7/</sup> Individual agency totals will be detailed as soon as available.

Revised.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-4. - Undistributed Offsetting Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Federal employer contributions to retirement funds				Interest credited to certain Government accounts					
	Health & Human Services		Office of Personnel Management	Other 1/	Total	Defense Department	Health & Human Services			
	Federal Old-Age, Disability, and Hospital Insurance	Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund				Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance	
1972.....	742	2,018	9	2,768	3	1,718	388	190	29	
1973.....	816	2,101	10	2,927	3	1,848	435	198	43	
1974.....	911	1,756	652	3,319	4	2,039	479	406	77	
1975.....	1,082	1,918	980	3,980	7	2,296	512	607	104	
1976.....	1,138	2,080	1,024	4,242	6	2,344	467	708	104	
T.O.....	294	592	99	985	1	80	13	5	4	
1977.....	1,152	2,192	1,204	4,548	6	2,275	374	770	132	
1978.....	1,266	2,427	1,170	4,863	6	2,153	249	780	229	
1979.....	1,342	2,511	1,417	5,271	8	1,919	303	868	262	
1980.....	1,453	2,822	1,512	5,786	9	1,885	452	1,040	417	
1981 (Est.).....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
1979-Nov.....	111	227	63	400	-	95	10	7	4	
Dec.....	110	217	61	388	2	592	161	469	189	
1980-Jan.....	110	188	61	359	-	16	2	7	3	
Feb.....	126	213	62	401	-	80	13	8	5	
Mar.....	125	297	90	514	2	50	11	8	4	
Apr.....	119	238	61	418	-	88	12	4	6	
May.....	129	198	62	390	-	82	10	4	4	
June.....	126	267	61	453	2	643	204	512	187	
July.....	126	229	62	417	-	18	2	4	3	
Aug.....	133	247	93	474	-	100	14	7	4	
Sept.....	130	198	777	1,104	2	63	8	3	6	
Oct.....	128	284	64	476	-	75	58	8	4	
Nov.....	129	242	63	435	-	85	31	10	4	
Fiscal 1981 to date.....	257	526	127	910	-	160	89	17	8	

Fiscal year or month	Interest credited to certain Government accounts - Continued								Rents and royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf Lands 3/	Grand total		
	Labor Department		Trans- portation Department	Veterans Administration		Office of Personnel Management	Railroad Retirement Board	Other 2/				
	Unemploy- ment Trust Fund	Black Lung Disability Trust Fund		Government Life Insurance Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund							
1972.....	496	-	206	32	292	1,464	258	12	5,089	- 7,858		
1973.....	487	-	247	31	309	1,566	262	23	5,452	- 8,378		
1974.....	650	-	415	31	338	1,838	257	40	6,574	- 9,893		
1975.....	639	-	586	31	368	2,136	274	130	7,690	2,428 14,098		
1976.....	283	-	587	31	398	2,463	246	162	7,800	2,662 14,704		
T.O.....	55	-	13	*	8	71	16	3	270	1,311 2,567		
1977.....	232	-	593	32	433	2,841	230	213	8,131	2,374 15,053		
1978.....	266	1	662	32	460	3,356	209	246	8,651	2,259 15,772		
1979.....	503	*	853	34	529	4,053	192	325	9,951	3,261 18,489		
1980.....	859	-	1,027	33	585	4,921	355	463	12,045	4,662 22,494		
1981 (Est.).....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	22,607		
1979-Nov.....	53	-	22r	*	*	74	261	3	531	535 1,461		
Dec.....	371	-	445	16	282	2,179	14	197	4,916	1,258 6,563		
1980-Jan.....	31	-	3	*	*	4	3	1	10	798 1,166		
Feb.....	28	-	6	*	3	56	10	2	210	134 945		
Mar.....	22	-	11	*	*	18	1	5	132	70 714		
Apr.....	19	-	14	*	2	30	1	3	179	57 654		
May.....	55	-	25	*	1	88	*	6	274	181 845		
June.....	360	-	456	16	291	2,370	8	232	5,280	171 5,905		
July.....	-24	-	1	*	*	3	11	1	19	157 594		
Aug.....	15	-	7	*	3	60	-6	5	209	178 860		
Sept.....	11	-	12	*	*	19	43	4	171	725 2,000		
Oct.....	-19	-	9	*	1	27	54	5	223	1,913 2,630		
Nov.....	15	-	26	*	*	68	70	4	312	538 1,285		
Fiscal 1981 to date.....	-4	-	35	*	2	95	123	9	535	2,470 3,915		

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: Budget estimates are based on Current Budget Estimates, July 1980, released on July 1, 1980, by the Office of Management and Budget. Estimates in detail are not available.

1/ Includes receipts from off-budget federal agencies to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund as of May 1974.

2/ Beginning fiscal 1974, includes adjustments of interest on public debt issue to convert to the accrual basis. Also includes Indian tribal funds, Interior Department, Judicial survivor annuity fund, State,

foreign service retirement and disability fund, and Airport and Airway trust fund.

3/ Prior to January 1975, Rents and Royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf Lands were shown as proprietary receipts from the public for the Interior Department. To conform with the FY 1976 Budget Document's presentation, these amounts were reclassified and are now being shown as undistributed offsetting receipts. As a result, the detail will not add to the Fiscal Year 1974 totals.

\* Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Function

Function	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Cumulative to date	F.Y. 1981	Comparable fiscal 1980	
															F.Y. 1980		
National defense																21,429 -25, 12	
Outlays.....	10,842	10,633	11,159	11,259	11,735	11,622	11,598	12,017	12,148	11,516	11,449	11,425 +1,111	11,425 +1,111	11,425 +1,111	21,429 -25, 12		
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-109	-64	0	-83	6	-55	-50	-5	-523	-126	-151	-11	-1	-1	-1	-25, 12	
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	*-3	*-1			2	5			1		-3	-14	-10	-10	-10	-25, 12	
Total.....	10,734	10,566	11,195	11,174	11,742	11,593	11,543	11,885	11,666	11,666	11,668	11,668	11,668	11,668	21,152		
International affairs																24,853	
Outlays.....	1,410r	1,322	1,699	987	2,038	1,654	1,555	1,559	1,553	1,553	1,553	1,553	1,553	1,553	24,853		
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	+243r	-424	+840	-102	-989	-917	-607	-607	-607	-1,239	-1,239	-1,205	-1,205	-1,205	-1,205	-9,666	
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	-26	-26	-14	-14	-14	-14	-9	
Total.....	1,166r	899	854	854	985	1,048	617	648	648	325	345	345	345	345	345	-1,424	
General science, space, and technology																9,658	
Outlays.....	516r	433	528	545	526	526	526	526	526	526	526	526	526	526	526	9,658	
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	*-4*	-4*	-4*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-1	
Total.....	512r	625	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	9,658	
Energy																5,544	
Outlays.....	366	745	587	626	729	703	751	730	751	730	755	755	755	755	755	5,544	
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-223	-120	-145	-156	-104	-60	-93	-111	-111	-93	-111	-111	-111	-111	-111	-5,544	
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	
Total.....	642r	625	528	471	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	5,544	
Natural resources and environment																2,457	
Outlays.....	1,309	1,420	1,237	1,136	1,182	1,278	1,310	1,294	1,294	1,344	1,528	1,528	1,528	1,528	1,528	-2,457	
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-3,455r	-195	-51	-164	-197	-150	-170	-170	-170	-170	-242	-242	-242	-242	-242	-2,457	
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-2	-18	-19	-11	-15	-5	-10	-6	-6	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-2,457	
Total.....	952r	1,597	1,167	961	970	1,123	1,130	1,159	1,159	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	1,316	2,457	
Agriculture																1,178	
Outlays.....	703	1,200	1,431	216	303	138	450	660	784	115	115	115	115	115	115	1,178	
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-65r	-50	1	-52	37	18	-2	-37	-2	-16	-16	-16	-16	-16	-16	-16	
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-	-	-	-	163	156	478	620	620	-111	-111	-111	-111	-111	-111	-111	
Total.....	765r	1,150	1,432	340	340	156	478	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	1,178	
Commerce and housing credit																2,457	
Outlays.....	223r	515	679	-114	582	699	1,135	928	784	91	224	224	224	224	224	2,457	
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-2r	-2	-4	-3	-3	-2	-2	-2	-3	-3	-3	-3	-3	-3	-3	-2,457	
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-1r	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-2,457	
Total.....	220r	516	676	-122	579	696	1,133	928	784	91	224	224	224	224	224	2,457	
Transportation																2,457	
Outlays.....	1,700r	1,896	1,950	1,314	1,507	1,694	1,459	1,459	1,990	1,990	1,918	1,918	1,918	1,918	1,918	1,918	
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-30r	-34	-36	-36	-36	-36	-39	-39	-39	-39	-39	-39	-39	-39	-39	-39	
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-r	-r	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	
Total.....	1,669r	1,862	1,914	1,278	1,669	1,655	1,646	1,646	1,948	1,948	1,774	1,774	1,774	1,774	1,774	1,774	
Community and regional development																1,656	
Outlays.....	942	507	1,194	869	795	726	817	857	1,121	1,071	1,071	1,071	1,071	1,071	1,071	1,071	
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	35	-164	116	2	-137	3	10	286	5	-29	-29	-42	-42	-42	-42	-42	
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-4	-29	-6	-4	-50	-11	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	
Total.....	973	614	1,204	868	611	715	936	593	1,125	1,125	1,125	1,125	1,125	1,125	1,125	1,125	

Footnotes at end of table.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Function-Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Cumulative to date 1/	F.Y. Total	Comparable period fiscal 1980	
<u>Education, training, employment, and social services</u>																	
Outlays.....	2,337	2,462	1,095	2,915	2,731	2,864	2,522	2,563	2,441	2,564	2,595	2,941	2,223	5,172	4,671	-4	
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-45	-1	-6	-1	-2	-2	-2	-3	-2	-4	-1	-1	-2	-2	-2	-4	
Total.....	2,334	2,461	3,088	2,915	2,727	2,861	2,521	2,560	2,435	2,560	2,595	2,947	2,223	5,170	4,668		
<u>Health</u>																	
Outlays.....	5,007	5,221	5,554	5,121	6,045	5,652	5,520	5,501	5,704	5,582	5,983	6,136	5,520	11,636	10,410 <sup>1</sup>		
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-2	-2	1	*2	-4	-557	-1,296	-558	-547	-558	-1	-5	-1	6	7	-	
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-555	-689	-575	-557	-4,562	-4,745	-5,094	-4,970	-4,948	-4,970	-4,897	-694	-705	-636	-1,341	-1,046	
Total.....	4,449	4,532	4,980	4,980	4,562	4,745	5,094	5,094	5,094	5,094	5,284	5,284	4,891	10,123	9,111		
<u>Income security</u>																	
Outlays.....	15,374	15,015	15,175	16,285	15,833	16,465	16,117	16,347	17,945	18,181	17,651	18,392	17,256	35,645	29,901		
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	*8	-8	-24	-349	-41	-41	-9	-9	-2	-2	-1,697	-181	-164	-31	-71	-54	
Total.....	15,368	14,286	15,150	15,937	15,792	16,456	16,115	15,150	15,150	15,150	17,999	17,487	18,361	17,216	35,577	29,847	
<u>Veterans benefits and services</u>																	
Outlays.....	2,743	1,822	859	2,820	801	2,054	2,841	681	1,765	2,706	800	2,905	770	3,675	4,599		
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-41	-44	-56	-44	-55	-47	-47	-46	-49	-47	-53	-45	-50	-95	-88		
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-8	-8	-2*	-2*	-2*	-2*	-2*	-2*	-2*	-2*	-2*	-2*	-2*	-1	-1	-1	
Total.....	2,701	1,778	803	2,775	746	2,006	2,795	632	1,715	2,659	747	2,859	719	3,579	4,510		
<u>Administration of justice</u>																	
Outlays.....	351	402	348	368	418	397	361	397	363	397	400	400	353	350	466	315	51
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-1	-1	-3	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	
Total.....	350	400	347	367	417	397	363	397	363	397	400	400	353	350	466	314	510
<u>General government</u>																	
Outlays.....	419	498	313	447	642	234	448	440	405	649	11,685	83	464	551	647		
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-72	-71	55	-41	-1	2	-32	-20	19	-1	-37	-29	6	-23	-87		
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-5	-5	16	-12	-12	-7	-34	5	-11	-5	-11,219	-15	-11	-25	-12		
Total.....	340	422	384	394	616	229	382	426	413	413	428	428	39	464	503	547	
<u>General purpose fiscal assistance</u>																	
Outlays.....	7,233	102	1,798	75	61	1,739	238	54	1,830	46	150	150	1,929	210	2,199	9,075	
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-8	-8	-4*	-4	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-60	-60	-60	+20	
Total.....	378	102	1,798	51	61	1,739	238	53	1,830	46	150	150	1,929	210	2,139	2,200	
<u>Interest</u>																	
Outlays.....	5,122	9,205	4,739	5,353	5,404	9,986	4,957	5,585	5,304	4,957	5,585	5,585	11,395	11,395	9,417		
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-136	-156	-157	-130	-126	-104	-95	-120	-162	-104	-155	-155	-153	-309	-324		
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-267	-354	-1,545	-39	-50	-1	-327	-315	-78	-110	-318	-318	-318	-398	-398	-292	
Total.....	4,720	8,695	3,037	4,950	4,630	5,177	9,565	4,602	5,063	4,752	5,333	5,333	10,687	10,687	8,801		
Undistributed offsetting receipts.....	-1,467	-6,879	-1,166	-945	-714	-654	-845	-594	-860	-2,000	-2,630	-2,630	-2,630	-2,249	-2,249		
Net budget outlays.....	-6,815	46,010	47,988	47,208	46,566	51,237	50,198	46,702	52,709	50,755	47,289	47,289	46,304	48,049	48,049	94,354	

<sup>1</sup> Includes and July 1 through June 30.  
<sup>2</sup> Monthly totals may not add to cumulative due to budget reclassifications.  
<sup>3</sup> Less than \$500,000. <sup>r</sup> Revised.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-6. - Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Health and Human Services					Housing and Urban Development Department					Labor Department	
	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	Other	Federal Housing Administration	Government National Mortgage Assn.		Federal Insurance Administration	Other	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other
							Participation Sales Fund	Other				
1972.....	1,827	934	-146	221	-	109	-202	-8	1	5	-1,428	-*
1973.....	2,298	792	1,338	222	-*	31	299	-4	6	9	1,144	-*
1974.....	2,217	391	3,642	531	*	63	184	1	5	15	1,165	-
1975.....	2,175	-37	1,897	148	-	200	223	12	-8	8	-4,938	-
1976.....	-1,924	-1,227	1,181	-148	*	118	261	29	12	7	-2,373	7
T.Q.....	-913	-477	67	14	-	28	27	2	2	-47	104	-1
1977.....	-1,645	-2,211	-36	988	1	190	-95	17	-3	-	1,073	-1
1978.....	-4,443	110	784	1,789	1	100	-313	37	-36	-	3,530	-*
1979.....	-3,638	1,230	1,406	953	1	146	108	45	10	-	4,276	-1
1980.....	-3,751	2,092	1,493	-416	3	65	36	65	-	-	-1,082	*
1981 (Est.).....	-9,150	3,348	7,139	502	-	250	53	3	-10	86	600	-
1979-Nov.....	1,558	-86	-267	-105	-	26r	41	10	-	-	233	*1
Dec.....	-1,897	290	446	57	-	-4	-11	-*	-	-	-1,086	-
1980-Jan.....	-1,309	-34	-142	39	*	22	13	6	-	-	-888	-
Feb.....	2,921	171	55	-99	-	58	14	4	-	-	174	-
Mar.....	-1,269	403	871	-137	1	2	27	6	-	-	-1,149	-
Apr.....	1,623	461	213	56	-*	-36	-40	5	-	-	309	-4
May.....	3,863	223	-245	-118	*	24	37	3	-	-	3,241	4
June.....	-2,970	675	886	63	*	33	-42	9	-	-	-1,257	-
July.....	-3,557	-308	-485	29	*	-20	-33	4	-	-	-458	-
Aug.....	1,993	-54	-377	-95	*	26	11	7	-	-	1,007	-
Sept.....	-2,376	515	774	-65	1	.5	20	5	-	-	-1,247	-
Oct.....	677	-3,495	-561	-52	-	-40	-4	7	-	-	-304	*
Nov.....	-1,433	-338	-306	-120	-*	-*	32	9	-	-	251	-
Fiscal 1981 to date.....	-756	-3,833	-868	-172	-*	-41	28	15	-	-	-56	-*

Fiscal year or month	Transportation Department			Veterans Administration		Office of Personnel Management	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Postal Service	Railroad Retirement Board	All other	Total
	Airport and Airway Trust Fund	Highway Trust Fund	Treasury Department	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Other							
	-	822	1,201	62	29	3,123	438	148	1,370	-110	26	8,420
1972.....	-	1,094	353	272	26	3,337	537	257	-280	24	67	11,821
1973.....	878	2,049	-566	178	30	3,669	225	378	-292	-60	110	14,813
1974.....	1,058	1,937	-920	111	27	4,635	404	316	-90	-290	165	7,031
1975.....	593	-505	56	215	42	5,253	470	368	125	-246	2,030	4,341
T.Q.....	183	-79	40	25	*	-755	-128	135	599	-660	-1,682	-3,514
1977.....	534	1,127	525	219	40	7,428	855	424	-160	-171	145	9,243
1978.....	441	1,499	-282	268	54	7,134	569	404	450	-104	191	12,181
1979.....	69,691	891	2,511	207	33	8,220	1,220	489	518	-23	393	19,685
1980.....	1,046	-1,609	-723	105	23	9,948	926	-553	288	-376	2,471	10,051
1981 (Est.).....	277	-53	388	264	23	9,338	1,500	602	-1,860	-114	258	13,445
1979-Nov.....	95	-100	-30	-20	-3	-466	179	124	-67	275	20	1,418
Dec.....	242	142	-107	237	42	1,481	8	42	224	142	-236	12
1980-Jan.....	60	-125	48	-32	1	-492	205	24	253	-355	61	-2,644
Feb.....	60	17	-19	-25	-6	-377	464	145	-237	15	1,460	4,796
Mar.....	41	-63	-640	-69	-10	-535	14	-203	-172	-175	95	-2,961
Apr.....	96	46	23	-66	-14	-545	41	-94	110	-336	-8	1,839
May.....	227	-177	-3,278	-45	-10	-523	-144	-395	-218	27	29	2,523
June.....	256	166	3,577	252	45	1,604	-11	-70	-100	1,012	81	4,209
July.....	77	-117	1	-31	-4	-658	-26	-11	130	-392	108	-5,751
Aug.....	-75	-399	-382	-15	-4	-468	119	-72	-593	-21	-11	597
Sept.....	-98	-584	-137	-42	-8	11,347	61	-21	-753	-203	785	7,982
Oct.....	-71	-417	-663	-24	-5	-637	31	-57	1,240	-351	433	-4,293
Nov.....	-68	-424	-689	-17	-3	-701	204	97	-244	26	28	-3,697
Fiscal 1981 to date.....	-139	-841	-1,352	-40	-8	-1,337	235	40	997	-325	464	-7,990

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government. Budget estimates are based on the 1981 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 28, 1980.

Note: Figures may not add due to rounding.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-7. - Trust Funds Transactions October 1, 1980 through November 30, 1980

(In millions of dollars)

Classification (trust funds)	Receipts				Outlays				Interfund transactions				Unified budget outlays attributable to trust funds (15)	Excess of receipts, or outlays (-)		
	Total in trust funds	Trust interfund and prop- rietary receipts 1/ 2/	Receipts of trust funds 2/ 3/	Interfund trans- actions 2/ 3/	Unified budget receipts attrib- utable to trust funds 3/ 4/	Total in trust funds	Propri- etary receipts from the public	Outlays of trust funds	Federal payments and con- tribu- tions	Federal employer contri- butions	Interest and prof- its on investments in Federal securities (12)	Total 4/ 5/	(14)	(16)		
Federal old-age and survivors insurance.....	16,337	* 16,337	349	17,988	19,079	-	*	19,079	*	189	160	-	349	18,730	-74.	
Federal disability insurance.....	-1,021	* -1,021	113	-1,134	2,502	-	*	2,802	-	24	59	-	113	2,639	-3,921	
Federal hospital insurance.....	3,603	* 3,608	61	3,549	4,362	-	*	4,362	-	44	17	-	61	4,300	-754	
Federal supplementary medical insurance.....	1,875	* 1,875	1,441	526	2,006	-	*	2,006	1,341	-	8	-	1,449	658	-132	
Federal employees retirement.....	1,365	1	1,365	767	597	2,650	1	-	2,949	18	653	96	-	767	2,082	-1,485
Federal employee life and health benefits.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-109	-	-	-	-	-	-109	110.
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-235	-	-	-	-	-	-235	235
Airport and airway.....	10	-	10	5	5	174	-	-	174	-	-	5	-	5	169	-164
General revenue sharing.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,705	-	-	-	-	-	1,705	-1,71
Highway.....	1,043	-	1,043	35	1,008	1,979	-	-	1,979	-	-	35	-	35	1,944	-936
Black lung.....	100	-	100	61	39	95	-	-	95	-	-	61	-	61	34	4
Military Assistance Advances.....	895	-	895	-	-	1,315	-	-	895	420	-	-	-	-	-420	-420
Railroad Retirement.....	557	-	557	123	-434	858	-	-	858	-	-	123	-	123	735	-735
Unemployment.....	2,564	-	2,564	-4	2,564	2,946	-	-	2,946	-4	-	-4	-	-4	2,949	-382
Veterans Life Insurance.....	75	72	2	-	113	-	-	-	72	-	-	2	-	2	58	58
All other Trust funds.....	174	151	23	14	9	122	*	151	-23	9	-	3	1	1	-42	51
Total.....	29,581	1,119	26,462	2,876	25,586	40,043	1	1,118	38,964	1,565	410	535	63	2,876	36,088	-10,502

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Notes: The memorandum sections of various tables in the budget of the U.S. Government present the trust fund receipt and outlay data on the same concept as columns (3) and (9) above. Trust interfund transactions are payments from one trust fund to another and are excluded in calculating trust fund receipts and outlays. The intragovernmental transactions are payments from Federal funds to trust funds, and vice versa,

but exclude \$17 million in trust payments to Federal funds.

1/ For content see columns (7) and (8).

2/ For content see columns (10)-(11).

3/ Includes net taxes and other receipts, mainly deposits by states and Federal employee retirement contributions.

4/ Excludes trust fund payments to Federal funds such as charge for administrative expenses of Social Security Act.

\* Less than \$500,000.

**FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS**

"Obligations" are the basis on which the use of funds is controlled in the Federal Government. They are recorded at the point at which the Government makes a firm commitment to acquire goods or services and are the first of the four key events--order, delivery, payment, consumption--which characterize the acquisition and use of resources. In general, they consist of orders placed, contracts awarded, services received, and similar transactions requiring the disbursement of money.

The obligational stage of Government transactions is a strategic point in gauging the impact of the Government's operations on the national economy, since it frequently represents for business firms the Government commitment which stimulates business investment, including inventory purchases and employment of labor. Disbursements may not occur for months after the Government places its order but the order itself usually causes immediate pressure on the private economy.

Obligations are classified according to a uniform set of categories which are based upon the nature of the transaction without regard to its ultimate purpose. All payments for salaries and wages, for example, are reported as personnel compensation, whether the personal services are used in current operations or in the construction of capital items.

Federal agencies and firms often do business with one another; in doing so, the "buying" agency records obligations, and the "performing" agency records reimbursements. In Table FO-1, obligations that are incurred within the Government are distinguished from those incurred outside the Government. Tables FO-2 and 3 show only those incurred outside.

Obligation data for the administrative budget fund accounts were first published in the September 1967 Treasury Bulletin and the trust fund accounts were first published in the October 1967 Bulletin. Beginning with the April 1968 Bulletin, the data are on the basis of the budget concepts adopted pursuant to the recommendations of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts.

**Table FO-1. - Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class, June 30, 1980**

(In millions of dollars)

Object class	Gross obligations incurred		
	Outside	Within	Total
<u>Personal services and benefits</u>			
Personnel compensation.....	52,795	4,533	52,795
Personnel benefits.....	722		5,255
Benefits for former personnel.....	9,806		9,806
<u>Contractual services and supplies</u>			
Travel and transportation of persons.....	1,803	456	2,259
Transportation of things.....	2,056	1,855	3,911
Rent, communications, and utilities.....	3,457	2,571	6,028
Printing and reproduction.....	755	771	1,526
Other services.....	44,119	19,778	63,897
Supplies and materials.....	31,940	12,571	44,812
<u>Acquisition of capital assets</u>			
Equipment.....	20,917	5,101	26,018
Lands and structures.....	5,986	2,641	8,626
Investments and loans.....	27,910	14	27,924
<u>Grants and fixed charges</u>			
Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	87,554	6,760	94,313
Insurance claims and indemnities.....	142,321	22	142,344
Interest and dividends.....	49,336	15,547	64,883
Refunds.....	909		909
<u>Other</u>			
Unvouchered.....	106	1	107
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	8,659	4,813	12,672
<u>Gross obligations incurred 1/.....</u>	491,151	76,934	568,085

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Form 225, from agencies.

1/ For Federal Budget presentation a concept of "net obligations incurred" is generally used. This concept eliminates transactions within the Government and revenue and reimbursements from the public which by statute may be used by Government agencies without appropriation action by the Congress. Summary figures on this basis follow. (This data is on the basis of Reports on Obligations received from the agencies prior to reports submitted for Budget

presentation and therefore may differ somewhat from the Budget document.)

Gross obligations incurred (as above).....	568,085
Deduct:	
Advances, reimbursement, other income, etc.....	-89,486
Offsetting receipt.....	-54,56
Net obligations incurred.....	424,241

## FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

Table FO-2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government  
by Department or Agency, June 30, 1980

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Personal services & benefits			Contractual services and supplies					
	Personnel compensation	Personnel benefits <sup>1/</sup>	Benefits for former personnel	Travel and transportation of persons	Transportation of things	Rent, communications and utilities	Printing and reproduction	Other services	Supplies and materials
Legislative Branch <sup>2/</sup> .....	327	-	*	10	5	22	361	17	47
The Judiciary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Executive Office of the President.....	25	-	-	1	*	1	1	19	*
Funds appropriated to the President:									
International security assistance.....	27	-	*	2	1	2	*	7	1
International development assistance.....	112	-	*	13	10	20	1	56	717
Other.....	53	-	*	9	*	6	1	159	35
Agriculture Department:									
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	2	-	-	*	210	*	-	346	1,663
Other.....	1,634	-	*	93	47	116	25	320	502
Commerce Department.....	854	-	*	57	6	54	8	145	40
Defense Department:									
Military:									
Department of the Army.....	11,772	222	5	468	637	551	5	4,757	3,820
Department of the Navy.....	11,064	265	5	332	510	294	267	11,000	7,371
Department of the Air Force.....	9,314	199	*	165	276	382	17	6,449	5,907
Defense agencies.....	1,181	34	8,771	36	88	469	5	2,083	7,774
Total military.....	33,331	721	8,781	1,001	1,511	1,696	294	24,289	24,872
Civil.....	490	1	*	6	1	24	3	479	45
Education Department.....	81	-	*	4	*	7	2	64	1
Energy Department.....	411	-	*	22	4	59	12	5,484	65
Health and Human Services Department.....	2,302	-	31	69	9	109	4	1,478	149
Housing and Urban Development Dept:									
Government National Mortgage Association.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-
Housing for the elderly or handicapped <sup>3/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-
Other.....	297	-	*	13	1	5	2	1,111	2
Interior Department.....	1,150	-	1	49	10	73	5	794	139
Justice Department.....	987	-	*	50	7	56	3	147	104
Labor Department.....	496	-	363	27	2	62	*	124	22
State Department.....	258	-	-	35	33	38	5	58	7
Transportation Department.....	1,810	-	151	66	26	126	3	507	210
Treasury Department:									
Interest on the public debt.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on refunds, etc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General revenue sharing.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	1,940	-	*	89	18	84	13	118	58
Environmental Protection Agency.....	230	-	*	12	1	14	1	230	9
General Services Administration.....	499	-	*	12	41	519	1	662	983
National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	520	-	1	16	8	159	3	3,060	94
Veterans Administration.....	3,110	-	-	70	9	109	*	508	579
Other independent agencies:									
Export-Import Bank of U.S.....	8	-	-	*	*	1	*	*	*
Small Business Administration.....	98	-	*	8	*	5	*	105	1
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	803	-	-	10	85	32	1	142	1,533
Other.....	937	-	471	54	8	57	5	3,600	63
Total.....	52,795	722	9,806	1,803	2,056	3,457	755	44,119	31,940
Dff-budget Federal agencies <sup>4/</sup> :									
Postal Service.....	9,679	-	25	38	1,041	314	4	220	231
Rural Electrification Administration revolving funds.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.....	8	-	*	*	*	1	*	3	*
Total Dff-budget Federal agencies.....	9,687	-	25	38	1,041	315	4	223	231

## FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

Table FO-2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Department or Agency, June 30, 1980-Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges				Other		Total gross obligations incurred
				Grants, subsidies, and contributions	Insurance claims and indemnities	Interest and dividends	Refunds	Unvouchered	Undistributed U.S. obligations	
Legislative Branch 2/.....	33	*	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	822
The Judiciary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Executive Office of the President.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
Funds appropriated to the President:										
International security assistance.....	*	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	236	284
International development assistance.....	4	-	641	912	4	4	-	-	26	2,520
Other.....	95	65	1,092	241	*	-	-	-	-51	1,706
Agriculture Department:										
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	1	-	4,222	361	-	-	-	-	1,915	8,721
Other.....	36	156	12,283	11,648	77	2,362	120	-	155	29,572
Commerce Department.....	34	3	136	587	2	-	*	104	-*	2,032
Defense Department:										
Military:										
Department of the Army.....	2,365	553	-	1	2	*	-	-	-2	25,158
Department of the Navy.....	7,196	401	11	9	3	1	-	-	8	38,737
Department of the Air Force.....	9,471	414	-	19	27	-	-	-	-*	32,641
Defense agencies.....	213	176	-	*	78	19	-	-	14	20,941
Total military.....	19,245	1,544	11	29	110	20	-	-	20	117,477
Civil.....	17	873	-	5	*	-	-	-	-	1,945
Education Department.....	*	*	350	4,384	1,081	51	-	-	-	6,026
Energy Department.....	387	1,030	-	239	*	28	-	-	578	8,320
Health and Human Services Department..	66	55	62	24,707	1,371	2	-	-	-	30,415
Housing and Urban Development Dept:										
Government National Mortgage Association.....	-	-	34	-	-	12	-	-	-	137
Housing for the elderly or handicapped 3/.....	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
Other.....	1	201	2,030	9,203	12	47	48	-	-	12,973
Interior Department.....	50	597	23	1,678	11	2	-6	-	-5	4,570
Justice Department.....	22	4	-	340	9	-	*	*	4	1,732
Labor Department.....	5	3	-	9,642	989	-	-	-	17	11,752
State Department.....	15	10	*	437	105	-	-	2	554	1,559
Transportation Department.....	162	101	5	3,398	2	*	-	-	68	6,636
Treasury Department:										
Interest on the public debt.....	-	-	-	-	-	45,197	-	-	-	45,197
Interest on refunds, etc.....	-	-	-	11	-	322	-	-	-	333
General revenue sharing.....	-	-	-	6,242	-	-	-	-	-	6,242
Other.....	30	25	-	2,935	118,586	-	2	-	4,997	128,895
Environmental Protection Agency.....	9	*	-	2,164	*	-	-	-	-	2,671
General Services Administration.....	51	18	-	13	*	44	1	-	-	2,845
National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	64	99	-	1	*	-	-	-	-	4,024
Veterans Administration.....	145	304	488	1,798	8,760	488	424	-	-	16,792
Other independent agencies:										
Export-Import Bank of U.S.....	*	-	4,496	-	-	43	-	*	-	4,548
Small Business Administration.....	*	-	1,387	*	*	*	-	-	-	1,606
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	410	99	-	85	1	655	-	-	-1	3,855
Other.....	34	798	604	6,483	11,201	60	319	-	147	24,843
Total.....	20,917	5,986	27,910	87,554	142,321	49,336	909	106	8,659	491,151
Off-budget Federal agencies 4/:										
Postal Service.....	93	208	-	-	19	14	-	-	-	11,886
Rural Electrification Administration revolving funds.....	-	-	938	-	-	*	-	-	-	938
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.....	*	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	34
Total Off-budget Federal agencies.....	93	208	938	-	40	14	-	-	-	12,858

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Forms 225, from agencies.

Note: Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the periods of such shifts. The amounts for the complete fiscal year are adjusted at that time.

1/ For purposes of this report this object class is considered as totally within the Federal Government except for the Department of Defense and Transportation Department, U.S. Coast Guard.

2/ Includes reports for Library of Congress, Government Printing Office,

and General Accounting Office only.

3/ This fund was reclassified from an off-budget to a budgetary account pursuant to an act approved Oct. 4, 1977.

4/ Postal Service since July 1, 1973, Rural Electrification Administration revolving funds since May 12, 1973, and Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation since Sept. 17, 1974.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

Table FO-3. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government,  
Comparative Statement by Month

Object class	F.Y. 1979											F.Y. 1980											Comparable period FY 1979
	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.		
<b>National defense:</b>																							
Personal services and benefits:																							
Personnel compensation.....	3,116	3,254	3,086	6,052	3,906	3,591	3,577	3,882	3,590	3,659	3,735	3,784	3,698	33,422	26,819								
Personnel benefits.....	25	54	57	116	65	93	79	79	70	94	77	80	83	33,422	26,819								
Benefits for former personnel.....	878	868	878	947	2	1,890	945	950	949	1,009	1,013	1,014	1,015	8,720	8,788								
Contractual services and supplies:																							
Travel and transportation of persons.....	140	128	124	185	134	111	19	95	106	201	17	134	1,005	1,140									
Transportation of things.....	168	363	-153	210	176	105	82	242	141	209	161	254	1,514	1,842									
Rent, communications, and utilities.....	99	170	167	258	213	269	110	212	183	184	68	273	188	1,639	1,700								
Printing and reproduction.....	9	10	8	13	11	84	34	26	30	39	31	29	295	82									
Other services.....	1,556	2,026	1,536	2,327	5,519	3,079	2,446	3,299	2,487	3,085	2,063	2,038	2,030	18,518	18,518								
Supplies and materials.....	2,060	2,069	2,104	2,703	2,833	2,142	2,259	2,795	2,625	3,120	3,136	3,112	2,851	2,874	17,700								
Acquisition of capital assets:																							
Equipment.....	1,586	2,083	1,372	2,988	999	2,040	1,776	2,403	1,651	2,800	2,751	2,722	2,256	18,499									
Lands and structures.....	219	222	135	1,070	*	*	*	64	121	301	311	223	24	1,867	2,017								
Investments and loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	1	*	*	*	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Grants and fixed charges:																							
Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	4	3	5	38	4	5	4	-1	5	4	4	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Insurance, claims and indemnities.....	7	4	2	2	5	5	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Interest and dividends.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Refunds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other:																							
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	-16	199	-196	78	54	23	79	98	5	43	4	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Obligations incurred abroad <u>1/</u> .....	520	342	703	-3,568	10	50	-37	-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unvouchedered.....	9	11	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Total national defense.....	10,388	11,806	9,841	14,437	14,201	13,415	11,619	14,341	12,172	13,878	14,397	13,731	12,777	120,531	101,865								
<b>Non-defense:</b>																							
Personal services and benefits:																							
Personnel compensation.....	2,136	1,989	2,262	2,061	2,034	2,076	2,103	2,324	2,023	2,122	2,231	2,247	2,213	19,373	17,324								
Personnel benefits.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benefits for former personnel.....	67	94	92	103	161	100	162	116	228	255	134	233	96	1,018	952								
Contractual service and supplies:																							
Travel and transportation of persons.....	82	91	107	103	68	87	80	90	83	96	94	97	102	798	659								
Transportation of things.....	64	58	51	123	80	47	55	54	72	72	50	58	70	542	392								
Rents, communications, and utilities.....	33	105	110	205	193	124	295	224	299	274	210	152	-14	1,757	1,637								
Printing and reproduction.....	54	31	50	69	43	64	72	40	28	28	70	64	51	460	393								
Other services.....	1,652	1,643	1,143	3,316	2,398	3,263	2,319	1,642	1,845	1,895	1,747	940	553	611	1,7689	1,824							
Supplies and materials.....	582	481	610	793	1,744	530	804	626	511	747	940	940	84	909	608								
Acquisition of capital assets:																							
Equipment.....	101	160	223	528	-322	153	673	225	140	179	150	161	159	1,518	1,388								
Lands and structures.....	333	257	365	671	627	285	386	412	288	796	530	367	438	2,518	2,518								
Investment and loans.....	1,960	3,536	3,447	5,256	2,230	3,552	1,242	4,484	2,808	4,452	3,283	3,160	2,687	2,899	2,899								
Grants and fixed charges:																							
Grants, subsidies and contributions.....	14,46																						

## ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY

## Source and Availability of the Balance in the Account of the U.S. Treasury

The operating cash of the Treasury is maintained in Treasury's accounts with the Federal Reserve banks and branches and in tax loan accounts. As the balances in the accounts at the Federal Reserve Banks become depleted, they are restored by calling in (Withdrawing) funds from thousands of financial institutions throughout the country authorized to maintain tax and loan accounts.

Under authority of P.L. 95-147, the Treasury implemented a program on November 2, 1978, to invest a portion of its operating cash in obligations of depositaries maintaining tax and loan accounts. Under the Treasury Tax and Loan investment program, depositary financial institutions select the manner in which they will participate in the program. Depositaries that wish to retain funds deposited in their tax and loan accounts in interest-bearing obligations participate under the Note Option; depositaries that wish to remit the funds to the Treasury's account at Federal Reserve banks participate under the Remittance Option.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all financial institutions whereby customers of financial institutions deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of funds from a customer's account to the tax and loan account in the same financial institution. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, financial institutions are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the accounts of their customers.

The tax and loan system permits the Treasury to collect funds through financial institutions and to leave the funds in Note Option depositaries and in the financial communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuation operations on Note Option financial institution reserves and the economy.

Table UST-1. - Status of the Account of the U.S. Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Treasury operating balance 1/			Funds in process of collection through		Time deposits and other interest- bearing demand accounts	Other demand accounts 5/	Coin currency and coinage metal	Miscel- laneous items	Gold balance 6/	Balance in account of the U.S. Treasury					
	Available funds in demand accounts at:			Total 3/	Federal Reserve	Other deposit- aries 4/										
	Federal Reserve banks	Treasury tax and loan note accounts	Other deposit- aries 2/													
1971.....	1,274	7,372	-	8,755	419	-	187	-	441	108	109	9,911				
1972.....	2,344	7,634	139	10,117	252	179	54	-	471	129	107	11,310				
1973.....	4,038	8,433	106	12,576	243	117	41	-	586	70	107	13,741				
1974.....	2,919	6,152	88	9,159	276	135	19	-	602	54	106	10,352				
1975.....	5,773	1,475	343	7,591	369	76	35	-	752	46	-	8,868				
1976.....	11,975	2,854	7	14,836	235	55	70	-	819	50	-	16,065				
T.Q.....	13,299	4,119	-	17,418	184	-18	195	-	818	-	-	18,597				
1977.....	15,740	3,364	-	19,104	147	31	175	355	717	3	-	20,531				
1978.....	16,647	5,797	-	22,444	257	11	136	275	570	-2	-	23,691				
1979.....	6,489	17,687	-	24,176	253	33	64	138	632	-19	*	25,277				
1980.....	4,102	16,888	-	20,990	1,351	7	50	30	791	-8	-	23,211				
1979-Dec.....	4,075	11,849	-	15,924	268	15	56	31	734	-5	60	17,085				
1980-Jan.....	2,931	13,671	-	16,602	322	14	57	30	782	-6	-	17,801				
Feb.....	2,417	8,271	-	10,688	272	20	55	30	832	-7	-	11,891				
Mar.....	2,334	5,820	-	8,154	205	20	59	30	892	-9	-	9,350				
Apr.....	4,561	13,869	-	18,430	1,184	123	59	30	895	-6	-	20,715				
May.....	4,523	6,139	-	10,662	233	13	83	30	869	-4	-	11,887				
June..	3,199	10,893	-	14,092	384	35	50	30	855	-9	-	15,477				
July.....	3,954	6,478	-	10,432	309	12	59	30	833	-10	*	11,664				
Aug.....	2,742	9,752	-	12,494	509	6	51	30	803	-10	-	13,883				
Sept.....	4,102	16,888	-	20,990	1,351	7	50	30	791	-8	-	23,211				
Oct.....	1,864	10,814	-	12,678	437	13	47	30	776	-14	-	13,966				
Nov.....	2,435	4,791	-	7,226	755	11	76	23	767	-11	-	8,847				
Dec.....	3,062	9,243	-	12,305	439	9	57	23	733	-3	-	13,564				

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

1/ Effective January 1972, the Treasury operating balance excludes the gold balance in Treasury.

2/ Represents deposits in certain commercial depositaries that have been converted from a time deposit to a demand deposit basis to permit greater flexibility in Treasury cash management.

3/ Will not agree with daily Treasury Statement due to rounding.

4/ Represents funds in process of collection by (a) the U.S. Treasury

and (b) commercial banks which have been authorized to defer credit until checks are collected. Data prior to January 1972 included in "miscellaneous items" column.

5/ Represents demand deposits in National, Foreign, and other bank depositaries previously included in time deposits.

6/ The free gold balance can be readily converted to available funds with Federal Reserve banks.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY

Table UST-2. - Elements of Changes in Federal Reserve and Tax and Loan Note Account Balances

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Credits and withdrawals							
	Federal Reserve accounts 1/			Tax and loan note accounts				
	Credits 2/	Received through remittance option tax and loan depositaries	Withdrawals 3/	Proceeds from sales of securities 4/		Taxes 6/	Total credits	Withdrawals (transfers to Federal Reserve accounts)
1970.....			-	16,683	2,578	132,460	151,721	149,317
1971.....			-	19,375	2,849	131,121	153,346	152,900
1972.....			-	15,812	3,314	145,797	164,920	164,645
1973.....			-	10,571	3,270	171,828	185,669	184,874
1974.....			-	9,072	3,104	197,091	209,267	211,545
1975.....	725,280		722,427	2,897	3,366	218,149	224,412	229,090
1976.....	810,481		804,282	-	3,676	225,201	228,877	227,494
T.O.....	209,758		208,434	-	910	58,457	59,367	58,105
1977.....	875,071		872,627	-	3,908	267,125	271,033	271,787
1978.....	952,116		951,209	-	3,838	302,496	306,334	303,901
1979.....	983,693	54,068	1,047,919	-	2,666	296,809	299,475	287,585
1980.....	1,162,461	64,047	1,228,895	-	1,385	329,555	330,940	331,739
1979-Dec.....	80,428	5,553	84,496	-	139	30,762	30,901	22,053
1980-Jan.....	87,351	4,604	93,099	-	162	22,883	23,045	21,223
Feb.....	90,618	4,707	95,839	-	126	25,527	25,653	31,053
Mar.....	100,389	5,467	105,939	-	116	30,620	30,736	33,187
Apr.....	115,391	5,546	118,710	-	107	30,959	31,066	23,017
May.....	113,302	5,168	118,508	-	96	25,779	25,875	33,605
June.....	104,647	6,882	112,853	-	93	37,241	37,334	32,580
July.....	95,983	5,363	100,591	-	90	24,436	24,526	28,941
Aug.....	92,984	5,455	99,651	-	79	25,582	25,661	22,387
Sept.....	100,673	6,527	105,840	-	74	30,345	30,419	23,283
Oct.....	98,426	5,523	106,187	-	76	24,784	24,860	30,934
Nov.....	96,750	5,485	101,664	-	70	24,966	25,036	31,059
Dec.....	107,333	6,988	113,694	-	85	33,285	33,370	28,918

Fiscal year or month	Balances							
	End of period		During period					
			High		Low		Average	
Federal Reserve	Tax and Loan Note Accounts	Federal Reserve	Tax and Loan Note Accounts	Federal Reserve	Tax and Loan Note Accounts	Federal Reserve	Tax and Loan Note Accounts	
1970.....	1,005	6,929	1,916	7,990	7	894	1,077	4,022
1971.....	1,274	7,372	1,987	8,532	7	846	973	5,146
1972.....	2,344	7,634	3,392	10,251	397	1,737	1,894	5,648
1973.....	4,038	8,433	5,017	10,854	2	800	2,342	5,644
1974.....	2,919	6,152	4,361	9,340	2	520	2,102	3,913
1975.....	5,773	1,473	9,766	7,249	*	7	2,786	1,853
1976.....	11,972	2,856	11,972	4,260	*	67	5,105	1,394
T.O.....	13,296	4,118	13,296	4,456	2,854	287	7,824	1,578
1977.....	15,740	3,364	16,115	6,286	1,204	118	8,035	1,548
1978.....	16,647	5,797	16,647	8,134	1,199	61	6,946	1,670
1979.....	6,489	17,687	16,647	17,687	*	73	4,741	5,818
1980.....	4,102	16,888	5,534	17,894	508	*	3,037	6,372
1979-Dec.....	4,075	11,849	4,139	13,354	2,274	286	2,963	6,303
1980-Jan.....	2,931	13,671	3,961	15,400	2,474	2,793	3,110	9,099
Feb.....	2,417	8,271	4,545	10,348	2,222	5,081	3,379	8,171
Mar.....	2,334	5,820	3,827	9,920	1,739	87	2,772	4,379
Apr.....	4,561	13,869	5,534	13,869	508	76	2,647	4,193
May.....	4,523	6,139	4,523	10,722	1,702	3,265	2,528	5,453
June.....	3,199	10,893	5,056	12,783	1,479	*	2,925	5,735
July.....	3,954	6,478	4,047	9,301	2,387	2,044	3,120	5,389
Aug.....	2,742	9,752	4,246	9,848	1,941	273	3,297	5,873
Sept.....	4,102	16,888	4,595	17,894	1,681	2,092	3,237	10,153
Oct.....	1,864	10,814	4,125	15,985	1,864	5,438	3,205	9,328
Nov.....	2,435	4,791	4,728	10,814	2,323	243	2,944	3,298
Dec.....	3,062	9,243	3,771	11,158	1,516	83	2,722	5,398

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.

1/ Figures are from the revised Daily Treasury Statement, effective July 1, 1974. Prior data not available.

2/ Represents transfers from Tax and Loan Note Accounts, proceeds from sales of securities other than Government Account Series, and taxes.

3/ Represents checks paid, wire transfer payments, drawdowns on letter of credit, redemptions of securities other than Government Account Series, etc.

4/ Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U.S. Government securities purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.

5/ Includes United States savings bonds, savings notes, retirement plan and tax and loss bonds. United States savings notes first offered for sale as of May 1, 1967 and were discontinued after June 30, 1970. Retirement plan bonds first offered for sale as of January 1, 1963; tax and loss bonds first issued in March 1968.

6/ Taxes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in the Tax and Loan depositaries, as follows: Withheld income taxes beginning March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953; estimated corporation income taxes beginning April 1967; all corporation income taxes due on or after March 15, 1968 and FUTA taxes beginning April 1970.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY

Table UST-3. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars except ounces)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets <u>1/</u>		Gold liabilities <u>2/</u>	Balance of gold in U.S. Treasury account
	Ounces	Dollars		
1968.....	296,199,012.3	10,367	10,256	111
1969.....	296,202,494.6	10,367	10,256	112
1970.....	306,630,399.9	10,732	10,623	109
1971.....	289,490,759.6	10,132	10,019	113
1972.....	273,950,419.3	10,410 <u>3/</u>	10,303	107
1973.....	273,954,660.5	11,567 <u>3/</u>	10,460	107
1974.....	275,968,413.1	11,652	11,652	-
1975.....	274,705,260.3	11,599	11,599	-
1976.....	274,679,167.8	11,598	11,598	-
1977.....	277,544,111.9	11,719	11,719	-
1978.....	276,420,310.8	11,671	11,671	-
1979.....	264,601,798.2	11,172	11,112	60
1979-Dec.....	264,601,798.2	11,172	11,112	60
1980-Jan.....	264,599,629.1	11,172	11,172	-
Feb.....	264,599,575.5	11,172	11,172	-
Mar.....	264,599,575.5	11,172	11,172	-
Apr.....	264,599,575.5	11,172	11,172	-
May.....	264,599,575.5	11,172	11,172	-
June.....	264,599,575.5	11,172	11,172	-
July.....	264,599,575.5	11,172	11,172	*
Aug.....	264,591,087.0	11,172	11,172	-
Sept.....	264,514,378.8	11,168	11,168	-
Oct.....	264,384,640.1	11,163	11,163	-
Nov.....	264,354,317.0	11,162	11,162	-
Dec.....	264,318,345.4	11,160	11,160	-

Source: Daily Treasury Statement through June 1974, Bureau of Government Financial Operations thereafter.

1/ Treasury gold stock which excludes gold held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund (ESF). See "International Financial Statistics," Table IFS-1.

2/ Consists of: Gold certificates fund-Federal Reserve System; gold deposited by and held for the International Monetary Fund from September 19, 1965, through February 15, 1972; redemption fund for Federal Reserve notes until March 18, 1968, when it was combined with the gold certificate fund pursuant to P.L. 90-269, approved March 18,

1968, and gold reserves against U.S. notes until March 18, 1968, when it was transferred to the public debt also pursuant to P.L. 90-269.

3/ Gold assets were valued at \$35 per fine troy ounce until May 8, 1972, when they were revalued at \$38 pursuant to the Par Value Modification Act, P.L. 92-268, approved March 31, 1972. The increment amounted to \$822 million. Gold assets were valued at \$38 per fine troy ounce until October 18, 1973, when they were revalued at \$42.22 pursuant to the amending of Section 2 of the Par Value Modification Act, P.L. 93-110, approved September 21, 1973. The increment amounted to \$1,157 million.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table MS-1. - Currency and Coin in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except per capita figures)

End of fiscal year or month	Currencies no longer issued						Currencies Presently being issued		Total currencies
	Federal Reserve bank notes	National bank notes	Gold certifi- cates <u>1/</u>	Silver certifi- cates	Federal Reserve notes <u>2/</u>	Treasury notes of 1890			
							United States notes	Federal Reserve notes <u>3/</u>	
1971.....	54	20	4	218	1	*	321	51,304	51,922
1972.....	53	20	4	215	1	*	320	54,572	55,184
1973.....	52	20	4	213	1	*	320	59,664	60,273
1974.....	51	20	3	212	1	*	321	65,185	65,793
1975.....	50	20	3	211	1	*	322	72,093	72,700
1976.....	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	79,028	79,634
T.O.....	49	20	3	209	1	*	322	79,597	80,201
1977.....	49	20	3	208	1	*	317	87,349	87,947
1978.....	48	20	3	207	1	*	313	96,566	97,159
1979.....	48	20	3	207	1	*	312	106,681	107,270
1980.....	48	20	3	206	1	*	310	117,152	117,739
1979-Nov.....	48	20	3	206	1	*	311	109,905	110,494
Dec.....	48	20	3	206	1	*	311	113,353	113,942
1980-Jan.....	48	20	3	206	1	*	311	108,927	109,515
Feb.....	48	20	3	206	1	*	311	109,168	109,757
Mar.....	48	20	3	206	1	*	311	110,592	111,180
Apr.....	48	20	3	206	1	*	310	111,501	112,089
May.....	48	20	3	206	1	*	310	113,166	113,754
June.....	48	20	3	206	1	*	310	114,500	115,087
July.....	48	20	3	206	1	*	310	115,660	116,247
Aug.....	48	19	3	206	1	*	310	116,930	117,517
Sept.....	48	20	3	206	1	*	310	117,152	117,739
Oct.....	48	20	3	206	1	*	309	118,246	118,832
Nov.....	48	19	3	206	1	*	309	121,194	121,780

End of fiscal year or month	Coin			Total Currency and Coin in circula- tion <u>4/</u>	Currency and Coin in circulation per capita (in dollars) <u>5/</u>
	Dollars	Fractional coin	Total		
1971.....	482	5,990	6,472	58,393	282.03
1972.....	633	6,383	7,016	62,201	297.84
1973.....	705	6,793	7,498	67,771	322.11
1974.....	765	7,275	8,040	73,833	348.44
1975.....	816	7,681	8,496	81,196	380.06
1976.....	941	8,303	9,244	88,877	413.17
T.O.....	951	8,397	9,348	89,548	415.37
1977.....	999	8,877	9,876	97,823	450.08
1978.....	1,063	9,441	10,504	107,663	491.52
1979.....	1,435	10,011	11,446	118,716	536.74
1980.....	1,483	10,695	12,178	129,917	581.48
1979-Nov.....	1,445	10,143	11,588	122,082	551.04r
Dec.....	1,441	10,216	11,658	125,600	566.49
1980-Jan.....	1,445	10,196	11,641	121,157	546.07
Feb.....	1,456	10,224	11,680	121,436	546.63
Mar.....	1,461	10,302	11,763	122,943	553.37
Apr.....	1,473	10,401	11,874	123,963	577.52
May.....	1,472	10,468	11,940	125,694	564.63
June.....	1,474	10,536	12,010	127,097	570.44
July.....	1,476	10,614	12,090	128,337	575.47
Aug.....	1,477	10,672	12,149	129,666	580.90
Sept.....	1,483	10,695	12,178	129,917	581.42
Oct.....	1,485	10,758	12,243	131,075	573.67r
Nov.....	1,491	10,833	12,324	134,104 6/	586.46

Source: Statement of United States Currency and Coin.

1/ Issued prior to January 30, 1934.

2/ Issued prior to July 1, 1929.

3/ Issued on and after July 1, 1929.

4/ Excludes Currency and Coin held by the Treasury and Currency and Coin held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve banks and agents.

5/ Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population.

6/ Highest amount to date.

\* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-1. - Summary of Federal Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding			Securities held by:					
	Total <u>1/</u>	Public debt securi- ties <u>1/</u>	Agency securi- ties	Government accounts			The public <u>2/</u>		
				Total	Public debt securi- ties	Agency securi- ties	Total	Public debt securi- ties	Agency securi- ties
1972.....	437,329	426,435	10,894	113,559	111,460	2,100	323,770	314,976	8,794
1973.....	468,426	457,317	11,109	125,381	123,385	1,996	343,045	333,932	9,113
1974.....	486,247	474,235	12,012	140,194	138,206	1,988	346,053	336,029	10,024
1975.....	544,131	533,188	10,943	147,225	145,283	1,942	396,906	387,905	9,001
1976.....	631,866	620,432	11,433	151,566	149,611	1,955	480,300	470,821	9,478
T.O.....	646,379	634,701	11,678	148,052	146,105	1,947	498,327	488,596	9,730
1977.....	709,138	698,840	10,298	157,295	155,490	1,805	551,843	543,350	8,493
1978.....	780,425	771,544	8,881	169,477	167,973	1,504	610,948	603,571	7,377
1979.....	833,751	826,519	7,232	189,162	187,683	1,478	644,589	638,836	5,754
1980.....	914,317	907,701	6,616	199,212	197,743	1,469	715,105	709,958	5,147
1979-Nov.....	840,965	833,833 <sup>r</sup>	7,132	188,611	187,133	1,478	652,354	646,700	5,654
Dec.....	852,184	845,116	7,068	188,623	187,148	1,476	663,561	657,968	5,592
1980-Jan.....	854,741	847,695	7,046	185,979	184,499	1,481	668,762	663,196	5,565
Feb.....	861,603	854,591	7,011	190,775	189,290	1,486	670,827	665,301	5,525
Mar.....	870,444	863,451	6,993	187,814	186,328	1,487	682,630	677,123	5,506
Apr.....	876,914	870,009	6,905	189,653	188,168	1,485	687,260	681,841	5,420
May.....	884,788	877,917	6,871	192,176	190,693	1,483	692,611	687,224	5,388
June.....	884,381	877,614	6,758	196,385	194,904	1,481	687,997	682,710	5,287
July.....	888,367	881,682	6,685	190,634	189,159	1,474	697,734	692,523	5,211
Aug.....	900,075	893,424	6,651	191,231	189,762	1,469	708,844	703,662	5,147
Sept.....	914,317	907,701	6,616	199,212	197,743	1,469	715,105	709,958	5,109
Oct.....	914,782	908,190	6,592	194,919	193,437	1,483 <sup>3/</sup>	719,862	714,753	5,079
Nov.....	920,316	913,752	6,564	191,223	189,738	1,485 <sup>3/</sup>	729,094	724,014	5,079

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

exclude issues to IMF and other international lending institutions to conform with the budget presentation and the source for this table.

<sup>1/</sup> Amounts of public debt securities outstanding have been adjusted to<sup>2/</sup> Includes holdings of Federal Reserve Banks.<sup>3/</sup> Includes \$15 million of Federal National Mortgage Association bonds.

Table FD-2. - Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest- bearing public debt <u>1/</u>	Computed annual interest charge <u>2/</u>	Total interest- bearing public debt <u>1/</u>	Computed annual interest rate					
				Marketable issues				Nonmarketable	
				Total	Treasury Bills <sup>3/</sup>	Notes	Treasury Bonds	Other <sup>4/</sup>	Government account series <sup>5/</sup>
1972.....	425,360	21,545	5,093	5,099	4,188	6,312	4,018	4,636	5,475
1973.....	456,353	26,591	5,872	6,129	6,591	6,412	4,393	5,138	5,880
1974.....	473,238	30,741	6,560	7,030	8,416	6,529	4,755	5,374	6,430
1975.....	532,122	33,509	6,352	6,533	6,253	7,058	5,339	5,387	6,614
1976.....	619,254	39,494	6,436	6,559	5,819	7,352	5,654	3,452	6,789
T.O.....	633,560	40,683	6,478	6,591	5,784	7,356	5,811	5,487	6,871
1977.....	697,629	44,481	6,424	6,481	5,656	7,066	6,120	5,603	6,921
1978.....	766,971	53,885	7,126	7,388	7,668	7,397	6,587	5,726	7,401
1979.....	819,007	64,946	8,057	9,592	10,110	8,130	7,153	5,968	8,167
1980.....	906,402	80,437	9,032	9,608	10,436	9,443	8,466	6,221	9,081
1979-Dec.....	843,960	71,367	8,606	9,312	11,648	8,562	7,139	6,090	8,476
1980-Jan.....	846,517	72,584	8,731	9,471	11,998	8,633	7,210	6,148	8,533
Feb.....	854,591	74,975	8,951	9,744	12,396	8,838	7,469	6,157	8,715
Mar.....	862,211	79,386	9,390	10,340	13,391	9,056	8,193	6,046	8,903
Apr.....	868,866	81,889	9,617	10,590	13,996	9,109	8,285	6,233	8,988
May.....	873,529	80,527	9,401	10,323	13,077	9,179	8,358	6,234	8,750
June.....	876,275	78,252	9,097	9,867	11,795	9,199	8,360	6,209	8,717
July.....	880,395	77,065	8,913	9,567	10,748	9,204	8,402	6,237	8,721
Aug.....	888,733	77,876	8,921	9,544	10,486	9,287	8,461	6,225	8,796
Sept.....	906,402	80,437	9,032	9,608	10,436	9,443	8,466	6,221	9,081
Oct.....	906,948	81,361	9,134	9,720	10,689	9,487	8,525	6,235	9,191
Nov.....	909,371	84,014	9,415	10,124	11,581	9,606	8,741	6,228	9,244
Dec.....	928,912	89,722	9,855	10,679	12,805	9,878	8,746	6,248	9,505

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960). The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual rate is computed by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31, 1958, the computation is based on

the rate of effective yield for issue sold at premium or discount.

Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all issues.

<sup>1/</sup> As of July 1974, includes Federal Financing Bank.<sup>2/</sup> Excludes Federal Financing Bank.<sup>3/</sup> Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.<sup>4/</sup> On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest- bearing public debt	Marketable				Nonmarketable	
		Total	Bill <u>1/</u>	Treasury notes	Treasury bonds	Total	U.S. savings bonds
1972.....	425,360	257,202	94,648	113,419	49,135	168,158	55,921
1973.....	456,353	262,971	100,061	117,840	45,071	193,382	59,418
1974.....	473,238	266,575	105,019	128,419	33,137	206,663	61,921
1975.....	532,122	315,606	128,569	150,257	36,779	216,516	65,482
1976.....	619,254	392,581	161,198	191,758	39,626	226,673	69,733
T.Q.....	633,560	407,663	161,505	206,319	39,839	225,897	70,752
1977.....	697,629	443,508	156,091	241,692	45,724	254,121	75,411
1978.....	766,971	485,155	160,936	267,865	56,355	281,816	79,798
1979.....	819,007	506,693	161,378	274,242	71,073	312,314	80,440
1980.....	906,402	594,506	199,832	310,903	83,772	311,896	72,727
1979-Dec.....	843,960	530,731	172,644	283,379	74,708	313,229	79,517
1980-Jan.....	846,517	535,658	175,522	283,990	76,147	310,859	78,247
Feb.....	854,591	540,636	177,422	286,814	76,400	312,730	77,338
Mar.....	862,211	557,493	190,780	290,390	76,323	304,718	75,643
Apr.....	868,866	564,869	195,296	291,831	77,741	303,997	73,889
May.....	873,529	567,560	195,387	291,532	80,641	305,968	73,247
June.....	876,275	566,735	184,684	301,455	80,596	309,539	73,072
July.....	880,395	576,145	191,491	302,626	82,027	304,250	72,968
Aug.....	888,733	583,419	199,306	300,251	83,861	305,314	72,853
Sept.....	906,402	594,506	199,832	310,903	83,772	311,896	72,727
Oct.....	906,948	599,406	202,309	311,927	85,170	307,542	72,669
Nov.....	909,371	605,381	208,721	311,119	85,541	303,989	72,524
Dec.....	928,912	623,186	216,104	321,634	85,449	305,726	72,217

End of fiscal year or month	Nonmarketable - Continued						Other	
	Invest- ment series	Depos- itory series	Foreign series			Govern- ment account series <u>4/</u>		
			Government	Foreign currency denominated <u>3/</u>	Foreign currency denominated			
1972.....	2,310	22	16,913	2,072	-	89,598	1,322	
1973.....	2,275	19	26,781	1,743	-	101,738	1,407	
1974.....	2,271	16	23,412	1,599	-	115,442	2,002	
1975.....	2,267	16	21,617	1,599	-	124,173	1,361	
1976.....	2,263	9	19,901	1,599	-	130,557	2,611	
T.Q.....	2,262	9	19,215	1,599	-	128,640	3,419	
1977.....	2,247	7	20,510	1,289	-	140,113	14,543	
1978.....	2,246	8	20,912	768	-	153,271	24,813	
1979.....	2,245	6	23,965	-	4,150	176,360	25,149	
1980.....		11	18,721	-	6,437	189,848	24,153	
1979-Dec.....	2,245	6	23,551	-	5,269	177,460	25,183	
1980-Jan.....	2,245	6	23,608	-	6,437	174,904	25,413	
Feb.....	2,245	6	23,206	-	6,437	178,415	25,085	
Mar.....	2,245	9	20,464	-	6,437	175,451	24,468	
Apr.....	-	11	19,813	-	6,437	179,652	24,196	
May.....	-	11	19,488	-	6,437	182,642	24,145	
June.....	-	11	19,023	-	6,437	186,842	24,154	
July.....	-	11	19,342	-	6,437	181,479	24,011	
Aug.....	-	11	19,408	-	6,437	182,447	24,159	
Sept.....	-	11	18,721	-	6,437	189,848	24,153	
Oct.....	-	11	18,368	-	6,437	185,665	24,393	
Nov.....	-	39	18,064	-	6,437	182,447	24,479	
Dec.....	-	22	17,597	-	6,437	185,092	24,363	

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.

1/ As of July 1974, includes Federal Financing Bank.2/ Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning January 1963, Treasury bonds beginning September 1964, and Treasury bills beginning March 1975, sold to foreign governments for U.S. dollars.3/ Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of indebtedness; Treasury bonds from October 1962-April 1967; and

Treasury notes beginning November 1966 issued and payable in designated foreign currencies.

4/ As of the July 31, 1974, Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the U.S. the column heading was changed to "Government account series" which includes Treasury deposit funds in addition to those accounts previously shown as special issues, formerly included in "Other" column.

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-4. - Government Account Series

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Airport and Airway trust fund	Exchange Stabilization Fund	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal employees retirement funds	Federal disability insurance trust fund	Federal Energy Adminsitration	Federal Home Loan Bank	Federal hospital insurance trust fund	Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund
1972.....	89,598	-	1,424	274	24,691	6,697	-	62	2,834	29,126
1973.....	101,738	-	2,934	263	27,894	7,488	-	*	4,172	31,424
1974.....	115,442	878	2,364	436	31,201	7,880	-	-	7,814	33,640
1975.....	124,173	1,936	1,451	1,367	35,525	7,843	-	-	9,711	35,815
1976.....	130,557	2,529	1,512	2,692	40,383	6,616	1,712	-	10,892	33,891
T.O.....	128,640	2,712	1,529	3,429	39,607	6,138	-	-	10,959	32,978
1977.....	140,113	3,246	2,050	4,829	46,631	3,941	-	-	10,924	31,333
1978.....	153,271	3,687	1,763	5,435	53,398	4,053	-	-	11,707	26,890
1979.....	176,360	4,377	4,266	7,835	61,369	5,286	-	-	13,144	23,251
1980.....	189,848	5,423	3,544	9,379	71,055	7,377	-	-	14,606	20,565
1979-Dec.....	177,460	4,728	4,376	8,074	61,969	5,326	-	-	13,057	20,582
1980-Jan.....	174,904	4,839	4,416	8,279	61,444	5,316	-	-	12,892	19,273
Feb.....	178,415	4,899	4,368	8,743	60,959	5,463	-	-	12,970	22,194
Mar.....	175,451	4,940	3,740	8,757	60,383	5,866	-	-	13,841	20,925
Apr.....	179,652	5,037	3,771	9,043	59,808	6,327	-	-	14,054	23,613
May.....	182,642	5,263	501	9,032	59,214	6,549	-	-	13,809	27,476
June.....	186,842	5,519	4,086	9,021	60,874	7,224	-	-	14,695	24,505
July.....	181,479	5,596	4,072	8,995	60,176	6,916	-	-	14,210	20,948
Aug.....	182,447	5,521	3,672	9,318	59,621	6,862	-	-	13,832	22,941
Sept.....	189,848	5,423	3,544	9,379	71,055	7,377	-	-	14,606	20,565
Oct.....	185,665	5,352	2,890	9,410	69,678	3,882	-	-	14,045	21,243
Nov.....	182,447	5,284	2,210	9,614	68,940	3,544	-	-	13,738	20,259
Dec.....	185,092	5,481	2,734	9,644	70,808	3,303	-	-	14,033	19,260

End of fiscal year or month	Federal supp. medical insurance trust fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government life insurance fund	Highway trust fund	National service life insurance fund	Postal service fund	Railroad retirement accounts	Treasury deposit funds	Unemployment trust fund	Other 1/
1972.....	478	139	717	4,456	6,155	963	3,742	-	7,186	655
1973.....	700	81	690	5,550	6,427	820	3,766	-	8,330	1,199
1974.....	531	129	651	7,599	6,605	385	3,706	-	9,495	2,127
1975.....	1,378	907	604	9,536	6,716	53	3,466	836	4,557	2,470
1976.....	1,230	1,593	569	9,030	6,931	277	3,375	790	2,203	4,332
T.Q.....	1,244	1,885	560	8,952	6,956	771	2,175	780	2,345	5,076
1977.....	2,232	2,535	526	10,079	7,250	978	2,684	736	3,603	6,533
1978.....	4,021	3,088	496	11,578	7,618	1,677	2,579	809	7,195	7,274
1979.....	4,974	3,792	463	12,469	7,825	2,199	2,794	1,731	12,048	8,567
1980.....	4,558	3,760	425	10,860	7,930	2,521	2,503	1,361	11,862	12,118
1979-Dec.....	4,885	4,221	460	12,147	8,002	4,101	2,844	1,545	11,234	9,906
1980-Jan.....	4,924	4,245	458	11,971	7,970	4,354	2,489	1,501	10,346	10,187
Feb.....	4,825	4,459	453	11,988	7,945	4,117	2,551	1,475	10,626	10,379
Mar.....	4,688	4,274	445	11,925	7,877	3,945	2,376	1,433	9,477	10,557
Apr.....	4,745	4,179	439	11,971	7,811	4,054	2,040	1,516	10,531	10,714
May.....	4,626	3,934	432	11,794	7,766	3,837	2,067	1,547	13,772	11,020
June.....	4,689	3,864	440	11,960	8,017	3,737	3,118	1,497	12,515	11,076
July.....	4,719	3,853	435	11,843	7,987	3,867	2,725	1,354	12,057	11,724
Aug.....	4,623	3,781	431	11,443	7,972	3,275	2,705	1,450	13,109	11,892
Sept.....	4,558	3,760	425	10,860	7,930	2,521	2,503	1,361	11,862	12,118
Oct.....	4,506	3,704	420	10,443	7,907	3,762	2,151	1,442	11,558	13,271
Nov.....	4,386	3,800	418	10,010	7,890	3,518	2,178	1,420	11,859	13,375
Dec.....	4,564	3,822	423	10,122	8,138	4,198	2,322	1,375	11,192	13,671

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.

Note: Prior to July 1974 title of this table was "Special Public Debt Issues"

1/ Consists of Government National Mortgage Association fund and MBS Investment account; National Credit Union insurance fund; Federal Housing Administration fund; employees life insurance fund; veterans special life insurance fund; veterans reopened insurance fund; servicemen's group life insurance fund from August 1969-January 1973; employees health benefits fund beginning October 1970; Export-Import Bank of the United States from February 1967-October 1968; General Services Administration participation certificates trust; and Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority from November 1972-March 1973; Indian tribal funds and individual Indian money for August 1974; Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation beginning November 1974; Bonneville Power Administration and Library of Congress trust fund beginning January 1975; Tax Court Judges survivors annuity fund and Overseas Private Investment Corporation beginning

February 1975. Federal ship financing escrow fishing fund, Federal ship financing fund fishing vessels (NOAA), Federal ship financing revolving fund, gifts and bequests (Commerce), judicial survivors annuity fund, national insurance development fund (HUD), and the U.S. Army general gift fund beginning March 1975, Emergency Loan Guarantee Fund beginning April 1975, Comptroller of the Currency assessment fund, National Archives Trust fund, beginning July 1975, Comptroller of the Currency, trustee fund, beginning August 1975, Federal Financing Bank; National Archives Gift Fund; Public Health Service, Conditional and Unconditional' Gift Fund; HEW; U.S. Naval Academy Gift Fund; U.S. Naval Academy Museum Fund; War Risk Revolving Fund; Aviation war risk insurance revolving fund; Department of State conditional gift fund, general; Harry S. Truman Memorial scholarship fund; Special Investment Account; Black Lung Disability Trust Fund

\* Less than \$500,000.

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-5. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total amount outstanding <u>1/</u>	Defense Department		Housing and Urban Development Department		Other independent agencies				
		Family housing and homeowners assistance	Federal Housing Adminis- tration	Government National Mortgage Association	Export-Import Bank of the United States	Federal Home Loan Bank Board	Postal Service	Tennessee Valley Authority	Other	
1972.....	10,894	1,588	454	4,290	1,819	5	250	1,855	3	
1973.....	11,109	1,484	412	4,480	2,221	5	250	2,255	3	
1974.....	12,012	1,382	408	4,370	2,894	10	250	2,696	3	
1975.....	10,943	1,276	487	4,260	2,593	-	250	2,075	2	
1976.....	11,433	1,171	581	4,180	3,174	-	250	2,075	2	
T.O.....	11,678	1,136	578	4,145	3,501	-	250	1,975	2	
1977.....	10,298	1,016	579	3,768	2,858	-	250	1,825	2	
1978.....	8,881	897	601	3,166	2,141	-	250	1,825	2	
1979.....	7,232	767	551	3,004	933	-	250	1,725	1	
1980.....	6,616	641	495	2,842	661	-	250	1,725	1	
1979-Nov.....	7,132	748	545	3,004	859	-	250	1,725	1	
Dec.....	7,068	738	537	2,979	838	-	250	1,725	1	
1980-Jan.....	7,046	729	539	2,979	823	-	250	1,725	1	
Feb.....	7,011	719	546	2,979	791	-	250	1,725	1	
Mar.....	6,993	709	550	2,979	778	-	250	1,725	1	
Apr.....	6,905	688	537	2,937	766	-	250	1,725	1	
May.....	6,871	679	531	2,937	748	-	250	1,725	1	
June.....	6,768	674	524	2,877	717	-	250	1,725	1	
July.....	6,685	661	516	2,842	690	-	250	1,725	1	
Aug.....	6,651	651	508	2,842	674	-	250	1,725	1	
Sept.....	6,616	641	495	2,842	661	-	250	1,725	1	
Oct.....	6,592	636	490	2,842	648	-	250	1,725	1	
Nov.....	6,564	631	486	2,842	629	-	250	1,725	1	

End of fiscal year or month	Memorandum - Interest-bearing securities of non-Government agencies <u>4/</u>							District of Columbia Stadium Fund
	Banks for cooperatives <u>3/</u>	Federal home loan banks <u>5/</u>	Federal intermediate credit banks <u>3/</u>	Federal land banks	Farm credit banks	Federal National Mortgage Association <u>2/ 6/</u>		
1972.....	1,805	7,848	6,188	7,393	-	18,560	20	
1973.....	2,338	12,149	6,673	9,058	-	21,087	20	
1974.....	2,475	18,622	7,995	11,067	-	25,232	20	
1975.....	2,896	21,250	9,497	14,192	278	28,237	20	
1976.....	3,694	19,390	10,298	10,060	958	29,863	20	
T.O.....	3,901	19,111	10,791	16,566	701	30,685	20	
1977.....	4,061	19,206	11,693	18,719	2,008	31,491	20	
1978.....	4,317	27,443	11,555	20,198	5,135	38,353	20	
1979.....	785	45,518	2,676	17,075	29,297	46,378	20	
1980.....	584	54,101	1,821	12,765	45,950	52,382	-	
1979-Oct.....	584	47,521	2,676	16,006	32,189	46,861	20	
Nov.....	584	49,040	2,676	16,006	33,547	47,278	20	
Dec.....	584	49,372	2,676	16,006	29,957	48,486	-	
1980-Jan.....	584	49,286	2,144	15,106	36,584	49,031	-	
Feb.....	584	49,427	2,144	15,106	37,240	50,139	-	
Mar.....	584	51,568	2,144	15,106	38,446	51,614	-	
Apr.....	584	52,729	2,144	13,940	41,039	52,456	-	
May.....	584	54,229	2,144	13,940	41,629	52,573	-	
June.....	584	53,656	2,144	13,940	42,056	52,389	-	
July.....	584	53,143	1,821	12,765	45,111	52,114	-	
Aug.....	584	52,939	1,821	12,765	44,824	52,001	-	
Sept.....	584	54,101	1,821	12,765	45,950	52,382	-	
Oct.....	584	56,318	1,821	12,365	47,888	53,889	-	
Nov.....	584	56,906	1,821	12,365	48,021	53,643	-	

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations and Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the U.S. Government.

Note: The Export-Import Bank was moved within the Budget effective October 1, 1976 pursuant to Public Law 93-646. Adjustments are made to include totals for the period it was outside the Budget (August 17, 1971 through September 30, 1976). Also, adjustments are made to reflect certain Export-Import Bank borrowing transactions now classified as agency debt. These transactions were previously reported as off-budget negative outlays.

1/ Includes unredeemed matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.

2/ Effective September 30, 1968, Federal National Mortgage Association was converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (P. L. 90-448).

3/ Effective December 31, 1968, banks for cooperatives and Federal Intermediate credit banks were converted to private ownership pursuant to provision of Public Law 90-582, October 17, 1968.

4/ For details of securities outstanding, see Table TSO-5  
5/ Includes Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation mortgage backed bonds beginning November 1970.

6/ Includes mortgage backed bonds beginning June 1970.

## FEDERAL DEBT

## FD-6. - Participation Certificates

(In millions of dollars - face amounts)

End of fiscal year or month	Export-Import Bank of the United States			Participation certificates issued by GNMA acting as trustee											
				Total			Education Department <u>1/</u>			Farmers Home Administration <u>2/</u>			Health and Human Services Department <u>3/</u>		
	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing
1972.....	-	608	618	-	1,085	4,920	-	407	684	-	168	517	-	-	1
1973.....	-	42	576	-	440	4,480	-	33	650	-	24	493	-	-	15
1974.....	-	327	249	-	110	4,370	-	-	650	-	-	493	-	-	15
1975.....	-	-	249	-	110	4,260	-	-	650	-	-	492	-	-	15
1976.....	-	-	252	-	80	4,180	-	-	650	-	-	492	-	-	15
T.Q.....	-	-	252	-	35	4,145	-	-	650	-	-	492	-	-	15
1977.....	-	-	252	-	377	3,768	-	10	640	-	41	451	-	-	15
1978.....	-	-	252	-	602	3,166	-	10	630	-	133	318	-	5	10
1979.....	-	-	252	-	162	3,004	-	-	630	-	-	318	-	-	10
1980.....	-	-	252	-	162	2,842	-	-	630	-	-	318	-	-	10
1979-Nov.....	-	-	252	-	-	3,004	-	-	630	-	-	318	-	-	10
Dec.....	-	-	252	-	-	3,004	-	-	630	-	-	318	-	-	10
1980-Jan.....	-	-	252	-	25	2,979	-	-	630	-	-	318	-	-	10
Feb.....	-	-	252	-	-	2,979	-	-	630	-	-	318	-	-	10
Mar.....	-	-	252	-	-	2,979	-	-	630	-	-	318	-	-	10
Apr.....	-	-	252	-	-	2,979	-	-	630	-	-	318	-	-	10
May.....	-	-	252	-	-	2,937	-	-	630	-	-	318	-	-	10
June.....	-	-	252	-	60	2,877	-	-	630	-	-	318	-	-	10
July.....	-	-	252	-	35	2,842	-	-	630	-	-	318	-	-	10
Aug.....	-	-	252	-	-	2,842	-	-	630	-	-	318	-	-	10
Sept.....	-	-	252	-	-	2,842	-	-	630	-	-	318	-	-	10
Oct.....	-	-	252	-	-	2,842	-	-	630	-	-	318	-	-	10
Nov.....	-	-	252	-	-	2,842	-	-	630	-	-	318	-	-	10

End of fiscal year or month	Participation certificates issued by GNMA acting as trustee-Continued														
	Housing and Urban Development Department						Small Business Administration <u>6/</u>						Veterans Administration <u>7/</u>		
	Office of Secretary <u>4/</u>			Government National Mortgage Association <u>5/</u>			Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing
1972.....	-	4	244	-	193	1,433	-	-	206	485	-	107	1,543		
1973.....	-	3	240	-	95	1,938	-	41	444	-	243	1,300			
1974.....	-	-	240	-	65	1,273	-	-	444	-	45	1,255			
1975.....	-	-	240	-	70	1,204	-	-	444	-	41	1,214			
1976.....	-	-	240	-	41	1,164	-	-	444	-	40	1,175			
T.Q.....	-	-	240	-	19	1,145	-	-	444	-	16	1,159			
1977.....	-	5	235	-	165	980	-	102	342	-	54	1,105			
1978.....	-	14	221	-	174	806	-	32	311	-	234	871			
1979.....	-	-	221	-	68	738	-	-	311	-	94	777			
1980.....	-	-	221	-	43	695	-	-	311	-	119	657			
1979-Nov.....	-	-	221	-	-	738	-	-	311	-	-	777			
Dec.....	-	-	221	-	7	731	-	-	311	-	18	759			
1980-Jan.....	-	-	221	-	-	731	-	-	311	-	-	759			
Feb.....	-	-	221	-	-	731	-	-	311	-	-	759			
Mar.....	-	-	221	-	-	731	-	-	311	-	-	759			
Apr.....	-	-	221	-	12	719	-	-	311	-	30	729			
May.....	-	-	221	-	-	719	-	-	311	-	-	729			
June.....	-	-	221	-	18	701	-	-	311	-	42	687			
July.....	-	-	221	-	6	695	-	-	311	-	20	687			
Aug.....	-	-	221	-	-	695	-	-	311	-	-	657			
Sept.....	-	-	221	-	-	695	-	-	311	-	-	657			
Oct.....	-	-	221	-	-	695	-	-	311	-	-	657			
Nov.....	-	-	221	-	-	695	-	-	311	-	-	657			

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

1/ Includes College Housing, and Construction of Higher Education Facilities  
2/ Includes the Direct Loan program through September 1972, the Agricultural Credit Insurance fund beginning October 1972, and the Rural Housing Loan programs.

3/ Includes Health Professions Education fund and Nurse Training fund.

4/ Includes Housing for the Elderly and Public Facility programs.

5/ Includes Special Assistance, and Management and Liquidating programs.

6/ Includes programs for Disaster Loans, and Business Loans and Investments.

7/ Includes Direct Loan and Loan Guaranty programs.

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-7. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt  
Held by Private Investors  
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding privately held	Maturity classes					Average length 1/
		Within 1 year	1 - 5 years	5 - 10 years	10 - 20 years	20 years and over	
1971.....	161,863	74,803	58,557	14,503	6,357	7,645	3 yrs. 6 mos.
1972.....	165,978	79,509	57,157	16,033	6,358	6,922	3 yrs. 3 mos.
1973.....	167,869	84,041	54,139	16,385	8,741	4,564	3 yrs. 1 mo.
1974.....	164,862	87,150	50,103	14,197	9,930	3,481	2 yrs. 11 mos.
1975.....	210,382	115,677	65,852	15,385	8,857	4,611	2 yrs. 8 mos.
1976.....	279,782	151,723	89,151	24,169	8,087	6,652	2 yrs. 7 mos.
T.O.....	294,595	153,203	94,845	31,247	7,939	7,262	2 yrs. 9 mos.
1977.....	326,674	161,329	113,319	33,067	8,428	10,531	2 yrs. 11 mos.
1978.....	356,501	163,819	132,993	33,500	11,383	14,805	3 yrs. 3 mos.
1979.....	380,530	181,883	127,574	32,279	18,489	20,304	3 yrs. 7 mos.
1980.....	463,717	220,084	156,244	38,809	25,901	22,679	3 yrs. 9 mos.
1979-Nov.....	390,434	180,676	133,276	34,319	19,866	22,302	3 yrs. 10 mos.
Dec.....	402,226	190,403	133,173	36,592	19,796	22,262	3 yrs. 9 mos.
1980-Jan.....	408,300	192,829	135,132	36,793	21,247	22,299	3 yrs. 9 mos.
Feb.....	414,647	195,694	137,442	37,593	21,794	22,124	3 yrs. 10 mos.
Mar.....	430,036	208,542	137,514	40,151	21,725	22,104	3 yrs. 8 mos.
Apr.....	435,283	207,942	142,011	40,111	23,140	22,079	3 yrs. 8 mos.
May.....	433,175	209,899	140,835	36,317	22,270	23,854	3 yrs. 10 mos.
June.....	431,893	198,365	147,756	39,715	22,229	23,828	3 yrs. 10 mos.
July.....	446,255	210,106	149,215	39,426	23,682	23,826	3 yrs. 9 mos.
Aug.....	454,063	218,977	150,764	35,652	25,948	22,722	3 yrs. 10 mos.
Sept.....	463,717	220,084	156,244	38,809	25,901	22,679	3 yrs. 9 mos.
Oct.....	467,845	222,346	156,712	38,747	27,338	22,702	3 yrs. 9 mos.
Nov.....	475,365	230,987	154,424	38,021	27,266	24,657	3 yrs. 10 mos.

Source: Office of Government Financing in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ Beginning with the September 1976 Treasury Bulletin the average length

of the interest-bearing marketable public debt is computed on that part of the outstanding public debt privately held.

Table FD-8. - Debt Subject to Statutory Limitation

End of fiscal year or month	Statutory debt limit	Debt outstanding subject to limitation			Interest-bearing debt subject to limitation		Non-interest-bearing debt subject to limitation	
		Total	Public debt 1/	Other debt 1/ 2/	Public debt	Other debt	Public debt 1/	Other debt 1/
1972.....	450,000	428,576	425,813	2,764	425,360	1,939	453	825
1973.....	465,000	459,089	456,697	2,392	425,353	1,567	343	825
1974.....	495,000	476,006	473,618	2,388	473,238	1,563	380	825
1975.....	577,000	534,207	532,565	1,642	532,122	1,642	443	-
1976.....	636,000	621,556	619,820	1,736	619,254	1,736	566	-
T.O.....	636,000	635,822	634,089	1,733	633,560	1,733	529	-
1977.....	700,000	699,963	698,229	1,734	697,629	1,734	600	-
1978.....	798,000	772,691	770,935	1,756	766,971	1,756	3,963	-
1979.....	830,000	827,614	825,910	1,704	819,007	1,704	6,903	-
1980.....	925,000	908,723	907,094	1,629	906,402	1,629	691	-
1979-Dec.....	879,000	846,198	844,508	1,690	843,960	1,690	548	-
1980-Jan.....	879,000	848,761	847,087	1,674	846,517	1,674	570	-
Feb.....	879,000	855,664	853,983	1,681	853,366	1,681	617	-
Mar.....	879,000	864,529	862,843	1,686	862,210	1,686	633	-
Apr.....	879,000	871,074	869,401	1,673	868,866	1,673	535	-
May.....	879,000	878,975	877,309	1,666	873,529	1,666	3,780	-
June.....	925,000	878,665	877,665	1,659	876,275	1,659	731	-
July.....	925,000	882,724	881,075	1,649	880,395	1,649	680	-
Aug.....	925,000	894,454	892,816	1,638	888,733	1,638	4,083	-
Sept.....	925,000	908,723	907,094	1,629	906,402	1,629	691	-
Oct.....	925,000	909,206	907,582	1,624	906,948	1,624	634	-
Nov.....	925,000	914,765	913,145	1,620	909,371	1,620	3,774	-
Dec.....	935,100	931,213	929,602	1,611	928,912	1,611	690	-

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.

Note: For debt subject to limitation since 1940, see Table 21 of the Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury of the State of the Finances for fiscal 1979. For a summary of legislation of debt limitation under the Second Liberty Bond Act and the amounts of limitation, see Table 32 of the Statistical Appendix.

1/ Adjusted to exclude notes to IMF and other international lending organizations from public debt and include them in "Other debt" to conform with the budget presentation and the source for this table.

2/ Consists of guaranteed debt of Government agencies, specified participation certificates, District of Columbia Stadium Bonds and notes of international lending organizations.

**FEDERAL DEBT**  
**DECEMBER 31, 1980**

**Table FD-9. - Status and Application of Statutory Limitation**

The Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended, provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that Act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, shall not exceed in the aggregate \$400 billion outstanding at any time. Public Law 96-286 provides that beginning on June 28, 1980, and ending on Feb. 28, 1981, the Public debt limit shall be temporarily increased by \$525 billion.

The Act of June 30, 1967 (Public Law 90-39) provides that the face amount of beneficial interests and participations issued under section 302 (c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1717 (c) during the fiscal year 1968 and outstanding at any time shall be added to the amount otherwise taken into account in determining whether the requirements of the above provisions are met.

**Part A. - Status Under Limitation, December 31, 1980**

(In millions of dollars)

Public debt subject to limit:		
Public debt outstanding.....		\$930,210
Less amounts not subject to limit:		
Treasury.....	607	
Federal Financing Bank.....	(*)	
Total public debt subject to limit.....		929,602
Other debt subject to limit:		
Guaranteed debt of Government agencies.....	476	
Specified participation certificates.....	1,135	
Total other debt subject to limit.....	1,611	
Total debt subject to limit.....		931,213
Statutory debt limit.....		935,100
Balance of statutory debt limit.....		3,887

**Part B. - Application of Statutory Limitation December 31, 1980**

Classification	Amount outstanding
Interest-bearing debt:	
Marketable:	
Bills:	
Treasury.....	\$216,104
Notes:	
Treasury.....	321,634
Bonds:	
Treasury.....	85,449
Total marketable.....	623,186
Nonmarketable:	
Government:	
Depositary series.....	22
Foreign series:	
Dollar denominated.....	17,597
Public:	
Foreign currency denominated.....	6,437
Government account series.....	185,092
Investment series.....	1
R.E.A. series.....	23,846
State and local government series.....	45
United States individual retirement bonds.....	171
United States retirement plan bonds.....	72,217
United States savings bonds.....	300
United States savings notes.....	305,726
Total nonmarketable.....	928,912
Total interest-bearing debt.....	1,297
Non-interest-bearing debt:	
Matured debt.....	380
Other.....	918
Total non-interest-bearing debt.....	930,210

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.  
\* \$500 thousand or less.

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-10. - Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government  
Corporations and Other Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Agency for Inter- national Develop- ment <sup>1/</sup>	Federal Financing Bank	Federal Home Loan Bank Board	Agriculture Department			Export- Import Bank of the United States <sup>3/</sup>	Housing and Urban Development Department			
					Commodity Credit Cor- poration	Rural Electri- fication Adminis- tration	Secretary: Farmers Home Adminis- tration Programs <sup>2/</sup>		Office of the Secretary			
									College housing loans <sup>4/</sup>	Urban renewal fund	Other <sup>5/</sup>	
1972.....	35,939	416	-	-	11,501	6,051	1,606	1,743	2,781	800	333	
1973.....	34,237	374	-	-	10,864	6,563	1,610	1,888	2,811	800	351	
1974.....	35,434	327	602	-	8,608	6,963	2,545	2,457	2,811	800	414	
1975.....	44,674	233	13,466	1,247	5,046	7,409	1,482	207	2,811	800	455	
1976.....	53,091	-	22,413	1,534	2,840	7,512	1,717	11	2,811	800	124	
T.O.....	57,374	-	25,884	1,491	3,556	7,409	1,867	73	2,811	800	149	
1977.....	66,353	-	35,418	-	6,128	7,865	1,922	3	2,811	800	264	
1978.....	85,626	-	48,078	-	11,261	7,865	2,222	-	2,811	800	490	
1979.....	105,931	-	63,836	-	13,927	7,865	3,371	50	2,687	300	1,210	
1980.....	128,825	-	82,559	-	13,729	7,865	4,676	79	2,687	250	1,582	
1979-Dec.....	108,225	-	67,382	-	11,712	8,024	3,381	163	2,687	250	930	
1980-Jan.....	111,225	-	68,294	-	13,259	8,048	3,931	250	2,687	250	999	
Feb.....	113,415	-	69,267	-	13,377	8,076	4,331	315	2,687	250	1,060	
Mar.....	115,912	-	71,885	-	13,422	7,865	4,371	151	2,687	250	1,124	
Apr.....	119,653	-	74,009	-	13,837	7,937	4,631	373	2,687	250	1,524	
May.....	122,196	-	76,009	-	14,176	7,975	4,631	505	2,687	250	1,336	
June.....	123,515	-	77,408	-	14,338	8,008	4,631	123	2,687	250	1,357	
July.....	125,638	-	78,870	-	14,242	8,061	4,631	182	2,687	250	1,438	
Aug.....	126,762	-	80,024	-	13,828	8,102	4,656	289	2,687	250	1,508	
Sept.....	128,825	-	82,559	-	13,729	7,865	4,676	79	2,687	250	1,582	
Oct.....	130,976	-	83,903	-	14,015	7,905	4,696	274	2,687	250	1,737	
Nov.....	133,635	-	85,440	-	14,886	7,937	4,726	355	2,687	250	1,817	
Dec.....	132,988	-	87,461	-	12,648	7,979	4,826	142	2,687	250	1,873	

End of fiscal year or month	Housing and Urban Development Department - Continued		Interior Department	Rural Telephone Bank	Ten- nessee Valley Author- ity	Transpor- tation Dept.	Veterans Adminis- tration: Direct loan program	Under Defense Produc- tion Act of 1950 <sup>8/</sup>	Other <sup>9/</sup>
	Gov- ern- ment National Mortgage Assn. <sup>6/</sup>	Other <sup>7/</sup>							
	Helium fund								
1972.....	3,781	665	251	-	100	127	1,730	2,010	43
1973.....	3,053	1,641	252	-	100	123	1,730	2,014	63
1974.....	3,133	2,462	252	49	100	121	1,730	2,015	43
1975.....	5,413	3,677	252	132	150	120	1,730	10/	44
1976.....	6,124	4,666	251	191	150	118	1,730	10/	98
T.O.....	5,907	4,878	252	201	150	118	1,730	10/	97
1977.....	4,908	3,529	252	234	150	116	1,730	10/	223
1978.....	5,248	3,969	252	319	150	115	1,730	-	317
1979.....	5,587	3,969	252	395	150	113	1,730	-	490
1980.....	7,062	4,051	252	527	150	111	1,730	-	1,516
1979-Dec.....	5,987	3,969	252	395	150	111	1,730	-	1,101
1980-Jan.....	6,337	3,969	252	401	150	111	1,730	-	1,132
Feb.....	6,272	3,969	252	415	150	111	1,730	-	1,153
Mar.....	6,349	3,969	252	443	150	111	1,730	-	1,154
Apr.....	6,559	3,969	252	456	150	111	1,730	-	1,178
May.....	6,738	3,969	252	478	150	111	1,730	-	1,200
June.....	6,788	3,969	252	482	150	111	1,730	-	1,232
July.....	7,202	4,051	252	500	150	111	1,730	-	1,272
Aug.....	7,263	4,051	252	520	150	111	1,730	-	1,343
Sept.....	7,062	4,051	252	527	150	111	1,730	-	1,516
Oct.....	7,156	4,051	252	527	150	111	1,730	-	1,532
Nov.....	7,169	4,051	252	527	150	111	1,730	-	1,548
Dec.....	7,315	4,051	252	527	150	109	1,730	-	988

## Footnotes to Table FD-10

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorizations for specified Government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1979 Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 436-442, and the 1979 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, pages 560-562.

1/ And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal 1957 figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guarantees. The obligation for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 (22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."

2/ Farm housing and other loan programs, Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund), Rural Housing Insurance Fund, and Rural Development Insurance Fund.

3/ Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

4/ As of May 1980, the college housing loan program was transferred to the Department of Education.

5/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for: public facility loans; Low Rent Public Housing Fund; and Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped.

6/ Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Secretary in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d)) and also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

7/ Public Housing Administration 1960-1963; Federal Housing Administration beginning January 1966; Housing Assistance Administration from September 1968-December 1969.

8/ Consists of notes of: The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration); and the Secretary of the Treasury through May 1964.

9/ Consists of notes issued by the: International Communication Agency for informational media guaranties (see footnote 1); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, fiscal years 1963-67 and Federal Ship Financing Fund (NOAA), beginning December 1972; Virgin Islands Corporation from September 1959-September 1968; District of Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund beginning December 1971; Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for development and operation of helium properties beginning May 1964; Bureau of Commercial Fisheries for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, Fishing Vessels from January 1966 - May 1967; and revenue bonds for Smithsonian Institution (John F. Kennedy Center Parking Facilities) beginning July 1968; Secretary of Transportation (Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority) beginning December 1972; Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education (Student Loan Insurance Fund) from May 1973 - August 1973; Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation from September 1974; Federal Railroad Administration, rail service assistance, beginning January 1976, and regional rail reorganization, April, 1976; Bonnerville Power Administration beginning September 30, 1977; Secretary of Energy beginning October, 1977; General Services Administration (Pennsylvania Avenue Corporation) beginning November, 1977, and advances for the National Flood Insurance Fund.

10/ Outstanding loans cancelled pursuant to Public Law 93-426, dated September 30, 1974.

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-11. - Description of Securities of Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Held by the Treasury, December 31, 1980

(In millions of dollars)

Title and authorizing act	Date of Issue	Date payable	Interest payable	Rate of interest	Principal amount
Department of Energy:				Percent	
Bonneville Power Administration, Act of Aug. 20, 1937 as amended:					
Advance.....	Sept. 30, 1979	Sept. 30, 1981	March 31, Sept. 30	10-1/2	235
Do.....	do	Sept. 30, 2013	do	8.95	50
Do.....	June 30, 1979	June 30, 2014	June 30, Dec. 31	9.45	75
Do.....	Sept. 30, 1979	Sept. 30, 2014	March 31, Sept. 30	9.90	50
Do.....	Sept. 30, 1980	Sept. 30, 2015	do	13	115
					525
Commodity Credit Corporation, act of Mar. 8, 1938 as amended:					
Advances.....	Jan. 1, 1980	Jan. 1, 1981	Jan. 1, July 1	none	*
Advances.....	Various dates	do	do	12	8,586
Advances.....	do	do	do	12-7/8	208
Do.....	do	do	do	10-3/8	213
* Do.....	do	do	do	15-1/2	494
Do.....	do	do	do	15	372
Do.....	do	do	do	8-1/4	196
Do.....	do	do	do	9-3/8	156
Do.....	do	do	do	11-1/4	414
Do.....	do	do	do	12-1/8	897
Do.....	do	do	do	13-5/8	1,112
Total.....					12,648
Export-Import Bank of the U.S., act of July 31, 1945, as amended:					
Notes, Series 1978.....	Various dates	Dec. 1, 1980	At maturity	13.541	142
Federal financing Bank, act of Dec. 29, 1973:					
Advances.....	Various dates	Various dates	At maturity	Various	87,461
Federal Housing Administration, act of Aug. 10, 1965:					
General insurance fund:					
Advance.....	Jan. 31, 1974	Jan. 31, 1989	At maturity	7 7	50
Do.....	Mar. 31, 1974	Mar. 31, 1989	do	7-1/4	84
Advances.....	Various dates	Various dates	do	7-5/8	314
Do.....	do	do	do	7-7/8	385
Do.....	do	do	do	8	201
Do.....	do	do	do	8-3/8	142
Advances.....	June 30, 1975	June 30, 1990	do	8-1/4	202
Do.....	Various dates	Various dates	do	8-1/2	270
Advances.....	do	do	do	8-1/8	273
Advance.....	Mar. 31, 1977	Mar. 31, 1992	do	7-1/2	44
Do.....	Jan. 31, 1977	Jan. 31, 1992	do	7-1/4	86
Do.....	Dec. 31, 1977	Dec. 31, 1992	do	7-3/4	20
Do.....	Apr. 30, 1978	Apr. 30, 1993	do	8-1/4	10
Do.....	Sept. 30, 1978	Sept. 30, 1993	do	8-5/8	75
Do.....	July 31, 1980	July 31, 1995	do	10	16
Subtotal.....					2,173
Special war-risk insurance fund:					
Advances.....	Various dates	Various dates	June 30, Dec. 31	7	38
Do.....	do	do	do	6-1/4	34
Advance.....	Feb. 28, 1973	Feb. 28, 1988	do	6-5/8	86
Do.....	Various dates	Various dates	do	6-3/4	276
Do.....	Sept. 30, 1973	Sept. 30, 1988	do	7-1/2	36
Do.....	Nov. 30, 1973	Nov. 30, 1988	do	6-7/8	68
Do.....	Mar. 31, 1974	Mar. 31, 1989	do	7-1/4	90
Advances.....	Various dates	Various dates	do	7-5/8	224
Do.....	do	do	do	7-7/8	214
Do.....	do	do	do	8	199
Do.....	do	do	do	8-3/8	99
Advance.....	June 30, 1975	June 30, 1990	do	8-1/4	75
Advances.....	Various dates	Various dates	do	8-1/2	135
Do.....	do	do	do	8-1/8	148
Do.....	Dec. 31, 1977	Dec. 31, 1992	do	7-3/4	60
Do.....	Apr. 30, 1978	Apr. 30, 1993	do	8-1/4	30
Do.....	July 31, 1980	July 31, 1995	do	10	66
Subtotal.....					1,878
Total Federal Housing Administration.....					4,051
Federal Emergency Management Agency, Executive Order, April 1, 1979					
National Flood Insurance Fund, act of Aug. 1, 1968:					
Advances.....	Various dates	Oct. 1, 1981	Oct. 1, Apr. 1	10-1/8	30
Do.....	do	do	do	13-1/4	22
Do.....	do	do	do	14	24
Do.....	do	July 1, 1982	do	8-7/8	61
Do.....	do	Oct. 1, 1982	do	9-1/8	15
Do.....	do	do	do	9-7/8	57
Do.....	do	do	do	9	30
Total Federal Emergency Management Agency.....					16
General Services Administration: Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, act of October 27, 1972, as amended:					324
Advances.....	Various dates	Various dates	At maturity	Various	55

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-11. - Description of Securities of Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Held by the Treasury, December 31, 1980-Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Title and authorizing act	Date of issue	Date payable	Interest payable	Rate of interest	Principal amount
Government National Mortgage Association, act of Aug. 2, 1954, as amended: Emergency home purchase assistance fund:				Percent	
Advances.....	Various dates	July 1, 1982	Jan. 1, July 1	7-7/8	48
Do.....	do	do	do	8	53
Do.....	do	do	do	8-1/8	123
Do.....	do	July 1, 1983	do	8-3/8	394
Do.....	do	do	do	8-5/8	108
Do.....	do	do	do	8-7/8	145
Do.....	do	do	do	9	133
Do.....	do	do	do	9	48
Advances.....	July 1, 1979	July 1, 1984	do	9-3/8	34
Do.....	Various dates	July 1, 1983	do	9-1/8	55
Do.....	do	do	do	9-1/4	47
Do.....	do	do	do	9-3/8	143
Advance.....	do	July 1, 1984	do	10	147
Do.....	do	do	do	11-1/4	122
Do.....	do	do	do	10-1/2	148
Advances.....	do	do	do	11-5/8	77
Advances.....	do	do	do	13-1/2	121
Do.....	do	do	do	12-7/8	122
Do.....	do	do	do	10-3/8	53
Do.....	do	July 1, 1985	do	9-3/8	213
Do.....	do	do	do	10-1/8	3
Do.....	do	do	do	11-1/2	47
Do.....	do	do	do	12-1/2	73
Subtotal.....					2,461
Special assistance functions:					
Advances.....	July 1, 1976	July 1, 1981	Jan. 1, July 1	3-1/8	3
Do.....	do	do	do	3-3/8	6
Do.....	do	do	do	3-7/8	2
Advances.....	Various dates	Various dates	do	7-3/4	133
Do.....	do	do	do	7-1/4	48
Do.....	do	do	do	7-3/8	24
Do.....	do	do	do	7-1/2	242
Do.....	do	do	do	7-5/8	216
Do.....	do	do	do	8-3/8	58
Do.....	do	July 1, 1981	do	6-3/4	50
Do.....	do	do	do	6-7/8	210
Do.....	do	July 1, 1981	do	6-3/8	23
Do.....	do	do	do	6-1/8	190
Do.....	do	do	do	7	61
Do.....	do	do	do	7-1/8	45
Do.....	do	do	do	8	5
Do.....	do	do	do	8-5/8	10
Do.....	do	do	do	9	1,090
Advances.....	May 23, 1978	do	do	9-1/8	49
Do.....	Aug. 23, 1978	July 1, 1983	do	10-1/2	201
Do.....	July 1, 1979	July 1, 1984	do	10-5/8	44
Do.....	Various dates	July 1, 1983	do	13-1/2	88
Do.....	do	do	do	12-7/8	57
Do.....	do	do	do	9-3/8	1,640
Do.....	do	do	do	10-1/8	17
Do.....	do	do	do	11-1/2	46
Do.....	do	do	do	11-3/4	67
Do.....	do	do	do	12-1/2	73
Subtotal.....					4,854
Total Government National Mortgage Association.....					7,315
Rural Community Development fund.....	Various dates	Oct. 1, 2015	Apr. 1, Oct. 1		1
Rural Electrification Administration, act of May 20, 1936, as amended: Notes of Administrator.....	Various dates	Various dates	Interest cancelled pursuant to P.L. 93-32, approved May 11, 1973	none	7,979
Rural Telephone Bank, act of June 30, 1972: Advances.....	Various dates	June 30, 2024	Jan. 1, July 1	7-1/4	5
Do.....	do	do	do	7-3/8	8
Do.....	do	Various dates	do	7-1/2	10
Do.....	do	June 30, 2024	do	7-5/8	10
Do.....	do	Various dates	do	7-7/8	30
Do.....	do	do	do	8-1/8	61
Do.....	do	June 30, 2024	do	8-3/4	12
Do.....	do	Various dates	do	8-1/2	37
Do.....	do	do	do	8-1/4	48
Do.....	do	do	do	8	11
Do.....	do	do	do	8-3/8	54
Advance.....	Oct. 28, 1975	June 30, 2025	do	8-5/8	9
Do.....	July 26, 1973	Various dates	do	7-3/4	24
Advances.....	Various dates	June 30, 2028	do	8-7/8	6
Do.....	do	do	do	9	53
Do.....	do	do	do	9-1/8	12
Do.....	do	do	do	9-1/4	4
Advance.....	do	June 30, 2029	do	10-1/8	6
Advance.....	do	do	do	10-3/8	14
Advance.....	do	do	do	11-1/2	27
Do.....	do	do	do	12-3/8	13
Do.....	do	do	do	12	22
Do.....	do	do	do	10-5/8	5
Do.....	do	do	do	10	27
Do.....	do	do	do	10-1/8	11
Total.....		June 30, 2030	do	10-5/8	7
					527

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-11. - Description of Securities of Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Held by the Treasury, December 31, 1980-Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Title and authorizing act	Date of issue	Date payable	Interest payable	Rate of interest	Principal amount
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, act of May 13, 1954, as amended:					
Revenue bonds.....	Various dates	Various dates	Interest cancelled pursuant to P.L. 91-469, approved Oct. 21, 1973 (84 Stat 1038)	Percent none	109
Secretary of Agriculture, Farmers Home Administration:					
Rural housing insurance fund, act of Aug. 15, 1949, as amended:					
Notes.....	June 16, 1961	June 30, 1993	June 30, Dec. 31	3-3/4	15
Notes.....	Various dates	Various dates	do	3-7/8	121
Do.....	do	do	do	4	220
Do.....	do	do	do	4-1/4	65
Do.....	do	do	do	4-1/8	135
Advances.....	Oct. 1, 1980	Oct. 1, 1981	do	8.605	1,680
Subtotal.....					2,236
Agricultural credit insurance fund, act of Aug. 14, 1946, as amended:					
Advances.....	June 10, 1978	June 10, 1983	June 30, Dec. 31	8-1/8	150
Advance.....	June 10, 1976	June 30, 1981	do	7-3/4	326
Advance.....	Sept. 19, 1978	June 30, 1983	do	8-3/8	100
Advances.....	Various dates	June 30, 1983	do	9-3/8	524
Do.....	do	June 30, 1984	do	9-1/8	200
Do.....	Apr. 26, 1979	June 30, 1984	do	9-1/4	350
Subtotal.....					1,450
Rural development insurance fund, act of Aug. 30, 1972:					
Advance.....	Mar. 17, 1977	June 30, 1996	June 30, Dec. 31	7-5/8	30
Advances.....	Oct. 1, 1972	June 30, 1993	do	5-7/8	25
Do.....	Various dates	Various dates	do	8-1/8	335
Do.....	do	June 30, 1998	do	8-3/4	40
Advances.....	Various dates	June 30, 1998	do	8-5/8	40
Advance.....	June 10, 1979	do	do	9-1/4	25
Do.....	Nov. 23, 1979	June 30, 1999	do	9-5/8	10
Advance.....	Mar. 12, 1980	do	do	11-5/8	40
Do.....	Apr. 9, 1980	do	do	12-1/2	10
Do.....	Aug. 12, 1980	do	do	10-1/8	25
Do.....	Sept. 30, 1980	do	do	10-3/4	20
Do.....	Oct. 28, 1980	June 30, 2000	do	11-1/4	20
Do.....	Dec. 1, 1980	June 30, 2001	do	12-1/4	100
Subtotal.....					740
Total, Secretary of Agriculture, Farmers Home Administration.....					4,826
Department of Education:					
College housing loans, act of Apr. 20, 1950 as amended:					
Advance.....	Jan. 1, 1980	Jan. 1, 1991	Jan. 1, July 1	2-3/4	2,687
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development:					
Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped, act of 1959:					
Advances.....	Various dates	Oct. 1, 1992	Oct. 1, Apr. 1	6.42	45
Do.....	do	Oct. 1, 1993	do	7-1/8	475
Do.....	do	Oct. 1, 1994	do	8.06	770
Do.....	do	Oct. 1, 1995	do	9.01	185
Do.....	do	Oct. 1, 1996	do	9.03	30
Subtotal.....					1,505
Low Rent Public Housing.....	Oct. 24, 1980	Various dates	Jan. 1, Dec. 1	15-1/4	50
New Communities Guarantee, Metropolitan Development, Title IV, act of August 1, 1968:					
Advance.....	Nov. 26, 1975	July 1, 1985	Jan. 1, July 1	8-1/4	8
Advances.....	Various dates	Various dates	do	7-7/8	23
Advance.....	May 26, 1976	July 1, 1985	do	7-3/4	2
Do.....	July 1, 1976	July 1, 1986	do	9	*
Do.....	Various dates	do	do	7-1/2	1
Do.....	Jan. 1, 1977	do	do	*	*
Do.....	July 1, 1977	July 1, 1987	do	7-3/8	*
Do.....	July 1, 1978	do	do	8-1/2	*
Do.....	Jan. 1, 1979	July 1, 1989	do	9	*
Do.....	July 1, 1979	do	do	9-7/8	3
Subtotal.....					7
New Communities Guarantee, Metropolitan Development, Title VII, act of Dec. 31, 1970:					
Advances.....	Various dates	Various dates	Jan. 1, July 1	8	8
Advances.....	do	do	do	7-1/4	23
Advances.....	do	do	do	7-3/4	2
Advances.....	do	do	do	7-1/2	83
Advances.....	do	July 1, 1987	do	7-1/8	2
Advance.....	do	do	do	7-3/8	37
Advance.....	do	Various dates	do	7-5/8	46
Do.....	July 1, 1978	do	do	8-1/2	8
Do.....	Apr. 4, 1978	do	do	8-1/8	*
Do.....	Dec. 3, 1978	July 1, 1988	do	8-7/8	2
Do.....	Various dates	do	do	8-5/8	2
Do.....	Oct. 31, 1978	do	do	8-7/8	3
Advances.....	Various dates	do	do	9	19
Do.....	do	do	do	9-1/4	13
Do.....	do	do	do	9-1/8	1
Do.....	do	July 1, 1989	do	9-3/8	3
Advance.....	do	June 1, 1989	do	10-1/8	10
Advance.....	do	do	do	20-5/8	1
Advance.....	do	do	do	11-5/8	*
Do.....	do	do	do	12-7/8	*
Do.....	do	do	do	12-1/4	2
Do.....	do	do	do	10-1/2	*
Do.....	do	July 1, 1990	do	9-7/8	11
Do.....	do	do	do	10-3/4	4
Do.....	do	do	do	11-3/8	25
Do.....	do	do	do	12-3/8	1
Subtotal.....					310

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-11. - Description of Securities of Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Held by the Treasury, December 31, 1980-Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Title and authorizing act	Date of issue	Date payable	Interest payable	Rate of interest	Principal amount
Urban renewal fund, act of July 15, 1949, as amended:					
Note. Series URA.....	Various dates	On demand	Jan. 1, July 1	9-7/8	250
Total, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development...					2,072
Secretary of the Interior:					
Bureau of Mines:					
Helium fund, act of Sept. 13, 1960:					
Note.....	Various dates	Sept. 13, 1985	Interest payments deferred to Sept. 13, 1985	4-1/8	21
Do.....	do	do	do	4-1/4	9
Note.....	Dec. 28, 1956	do	do	4-3/8	2
Notes.....	Various dates	do	do	4-1/2	11
Do.....	do	do	do	4-5/8	8
Do.....	do	do	do	4-1/4	4
Do.....	do	do	do	4-7/8	12
Notes.....	do	do	do	5	4
Do.....	do	do	do	5-1/8	4
Do.....	do	do	do	5-1/4	10
Do.....	do	do	do	5-1/8	13
Do.....	do	do	do	5-5/8	9
Do.....	do	do	do	6-1/4	5
Note.....	Apr. 10, 1970	do	do	6-5/8	10
Notes.....	Various dates	do	do	6-3/4	11
Note.....	July 28, 1972	do	do	6-1/8	59
				6	1
Total.....					252
Secretary of Transportation:					
Rail Service Assistance, act of January 8, 1971:					
Advance.....	Apr. 20, 1980	Apr. 20, 1982	do	7	*
Subtotal.....					*
Regional Rail Reorganization, act of January 2, 1974:					
Advance.....	Dec. 1, 1979	Dec. 1, 1980	Maturity	12-7/8	60
Total.....					60
Smithsonian Institution:					
John F. Kennedy Center parking facilities, act of Jan. 23, 1964:					
Revenue bonds.....	Various dates	Dec. 31, 2017	Dec. 31	5-1/8	4
Do.....	do	do	do	5-1/4	3
Do.....	do	do	do	5-1/8	1
Do.....	do	Dec. 31, 2018	do	5-1/4	2
Do.....	do	do	do	5-7/8	4
Revenue bond.....	June 17, 1969	do	do	6	1
Revenue bonds.....	Various dates	do	do	6-1/4	1
Do.....	do	do	do	6-1/2	2
Do.....	do	do	do	6-5/8	2
Total.....		Various dates	do		20
Tennessee Valley Authority, act of Aug. 6, 1959:					
Advances.....	May 7, 1980	May 26, 1981	Quarterly	10-1/2	150
International Communication Agency, act of Apr. 7, 1968, as amended:					
Note of Administrator (ECA).....	Oct. 21, 1948	June 30, 1986	Anytime by agreement	1-7/8	1
Do.....	do	do	do	2	1
Do.....	do	do	do	2-1/8	2
Jan. 24, 1949	do	do	do	2-1/2	1
Do.....	do	do	do	2-7/8	2
Do.....	do	do	do	3	1
Do.....	do	do	do	3-1/8	1
Do.....	do	do	do	3-1/4	1
Do.....	do	do	do	2-5/8	*
Do.....	do	do	do	2-3/4	*
Do.....	do	do	do	3-3/8	*
Do.....	do	do	do	4	*
Do.....	do	do	do	3-7/8	2
Do.....	do	do	do	3-5/8	*
Do.....	do	do	do	3-7/8	1
Do.....	do	do	do	4	*
Do.....	do	do	do	4	*
Do.....	do	do	do	3-7/8	*
Do.....	do	do	do	4-1/8	1
Do.....	do	do	do	4-7/8	*
Do.....	do	do	do	3-3/4	3
Total.....					22
Veterans Administration:					
Veterans Direct Loan Program, act of Apr. 20, 1950, as amended:					
Agreements.....	Various dates	Indef. due dates	Jan. 1, July 1	8-1/2	267
Do.....	do	do	do	2-1/2	88
Do.....	do	do	do	2-3/4	53
Do.....	do	do	do	2-7/8	103
Do.....	do	do	do	3	119
Agreement.....	Dec. 31, 1956	do	do	3-1/8	50
Do.....	Mar. 29, 1957	do	do	3-1/4	50
Do.....	June 28, 1957	do	do	3-1/2	50
Do.....	Apr. 7, 1958	do	do	3-1/8	50
Do.....	Oct. 6, 1958	do	do	3-5/8	49
Agreements.....	Various dates	do	do	3-1/4	100
Do.....	do	do	do	3-7/8	392
Do.....	do	do	do	4-1/4	109
Do.....	do	do	do	4-1/2	100
Agreement.....	Feb. 5, 1960	do	do	4-1/8	21
Agreements.....	Various dates	do	do	4-5/8	20
Total.....				4	110
Total securities.....					1,730
					132,936

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities Outstanding than Regular Weekly and 52-Week Treasury Bills  
Outstanding, December 31, 1980

(In millions of dollars)

Date of final maturity	Description	Issue date	Amount of maturities			Date of final maturity	Description	Issue date	Amount of maturities					
			Total	Held by 1/					Total	Held by 1/				
				U.S. Govt. accounts and Federal Re- serve banks	All other investors					U.S. Govt. accounts and Federal Re- serve banks	All other investors			
1981														
Jan. 31....	9-3/4%-P Note	1/31/79	3,146	504	2,637	1985	Feb. 15....	8%-A Note	2/15/78	4,203	1,448	2,755		
Feb. 15....	7%-A Note	2/15/74	1,841	584	1,258	Mar. 3....	14-3/8%-D Note	3/3/80	1,719	260	444	2,755		
Feb. 15....	7-3/8%-L Note	2/18/75	4,746	1,148	3,648	May 15....	10-3/8%-C Note	12/4/79	2,539	38	1,501			
Feb. 28....	9-3/4%-Q Note	2/28/79	2,887	431	2,456	May 15....	3-1/4% Bond	6/3/80	641	172	469			
Mar. 31....	6-7/8%-H Note	3/8/77	2,809	231	2,578	May 15, 75-85	4-1/4% Bond	4/5/80	963	147	616			
Mar. 31....	9-5/8%-R Note	4/9/79	3,516	738	2,778	Aug. 15....	B-1/4%-B Note	8/15/78	4,837	1,634	3,203			
Apr. 1....	1-1/2%-EA Note	4/1/76	*	-	*	Aug. 15....	9-5/8%-E Note	8/5/80	1,293	79	3,214			
Apr. 30....	9-3/4%-S Note	4/30/79	3,013	261	2,752	Nov. 15....	11-3/4%-F Note	9/3/80	1,087	n.a.	n.a.			
May 15....	7-3/8%-O Note	1/26/76	2,020	191	1,829									
May 15....	7-1/2%-M Note	2/15/78	3,893	1,071	2,822					22,282	3,975	15,217		
May 31....	4-3/4%-T Note	5/31/79	2,542	421	2,121									
June 30....	6-3/4%-J Note	6/3/77	2,514	80	2,434	1986	Feb. 15....	1-1/2%-C Note	12/8/80	1,186	*	3,152		
June 30....	9-1/8%-U Note	7/2/79	3,057	332	2,725	May 15....	7-7/8%-A Note	5/17/76	1,219	1,166	4,053			
July 31....	9-3/8%-V Note	7/31/79	3,222	376	2,846	Aug. 15....	8%-B Note	8/16/76	1,515	2,010	7,505			
Aug. 15....	7% Bond	8/15/71	807	410	397	Nov. 15....	6-1/8% Bond	11/15/71	1,196	864	332			
Aug. 15....	7-5/8%-F Note	7/9/76	2,586	364	2,222									
Aug. 15....	8-3/8%-N Note	8/15/78	4,110	1,371	2,739					19,116	4,044	15,072		
Aug. 31....	9-5/8%-W Note	8/31/79	3,729	576	1,153									
Sept. 30....	6-3/4%-M Note	9/7/77	2,968	189	2,779	1987	Feb. 15....	9%-B Note	2/15/79	6,238	1,683	4,555		
Sept. 30....	10-1/8%-X Note	10/9/79	3,695	408	3,287	May 15....	12%-C Note	2/15/80	1,472	498	1,974			
Oct. 1....	1-1/2%-EO Note	10/1/76	14	*	14	Nov. 15....	7-5/8%-A Note	11/15/77	2,382	621	1,766			
Oct. 31....	12-5/8%-Y Note	10/31/79	4,437	601	3,856					11,097	2,602	8,295		
Nov. 15....	7-3/4%-B Note	11/15/74	4,477	1,865	2,604	1988	May 15....	d-1/4%-A Note	5/15/78	4,148	1,754	2,394		
Nov. 15....	7%-G Note	10/12/76	2,541	121	2,422	Nov. 15....	d-3/4%-B Note	11/15/78	3,445	1,139	2,106			
Nov. 30....	12-1/8%-Z Note	11/30/70	4,514	656	4,238					7,593	2,454	4,709		
Dec. 31....	7-1/4%-L Note	12/07/77	3,442	177	3,275	1989	May 15....	9-1/4%-A Note	5/15/79	2,625	459	1,159		
Dec. 31....	11-3/8%-AB Note	12/31/79	4,517	600	3,707	Nov. 15....	10-3/4%-B Note	11/15/79	5,779	1,942	3,837			
	Total.....	.....	81,296	13,714	67,582					5,407	1,411	3,996		
1982						1990	Feb. 15....	3-1/2% Bond	2/14/80	1,152	363	1,240		
Jan. 31....	11-1/2%-N Note	1/31/80	4,485	462	4,023	May 15....	5-1/4% Bond	4/7/75	1,247	417	541			
Feb. 15....	6-3/8% Bond	2/15/72	2,702	1,016	1,686	Aug. 15....	10-3/4%-A Note	8/15/80	3,762	3,211	2,760			
Feb. 15....	6-1/8%-D Note	1/6/77	2,647	59	2,638	Nov. 15....	13%-B Note	11/17/80	1,663	241	1,423			
Feb. 28....	13-7/8%-P Note	2/29/80	4,495	581	1,917					4,824	2,712	2,112		
Mar. 31....	7-7/8%-G Note	3/6/78	2,451	245	2,008	1992	Aug. 15, 87-92	4-1/4% Bond	8/15/62	2,422	1,089	1,933		
Mar. 31....	15%-Q Note	3/31/80	4,072	702	3,370	Aug. 15....	7-1/4% Bond	7/8/77	1,504	92	1,411			
Apr. 1....	1-1/2%-EA Note	4/1/77	*	-	*					3,926	1,181	2,745		
Apr. 30....	11-3/8%-R Note	4/30/80	4,571	542	4,111	1993	Feb. 15, 88-93	4% Bond	1/17/63	143	42	131		
May 15....	8%-A Note	5/15/75	2,747	1,450	1,247	Feb. 15....	6-3/4% Bond	1/10/73	627	209	418			
May 15....	7%-E Note	4/4/77	2,613	51	2,560	Feb. 15....	7-7/8% Bond	1/6/78	1,501	153	1,345			
May 15....	9-1/4%-K Note	11/15/78	3,556	1,019	2,537	Aug. 15, 88-93	7-1/2% Bond	8/15/73	1,914	1,321	591			
May 31....	9-3/8%-S Note	6/04/80	4,284	72	3,912	Aug. 15....	8-5/8% Bond	7/11/78	1,768	141	1,637			
June 30....	8-1/4%-H Note	6/07/78	2,544	119	2,475	Nov. 15....	9-5/8% Bond	10/10/78	1,504	170	1,374			
June 30....	8-5/8%-T Note	6/30/80	3,215	704	2,506					7,462	2,026	5,446		
July 31....	5-7/8%-U Note	7/31/80	5,117	1,005	4,332	1994	Feb. 15....	4% Bond	1/11/79	3,010	464	2,926		
Aug. 15....	8-1/8%-B Note	8/15/75	2,918	1,164	1,754	May 15, 89-94	4-1/8% Bond	4/18/63	902	422	450			
Aug. 15....	9%-M Note	8/15/79	3,547	1,076	2,511	Aug. 15....	8-3/4% Bond	7/9/74	1,506	53	1,413			
Aug. 31....	11-1/8%-V Note	9/2/80	5,127	61	4,514	Nov. 15....	10-1/8% Bond	10/18/79	1,502	46	1,465			
Sept. 30....	8-3/8%-J Note	9/6/78	2,501	76	2,425					1,920	593	6,327		
Sept. 30....	11-7/8%-W Note	9/30/80	3,120	567	4,551	1995	Feb. 15....	4% Bond	2/15/55	423	22	145		
Oct. 1....	1-1/2%-EO Note	10/01/77	1	*	1	May 15....	10-1/2% Bond	1/10/80	1,502	22	1,474			
Oct. 31....	12-1/8%-X Note	10/17/81	4,223	430	4,393	May 15....	12-5/8% Bond	4/8/80	1,503	22	1,214			
Nov. 15....	7-7/8%-C Note	11/17/77	2,402	804	2,094	Nov. 15....	10-3/8% Bond	7/9/80	1,504	22	1,417			
Nov. 15....	7-1/8%-F Note	10/17/77	2,737	154	2,478					7,414	462	4,471		
Nov. 30....	13-7/8%-Y Note	12/01/80	4,460	364	4,591	1996	May 15, 93-98	7% Bond	5/15/77	1,92	228	474		
Dec. 31....	13-1/8%-Z Note	12/31/80	4,496	928	4,068	Nov. 15....	1-1/2% Bond	10/3/61	1,592	214	476			
Dec. 31....	1-3/4%-L Note</													

Source. Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States, and Office of Government Financing in the Office of the Secretary.  
1/ Beginning with February 1969 Treasury Bulletin, the definition of U.S. Government accounts and all other investors is in conformity with the unified budget concept.

2/ Treasury note 7-3/8% Series C-1981 and "-3/8%" Series E-1981 were two separate issues consolidated effective Sept. 1976. Series E-1981 notes were issued on Apr. 5, 1976, but are treated as if they were an additional issue of Series C-1981.  
\* Less than \$500,000. n.a. Not available.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-2 - Offerings of Bills

(Amounts in millions of dollars)

Issue date	Maturity date	Description of new issue				Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total unmatured issues outstanding after new issues	
		Number of days to maturity <u>1/</u>	Amount of bids tendered	Amounts of bids accepted				
				Total Amount	On competitive basis <u>2/</u>	On noncompetitive basis <u>3/</u>		
<u>Regular weekly: (13-week and 26-week)</u>								
1980-Sep. 4.....	1980-Dec. 4 1981-Mar. 5	91 182	6,716.7 7,137.3	3,825.4 3,820.5	2,988.0 3,205.9	837.4 614.6	3,870.5 3,343.9	
11.....	1980-Dec. 11 1981-Mar. 12	91 182	6,687.8 6,954.9	3,817.9 3,838.9	2,871.7 3,121.4	946.2 717.5	2,806.1 3,353.4	
18.....	1980-Dec. 18 1981-Mar. 19	91 182	6,808.4 6,100.0	3,818.4 3,816.9	2,983.6 3,353.3	834.8 463.6	3,912.6 3,341.1	
25.....	1980-Dec. 26 1981-Mar. 26	92 182	6,687.1 6,128.7	3,807.1 3,814.3	3,004.6 3,091.8	802.5 722.5	3,504.2 3,398.2	
Oct. 2.....	Jan. 2 Apr. 2	92 182	6,291.4 5,996.1	3,908.7 4,004.7	3,065.5 3,247.6	843.3 757.1	4,002.9 3,411.6	
9.....	Jan. 8 Apr. 9	91 182	6,164.2 7,204.7	3,917.8 3,916.4	2,781.0 2,975.1	1,136.8 941.3	4,010.4 3,414.6	
16.....	Jan. 15 Apr. 16	91 182	6,658.3 6,819.0	3,939.0 3,934.1	3,029.6 3,193.6	909.5 740.5	4,005.4 3,525.1	
23.....	Jan. 22 Apr. 23	91 182	6,394.7 7,586.9	3,915.1 3,911.8	3,392.3 3,071.9	522.8 839.9	4,008.4 3,530.2	
30.....	Jan. 29 Apr. 30	91 182	7,738.8 5,894.3	3,905.5 3,906.9	2,995.8 3,175.0	909.7 731.8	4,007.5 3,515.5	
Nov. 6.....	Feb. 5 May 7	91 182	7,305.5 7,903.0	4,010.5 4,006.2	3,023.1 3,154.7	987.3 851.4	4,014.2 3,511.8	
13.....	Feb. 12 May 14	91 182	6,325.4 6,410.7	4,008.0 4,009.2	3,043.2 3,215.7	964.8 793.4	3,808.3 3,510.6	
20.....	Feb. 19 May 21	91 182	8,331.7 8,343.5	4,018.2 4,016.6	3,139.7 3,319.6	878.5 697.0	3,814.5 3,502.4	
28.....	Feb. 26 May 28	90 181	8,299.8 8,591.8	4,017.1 4,199.1	3,146.2 3,562.0	870.9 637.1	3,935.8 3,507.2	
Dec. 4.....	Mar. 5 June 4	91 182	6,980.9 7,223.6	4,522.3 4,324.5	3,726.2 4,025.3	796.1 299.3	3,825.4 3,795.1	
11.....	Mar. 12 June 11	91 182	8,263.7 7,756.3	4,015.9 4,018.9	3,109.3 3,230.1	906.6 788.7	3,817.9 2,810.2	
18.....	Mar. 19 June 18	91 182	7,970.8 9,277.0	4,195.3 4,103.3	3,230.4 3,475.1	964.9 628.2	3,818.4 3,904.2	
26.....	Mar. 26 June 25	90 181	6,835.8 5,503.4	4,015.1 4,012.2	3,156.8 3,427.3	858.3 584.8	3,807.1 3,500.7	
<u>52-weeks:</u>								
1979-Dec. 11.....	1980-Dec. 4	359	8,110.3	4,133.1	3,881.0	157.8	4,028.9	
1980-Jan. 8.....	1981-Jan. 2	359	6,337.5	4,018.4	3,812.8	202.8	3,704.9	
Feb. 5.....	Jan. 29	359	5,920.5	3,988.6	3,824.1	161.2	3,543.4	
Mar. 4.....	Feb. 26	359	6,301.8	4,020.4	3,763.1	246.2	3,325.8	
Apr. 1.....	Mar. 26	359	6,447.5	4,010.0	3,727.3	282.7	3,345.9	
29.....	Apr. 23	359	6,614.0	4,008.6	3,751.9	256.6	3,019.7	
May 27.....	May 21	359	6,734.2	4,001.7	3,882.7	119.0	2,761.8	
June 24.....	June 18	359	7,430.0	4,091.1	3,981.9	109.2	2,787.7	
July 22.....	July 16	359	6,633.9	4,004.6	3,905.3	99.2	3,389.7	
Aug. 19.....	Aug. 13	359	6,459.0	4,003.3	3,899.9	103.4	3,545.2	
Sept. 16.....	Sept. 10	359	5,720.9	4,006.0	3,843.5	162.6	3,556.3	
Oct. 14.....	Oct. 8	359	8,099.9	4,004.7	3,844.6	160.0	3,453.7	
Nov. 6.....	Nov. 5	364	6,562.0	3,960.4	3,748.0	212.3	3,902.7	
Dec. 4.....	Dec. 3	364	7,682.4	4,509.8	4,257.8	252.0	4,133.1	
Cash management:							-	
Nov. 17.....	1980-Dec. 31	44	12,422.0	4,001.6	-	-	-	
Dec. 3.....	1981-Apr. 23	141	6,348.0	3,000.4	-	-	-	
Dec. 31.....	Apr. 30	120	8,227.0	4,000.0	-	-	-	

Footnotes at end of Table.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATION

Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Bills-Continued

Issue date	On total bids accepted		On competitive bids accepted			
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate 4/	High		Low	
			Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 4/	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 4/
<u>Regular weekly:</u>						
1980-Sept. 4.....	97.441 94.818	10.124 10.250	97.473 94.831	9.997 10.224	97.429 94.818	10.171 10.278
11.....	97.457 94.826	10.060 10.234	97.472 94.853	10.001 10.181	97.445 94.819	10.108 10.248
18.....	97.311 94.502	10.638 10.875	97.333 94.565	10.551 10.751	97.288 94.464	10.729 10.950
25.....	97.327 94.528	10.459 10.823	97.356 94.560	10.346 10.760	97.312 94.507	10.518 10.865
Oct. 2.....	97.055 94.076	11.524 11.718	97.084 94.126	9/ 11.410 10/ 11.619	97.036 94.045	11.598 11.779
9.....	97.145 94.368	11.294 11.140	97.176 94.384	11.172 11.109	97.123 94.361	11.382 11.154
16.....	97.134 94.297	11.339 11.280	97.158 94.328	11.243 11.219	97.120 94.276	11.393 11.327
23.....	97.115 94.233	11.413 11.408	97.156 94.247	11.251 11.380	97.098 94.227	11.480 11.419
30.....	96.883 93.790	12.332 12.285	96.890 93.822	13/ 12.303 14/ 12.220	96.874 93.756	12.367 12.351
Nov. 6.....	96.627 93.292	13.444 13.268	96.663 93.311	15/ 13.201 16/ 13.231	96.613 93.273	13.399 13.306
13.....	96.584 93.311	13.514 13.231	96.638 93.378	13.300 17/ 13.098	96.563 93.257	13.597 13.338
20.....	96.383 92.964	14.309 13.917	96.411 93.008	18/ 14.198 19/ 13.830	96.374 92.933	14.345 13.979
28.....	96.404 92.946	14.384 14.030	96.430 92.968	14.280 13.986	96.395 92.936	14.420 14.050
Dec. 4.....	96.297 92.642	14.650 14.554	96.314 92.695	20/ 14.582 20/ 14.449	96.284 92.623	14.701 14.592
11.....	95.871 92.382	16.334 15.069	95.908 92.416	21/ 16.188 22/ 15.001	95.844 92.382	16.441 15.069
18.....	95.787 92.203	16.667 15.423	95.820 92.225	16.536 15.379	95.772 92.192	16.726 15.444
25.....	96.252 92.945	14.992 14.032	96.275 93.006	23/ 14.900 13.911	96.241 92.835	15.036 14.251
<u>52-weeks</u>						
1979-Dec. 11.....	89.212	10.818	89.258	24/ 10.772	89.198	10.832
1980-Jan. 8.....	88.960	11.040	89.031	25/ 10.969	88.910	11.090
Feb. 5.....	88.820	11.211	88.855	26/ 11.176	88.783	11.248
Mar. 4.....	86.511	13.527	86.561	27/ 13.476	86.441	13.597
Apr. 1.....	85.581	14.459	85.660	28/ 14.380	85.543	14.497
29.....	89.589	10.440	89.733	10.296	89.499	10.530
May 27.....	91.682	8.341	91.833	8.190	91.588	8.435
June 24.....	92.530	7.491	92.580	29/ 7.441	92.503	7.518
July 22.....	92.352	7.669	92.411	7.610	92.271	7.751
Aug. 19.....	91.062	8.963	91.124	8.901	91.029	8.996
Sept. 16.....	90.061	9.967	90.137	9.890	90.000	10.028
Oct. 14.....	88.895	11.136	88.946	30/ 11.085	88.875	11.156
Nov. 6.....	87.645	12.219	87.696	12.169	87.567	12.296
Dec. 4.....	86.592	13.261	86.623	13.230	86.556	13.296
Cash management:						
Nov. 17.....	98.303	13.886	98.320	13.745	98.296	13.942
Dec. 3.....	94.027	15.251	94.078	15.180	93.989	15.347
31.....	95.075	14.776	95.085	14.745	95.058	14.826

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States and allotments.

- 1/ The 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 weeks.  
 2/ For bills issued on or after May 2, 1974, includes amounts exchanged on a noncompetitive basis by Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks.  
 3/ For 13-week bills 26-week tender for \$500,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average prices or accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is stipulated in each offering announcement.

\*4/ Bank discount basis.

- 5/ Except \$10,000 at 95.100.  
 6/ Except \$5,960,000 at 97.349 and \$30,000 at 97.338.  
 7/ Except \$1,000,000 at 97.579, \$1,000,000 at 97.567, \$250,000 at 97.366 and \$830,000 at 97.361.  
 8/ Except \$665,000 at 94.591 and \$100,000 at 94.570.  
 9/ Except \$1,300,000 at 97.567.  
 10/ Except \$10,000 at 94.200, \$00,000 at 94.145, \$1,250,000 at 94.140, \$25,000 at 94.136 and \$200,000 at 94.135.  
 11/ Except \$840,000 at 97.185, \$1605,000 at 97.174 and \$100,000 at 97.168.  
 12/ Except \$810,000 at 97.380, \$350,000 at 97.169 and \$100,000 at 97.168.  
 13/ Except \$110,000 at 97.200.

- 14/ Except \$55,000 at 93.836.  
 15/ Except \$10,000 at 97.100, except \$1,370,000 at 96.840 and \$500,000 at 96.719.  
 16/ Except \$800,000 at 93.403 and \$295,000 at 93.326.  
 17/ Except \$20,000 at 93.503, \$1,000,000 at 93.467, \$500,000 at 93.443, \$60,000 at 93.409, \$600,000 at 93.392 and \$500,000 at 93.387.  
 18/ Except \$100,000 at 96.489 and \$3,125,000 at 96.423.  
 19/ Except \$10,000 at 93.243 and \$750,000 at 93.023.  
 20/ Except \$10,000 at 96.395, \$1,150,000 at 96.390 and \$375,000 at 96.322.  
 21/ Except \$755,000 at 95.971.  
 22/ Except \$20,000 at 92.604 and \$625,000 at 92.491.  
 23/ Except \$200,000 at 96.513.  
 24/ Except \$665,000 at 89.282.  
 25/ Except \$700,000 at 89.050.  
 26/ Except \$500,000 at 88.875 and \$1,040,000 at 88.865.  
 27/ Except \$1,100,000 at 86.591 and \$1,150,000 at 86.587.  
 28/ Except \$2,000,000 at 85.840, \$25,000 at 85.739, \$2,000,000 at 85.701, \$100,000 at 85.693 and \$500,000 at 85.690.  
 29/ Except \$785,000 at 92.621.  
 30/ Except \$1,000,000 at 87.816, \$1,000,000 at 87.722 and \$1,485,000 at 87.715.  
 r revised.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted 1/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity				
1979-Oct. 4.....	Jan. 3 Apr. 3	91 182	4,212 4,089	2,896 3,015	10.313 10.328	-492
25.....	Jan. 24 Apr. 24	91 182	4,712 5,005	3,127 3,117	12.932 12.652	221r
Nov. 1.....	Jan. 31 May 1	91 182	4,876 5,879	3,114 3,113	12.256 12.193	108
8.....	Feb. 7 May 8	91 182	4,561 5,156	3,108 3,107	12.098 12.086	204
15.....	Feb. 14 May 15	91 182	4,399 5,067	3,113 3,112	12.027 11.945	216
23.....	Feb. 21 May 22	90 181	5,063 5,206	3,113 3,099	11.944 12.035	315
29.....	Feb. 28 May 29	91 182	3,744 4,324	3,210 3,215	11.018 11.022	524
Dec. 6.....	Mar. 6 June 5	91 182	4,962 4,964	3,211 3,212	11.928 11.767	604
13.....	Mar. 13 June 12	91 182	6,749 5,461	3,212 3,225	12.054 11.769	442
20.....	Mar. 20 June 19	91 182	5,274 5,556	3,211 3,212	12.228 11.999	514
27.....	Mar. 27 June 26	91 182	5,889 5,039	3,227 3,220	12.074 11.854	540
1980-Jan. 3.....	1980-Apr. 3 July 3	91 182	5,330 5,967	3,272 3,368	12.105 11.880	-114
10.....	Apr. 10 July 10	91 182	6,718 5,860	3,245 3,223	11.944 11.858	502
17.....	Apr. 17 July 17	91 182	6,331 6,305	3,235 3,218	11.903 11.783	506
24.....	Apr. 24 July 24	91 182	6,683 6,536	3,241 3,213	12.189 11.886	303
31.....	May 1 July 31	91 182	6,412 5,433	3,217 3,321	12.038 11.846	398
Feb. 7.....	May 8 Aug. 7	91 182	6,013 5,870	3,235 3,215	12.086 11.985	320
14.....	May 15 Aug. 14	91 182	5,319 5,386	3,229 3,235	12.308 12.256	327
21.....	May 22 Aug. 21	91 182	5,408 5,970	3,247 3,220	13.162 13.013	333
28.....	May 29 Aug. 28	91 182	4,952 4,544	3,332 3,311	13.699 13.628	413
Mar. 6.....	June 5 Sept. 4	91 182	5,702 6,397	3,315 3,344	15.136 14.792	426
13.....	June 12 Sept. 11	91 182	5,867 5,487	3,355 3,353	15.381 14.939	357
20.....	June 19 Sept. 18	91 182	7,495 6,512	3,312 3,341	15.049 14.950	305
27.....	June 26 Sept. 25	91 182	8,579 5,303	3,410 3,398	16.532 15.699	550
Apr. 3.....	July 3 Oct. 2	91 182	6,178 6,336	3,424 3,412	15.037 14.804	548
10.....	July 10 Oct. 9	91 182	5,690 5,368	3,419 3,415	14.424 14.226	554
17.....	July 17 Oct. 16	91 182	5,737 5,930	3,519 3,525	13.818 13.550	767
24.....	July 24 Oct. 23	91 182	8,366 6,012	3,549 3,530	12.731 11.892	693
May 1.....	July 31 Oct. 30	91 182	6,838 6,734	3,512 3,515	10.788 10.790	662
8.....	Aug. 7 Nov. 6	91 182	5,444 5,323	3,514 3,512	9.729 9.495	684
15.....	Aug. 14 Nov. 13	91 182	6,631 6,240	3,509 3,511	8.605 8.783	663
22.....	Aug. 21 Nov. 20	91 182	5,945 6,062	3,503 3,502	8.953 8.922	636
29.....	Aug. 28 Nov. 28	91 183	5,969 5,594	3,511 3,507	7.675 7.753	655
June 5.....	Sept. 4 Dec. 4	91 182	6,522 6,011	3,870 3,295	8.034 8.166	1,127
12.....	Sept. 11 Dec. 11	91 182	6,829 5,786	2,806 2,810	6.500 6.935	-964
19.....	Sept. 18 Dec. 18	91 182	6,226 7,337	3,913 3,904	6.369 6.662	1,283
26.....	Sept. 25 Dec. 26	91 182	6,151 -	3,504 3,501	7.077 7.108	370

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills<sup>1/</sup>-Continued

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted <sup>1/</sup> (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity				
July 3.....	{ 1980-Oct. 2 1981-Jan. 2	91 183	5,981 6,870	4,003 4,009	8.149 8.097	1,221
10.....	{ 1980-Oct. 9 1981-Jan. 8	91 182	7,081 7,015	4,010 4,008	8.209 8.114	1,376
17.....	{ 1980-Oct. 16 1981-Jan. 15	91 182	7,538 7,888	4,005 4,007	8.169 8.110	1,269
24.....	{ 1980-Oct. 23 1981-Jan. 22	91 182	8,208 7,064	4,008 4,007	7.881 7.906	1,273
31.....	{ 1980-Oct. 30 1981-Jan. 29	91 182	5,960 6,609	4,008 4,006	8.220 8.276	1,181
Aug. 7.....	{ 1980-Nov. 6 1981-Feb. 5	91 182	6,127 7,833	4,014 4,008	8.878 8.867	1,293
14.....	{ 1980-Nov. 13 1981-Feb. 12	91 182	7,144 6,501	3,808 3,804	8.723 8.891	869
21.....	{ 1980-Nov. 20 1981-Feb. 19	91 182	5,925 5,806	3,815 3,808	9.411 9.765	900
28.....	{ 1980-Nov. 28 1981-Feb. 26	92 182	7,725 7,971	3,936 3,920	10.026 10.250	1,033
Sept. 4.....	{ 1980-Dec. 4 1981-Mar. 5	91 182	6,717 7,137	3,825 3,820	10.123 10.250	432
11.....	{ 1980-Dec. 11 1981-Mar. 12	91 182	6,688 6,955	3,818 3,839	10.060 10.234	1,497
18.....	{ 1980-Dec. 18 1981-Mar. 19	91 182	6,808 6,100	3,818 3,817	10.638 10.875	382
25.....	{ 1980-Dec. 26 1981-Mar. 26	92 182	6,687 6,129	3,807 3,814	10.459 10.824	719
Oct. 2.....	{ Jan. 2 Apr. 2	92 182	6,291 5,996	3,909 4,005	11.524 11.718	499
9.....	{ Jan. 8 Apr. 9	91 182	6,164 7,205	3,918 3,916	11.294 11.140	409
16.....	{ Jan. 15 Apr. 16	91 182	6,658 6,819	3,939 3,934	11.339 11.280	343
23.....	{ Jan. 22 Apr. 23	91 182	6,395 7,587	3,915 3,912	11.414 11.408	288
30.....	{ Jan. 29 Apr. 30	91 182	7,739 5,894	3,905 3,907	12.332 12.285	289
Nov. 6.....	{ Feb. 5 May 7	91 182	7,305 7,903	4,010 4,006	13.344 13.268	491
13.....	{ Feb. 12 May 14	91 182	6,325 6,411	4,008 4,009	13.514 13.231	698
20.....	{ Feb. 19 May 21	91 182	8,332 8,344	4,018 4,017	14.309 13.917	718
28.....	{ Feb. 26 May 28	90 181	8,300 8,592	4,017 4,199	14.384 14.030	773
Dec. 4.....	{ Mar. 5 June 4	91 182	6,931 7,224	4,122 4,324	14.650 14.554	1,226
11.....	{ Mar. 12 June 11	91 182	8,264 7,756	4,016 4,019	16.334 15.609	1,407
18.....	{ Mar. 19 June 18	91 182	7,971 9,277	4,195 4,103	16.667 15.423	576
26.....	{ Mar. 26 June 25	90 181	6,836 5,503	4,015 4,012	14.992 14.032	719

Source: See Table PDO-2.

1/ Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.

r Revised.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than

## Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Date subscription books closed or tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Allotment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 4/	
1/04/78	1/10/78	6.552% Bill - 1/09/79	364d	5,481	-	3,205	-	6/
1/18/78	1/31/78	7.1/2% Note - 1/31/80-K	2y	6,683	272	3,603	272	6/
1/31/78	2/15/78	7-1/2% Note - 5/15/81-M	3y 3m	5,444	1,000	2,890	1,000	7/
2/01/78	2/07/78	6.814% Bill - 2/6/79		5,521	-	3,253	-	
2/01/78	2/15/78	8% Note - 2/15/85-A	7y	4,859	1,200	3,003	1,200	8/
2/02/78	2/15/78	8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/2000-05	27y 3m	3,381	771	1,254	771	9/
2/16/78	2/28/78	7-5/8% Note - 2/29/80-L	2y	5,245	53	3,7b7	53	10/
2/22/78	3/6/78	7-7/8% Note - 3/31/82-G	4y 1m	5,817	-	2,835	-	11/
3/1/78	3/7/78	6.859% Bill - 3/6/79	364d	5,592	-	3,321	-	
3/3/78	3/8/78	6.346% Bill - 4/20/78-Reopening	43d	7,284	-	3,004	-	
3/22/78	3/31/78	7-12% Note - 3/31/80-C-Reopening	2y	6,137	312	3,695	312	12/
5/	4/1/78	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/83-EA	5y	-	*	-	*	
3/28/78	4/5/78	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/83-C	5y 1m	5,604	-	2,573	-	13/
3/29/78	4/4/78	6.877% Bill - 4/3/79	364d	6,056	-	3,346	-	
3/30/78	4/3/78	6.645% Bill - 4/27/78-Reopening	24d	10,867	-	6,006	-	
4/19/78	5/1/78	7-3/4% Note - 4/30/80-N	2y	5,349	428	2,752	428	14/
4/26/78	5/2/78	7.072% Bill - 5/1/79	364d	4,641	-	3,025	-	
5/2/78	5/15/78	8-1/4% Note - 5/15/88-A	10y	5,063	1,600	2,548	1,600	15/
5/3/78	5/15/78	8-3/8% Bond - 8/15/95-00-Reopening	22y 3m	3,102	895	1,502	895	16/
5/23/78	5/31/78	8% Note - 5/31/80-P	2y	5,815	177	2,921	177	17/
5/24/78	5/30/78	7.417% Bill - 5/29/79	364d	5,767	-	2,478	-	
5/31/78	6/7/78	8-1/4% Note - 6/30/82-H	4y	5,063	-	2,594	-	
6/1/78	6/2/78	7.110% Bill - 6/22/78-Reopening	20d	12,285	-	6,005	-	18/
6/20/78	6/30/78	8-1/4% Note - 6/30/80-Q	2y	4,902	794	3,613	794	19/
6/21/78	6/27/78	7.678% Bill - 6/26/79	364d	4,436	-	2,784	-	
6/28/78	7/11/78	8-5/8% Bond - 8/15/93	15y 1m	4,142	-	1,768	-	20/
7/19/78	7/25/78	7.820% Bill - 7/24/79	364d	4,951	-	3,380	-	
7/20/78	7/31/78	8-1/2% Note - 7/31/80-R	2y	5,032	375	3,789	375	21/
8/1/78	8/15/78	8-3/8% Note - 8/15/81-N	3y	5,471	1,200	2,910	1,200	22/
8/2/78	8/15/78	8-1/4% Note - 8/15/85-B	7y	4,151	1,434	3,403	1,434	23/
8/3/78	8/15/78	8-3/8% Bond - 8/15/2003-08	30y	2,591	600	1,503	600	24/
8/16/78	8/22/78	7.575% Bill - 8/21/79	364d	4,626	-	3,589	-	
8/23/78	8/31/78	8-3/8% Note - 8/31/80-S	2y	6,183	200	3,345	200	25/
8/29/78	9/6/78	8-3/8% Note - 9/30/82-J	4y 1m	4,127	-	2,501	-	26/
9/13/78	9/19/78	7.954% Bill - 9/18/79	364d	6,370	-	3,353	-	
9/20/78	10/2/78	8-5/8% Note - 9/30/80-T	2y	5,165	511	3,395	511	27/
9/27/78	10/10/78	8-5/8% Bond - 11/15/93	15y 1m	2,485	-	1,509	-	28/
5/	10/1/78	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/83-E0	5y	-	1	-	1	
10/12/78	10/17/78	8.272% Bill - 10/16/79	364d	5,738	-	3,474	-	
10/24/78	10/31/78	8-7/8% Note - 10/31/80-U	2y	4,547	203	3,790	203	29/
10/31/78	11/15/78	9-1/2% Note - 5/15/82-K	3y 6m	7,098	978	3,556	978	30/
11/2/78	11/15/78	8-3/4% Note - 11/15/88-B	10y	3,175	931	2,514	931	31/
11/3/78	11/15/78	8-3/4% Bond - 11/15/2003-2008	30y	4,877	678	1,752	678	32/
11/8/78	11/14/78	9.313% Bill - 11/13/79	364d	6,134	-	3,896	-	
11/21/78	11/30/78	9-1/4% Note - 11/30/80-V	2y	5,006	250	2,945	250	33/
12/6/78	12/12/78	9.320% Bill - 12/11/79	364d	6,578	-	4,029	-	
12/19/78	1/2/79	9-7/8% Note - 12/31/80-W	2y	5,366	450	3,096	450	34/
12/20/78	1/2/79	9-3/8% Note - 12/31/82-L	4y	5,912	437	2,768	437	35/
1/3/79	1/9/79	9.605% Bill - 1/8/80	364d	5,356	-	3,705	-	
1/4/79	1/11/79	9% Bond - 2/15/94	15y 1m	3,262	-	1,509	-	36/
1/23/79	1/31/79	9-3/4% Note - 1/31/81-P	2y	4,108	151	2,995	151	37/
1/31/79	2/6/79	9.348% Bill - 2/5/80	364d	4,708	-	3,543	-	
2/6/79	2/15/79	9% Note - 2/15/87-B	8y	5,238	931	2,278	931	38/
2/7/79	2/15/79	8-3/4% Bond - 12/15/2003-08-Reopening	29y 9m	4,306	800	2,002	800	39/
2/21/79	2/28/79	9-3/4% Note - 2/28/81-Q	2y	4,641	368	2,887	368	40/
2/27/79	3/5/79	9-1/4% Note - 3/31/83-D	4y 1m	6,767	-	2,930	-	41/
2/28/79	3/2/79	9.698% Bill - 4/19/79-Reopening	48d	9,245	-	4,001	-	
5/	3/6/79	9.485% Bill - 3/4/80	364d	7,049	-	3,326	-	
4/1/79	4/1/79	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/84-EA	5y	-	*	-	*	
4/3/79	4/3/79	9.861% Bill - 4/26/79-Reopening	23d	15,073	-	6,005	-	
4/3/79	4/4/79	9.912% Bill - 4/19/79-Reopening	15d	9,465	-	4,001	-	
4/4/79	4/5/79	9.230% Bill - 4/1/80	362d	6,971	-	3,366	-	
4/5/79	4/6/79	9.616% Bill - 6/21/79-Reopening	76d	8,106	-	3,001	-	
4/5/79	4/9/79	9-5/8% Note - 3/31/81-R	2y	5,965	640	2,876	640	42/
4/10/79	4/18/79	9% Bond - 2/15/94-Reopening	14y 10m	2,650	-	1,501	-	43/
4/24/79	4/30/79	9-3/4% Note - 4/30/81-S	2y	5,543	159	2,854	159	44/
4/25/79	5/1/79	9.235% Bill - 4/29/80	364d	6,510	-	3,020	-	
5/1/79	5/15/79	9-1/4% Note - 5/15/89-A	10y	6,256	350	2,278	350	
5/2/79	5/15/79	9-1/8% Bond - 5/15/2004-09	30y	4,839	200	2,007	200	45/
5/22/79	5/31/79	9-3/4% Note - 5/31/81-T	2y	4,802	239	2,303	239	46/
5/23/79	5/29/79	9.153% Bill - 5/27/80	364d	4,621	-	2,762	-	
5/31/79	6/4/79	0.056% Bill - 6/19/79	15d	9,247	-	5,013	-	
6/4/79	6							

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than  
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills—Continued

(Dollar Amounts in millions)

Date subscription books closed or tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities <sup>1/</sup>	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) <sup>2/</sup>	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued <sup>3/</sup>		Allotment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In Exchange <sup>4/</sup>	
8/01/79	8/15/79	9% Note - 2/15/87-B-Reopening	7y 6m	5,367p	500	2,504p	500	53/54
8/02/79	8/15/79	9-1/8% Bond - 5/15/2004-09-Reopening	29y 9m	3,137p	396	2,000p	396	54/54
8/15/79	8/21/79	9.189% Bill - 8/19/80		364d	5,735	-	3,545	-
8/22/79	8/31/79	9-5/8% Note - 8/31/81-W	2y		6,993	456	3,273	456
8/28/79	9/5/79	9-1/4% Note - 5/15/84-C	4y 8m		5,393	-	2,587	-
8/30/79	9/4/79	10.286% Bill - 9/18/79-Reopening		14d	6,083	-	2,004	-
9/12/79	9/18/79	9.893% Bill - 9/16/80		364d	5,757	-	3,556	-
10/3/79	10/9/79	10-1/8% Note - 9/30/81-X	2y		5,636	-	3,295	-
10/4/79	10/10/79	9-3/4% Note - 9/30/83-F	4y		4,489	-	2,534	-
10/10/79	10/16/79	11.508% Bill - 10/14/80		364d	6,382	-	3,454	-
10/11/79	10/18/79	10-1/8% Bond - 11/15/94	15y 1m		2,515	-	1,502	-
10/23/79	10/31/79	12-5/8% Note - 10/31/81-Y	2y		6,860	-	3,987	-
10/30/79	11/15/79	11-5/8% Note - 5/15/83-G	3y 6m		6,918	-	2,818	-
10/31/79	11/15/79	10-3/4% Note - 11/15/89-B	10y		3,418p	-	2,001p	-
11/1/79	11/15/79	10-3/8% Bond - 11/15/2004-09	30y		3,283	-	2,003	-
11/7/79	11/9/79	12.583% Bill - 4/24/80-Reopening		167d	3,162	-	2,004	-
11/7/79	11/13/79	11.810% Bill - 11/6/80		359d	6,208	-	3,903	-
11/21/79	11/30/79	12-1/8% Note - 11/30/81-Z	2y		7,647	-	4,392	-
11/27/79	12/4/79	10-3/8% Note - 5/15/85-C	5y 6m		3,545	-	2,534	-
11/28/79	12/3/79	11.646% Bill - 4/24/80-Reopening		143d	5,633	-	3,001	-
12/5/79	12/11/79	10.818% Bill - 12/4/80		359d	8,205	-	4,133	-
12/6/79	12/10/79	11.738% Bill - 5/15/80-Reopening		157d	6,586	-	2,325	-
12/19/79	12/31/79	11-3/8% Note - 12/31/81-AB	2y		8,435	-	3,736	-
12/20/79	12/31/79	10-1/2% Note - 12/31/83-M	4y		4,118p	-	2,501p	-
1/2/80	1/8/80	11.040% Bill - 1/2/81		360d	6,322p	-	4,001p	-
1/3/80	1/10/80	10-1/2% Bond - 2/15/95	15y 1m		3,724p	-	1,501p	-
1/7/80	1/31/80	11-1/2% Note - 1/31/82-N	2y		8,071p	-	4,000p	-
1/21/80	2/5/80	11.211% Bill - 1/29/81		359d	5,936p	-	4,001p	-
2/5/80	2/15/80	11-7/8% Note - 8/15/83-J	3y 6m		7,518p	-	3,251p	-
2/6/80	2/15/80	12% Note - 5/15/87-C	7y 3m		4,690p	-	2,001p	-
2/7/80	2/15/80	11-3/4% Bond - 2/15/2005-10	30y		4,635p	-	2,001p	-
2/20/80	2/29/80	13-7/8% Note - 2/28/82-P	2y		8,644p	-	4,005p	-
2/26/80	3/3/80	14-3/8% Note - 5/15/85-D	5y 2-1/2m		4,824p	-	2,500p	-
2/27/80	3/4/80	13.527% Bill - 2/26/81		359d	6,293p	-	4,000p	-
3/4/80	3/5/80	15.296% Bill - 4/17/80-Reopening		43d	9,564p	-	4,002p	-
3/20/80	3/25/80	16.122% Bill - 5/1/80-Reopening		37d	8,499p	-	6,004p	-
3/20/80	3/31/80	15.7% Note - 3/31/82-Q	2y		6,907p	-	3,500p	-
3/25/80	3/31/80	14-1/4% Note - 3/31/84-O	4y		6,508p	-	2,500p	-
3/27/80	4/3/80	16.855% Bill - 6/19/80-Reopening		77d	13,901p	-	5,001p	-
4/1/80	4/7/80	15.714% Bill - 6/26/80-Reopening		80d	12,940p	-	4,001p	-
4/2/80	4/8/80	12-5/8% Bond - 5/15/95	15y 1m		3,875p	-	1,501p	-
4/22/80	4/30/80	11-3/8% Note - 4/30/82-R	2y		9,509p	-	4,010p	-
4/23/80	4/29/80	10.440% Bill - 4/23/81		359d	6,606p	-	4,000p	-
5/6/80	5/15/80	9-1/4% Note - 8/15/83-K	3y 3m		10,212p	-	3,506p	-
5/7/80	5/15/80	10-3/4% Note - 11/15/89-B-Reopening	9y 6m		3,992p	-	2,000p	-
5/8/80	5/15/80	10% Bond - 5/15/2005-10	30y		3,648p	-	2,000p	-
5/21/80	5/27/80	8.341% Bill - 5/21/81		359d	6,733p	-	4,001p	-
5/27/80	5/29/80	8.072% Bill - 6/17/80		19d	8,150p	-	2,702p	-
5/30/80	5/30/80	9.720% Bill - 6/12/80-Reopening		13d	9,317p	-	2,001p	-
6/2/80	6/3/80	10.260% Bill - 6/5/80-Reopening		2d	7,559p	-	2,002p	-
6/2/80	6/4/80	9-3/8% Note - 5/31/82-S	2y		7,007p	-	4,000p	-
6/3/80	6/5/80	9-5/8% Note - 8/15/85-E	5y 2-1/2m		5,650p	-	3,004p	-
6/18/80	6/24/80	7.491% Bill - 6/18/81		359d	7,339p	-	4,000p	-
6/19/80	6/30/80	8-5/d% Note - 6/30/82-T	2y		9,200p	-	4,255p	-
6/24/80	6/30/80	8-7/8% Note - 6/30/84-E	4y		6,546p	-	3,203p	-
7/2/80	7/9/80	10-3/8% Bond - 5/15/95	14y 10m		4,766p	-	1,502p	-
7/16/80	7/22/80	7.669% Bill - 7/16/81		359d	6,629p	-	4,000p	-
7/23/80	7/31/80	8-7/8% Note - 7/31/82-U	2y		9,494p	-	4,508p	-
7/29/80	8/04/80	8.498% Bill - 9/16/80		43d	9,318p	-	3,004p	-
8/05/80	8/15/80	9-7/8% Note - 11/15/83-L	3y 3m		7,906p	-	4,003p	-
8/06/80	8/15/80	10-3/4% Note - 8/15/90-A	10y		4,602p	-	2,751p	-
8/07/80	8/15/80	10-3/8% Bond - 11/15/2004-09-Reopening	29y		2,485p	-	1,500p	-
8/13/80	8/19/80	9.363% Bill - 8/13/81		359d	6,456p	-	4,000p	-
8/20/80	9/2/80	11-1/8% Note - 8/31/82-V	2y		9,999p	-	4,502p	-
8/27/80	9/3/80	11 1/4% Note - 11/15/85-F	5y 2-1/2m		7,433p	-	3,001p	-
9/10/80	9/16/80	9.967% Bill - 9/10/81		359d	5,716p	-	4,001p	-
9/18/80	9/30/80	11-7/8% Note - 9/30/82-W	2y		9,626p	-	4,501p	-
9/23/80	9/30/80	12-1/8% Note - 9/30/84-F	4y		7,106p	-	3,004p	-
10/07/80	10/14/80	11-1/2% Bond - 11/15/95	15y 1r		2,369p	-	1,501p	-
10/08/80	10/14/80	11.136% Bill - 10/8/81		359d	8,095p	-	4,000p	-
10/22/80	10/31/80	12-1/8% Note - 10/31/82-X	2y		8,315p	96/	4,315p	96/
10/30/80	11/06/80	12.219% Bill - 11/05/81		364d	6,602p	-	4,001p	-
11/05/80	11/17/80	13-1/4						

## Footnotes to Table PDO-4

- source: Bureau of the Public Debt.
- Note: All securities except EA & EO notes were sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding.
- 1/ For bill issues, always sold at auction, the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) of accepted bids. Other securities issued at par except those sold at auction. For details of bill offerings see Table PDO-2.
- 2/ From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.
- 3/ In reopenings the amount issued is in addition to the amount of original offerings.
- 4/ For securities exchanged for the new issues see Table PDO-7.
- 5/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-1/4% Treasury Bonds, Investment Series 8-1975-80, dated April 1, 1981. For further information on the original offering see Treasury Bulletin for April 1981, page A-1.
- 6/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.52% (price 99.401) up to 7.56% (price 99.891) with the average at 7.53% (price 99.404).
- 7/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.50% (price 99.436) up to 7.55% (price 99.794) with the average at 7.53% (price 99.450).
- 8/ Prices accepted ranged from 100.80 (yield 7.85%) down to 100.58 (yield 7.89%) with the average at 100.65 (yield 7.88%).
- 9/ Prices accepted ranged from 100.7 (yield 8.14%) down to 100.01 (yield 8.25%) with the average at 100.13 (yield 8.20%).
- 10/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.67% (price 99.814) up to 7.71% (price 99.845) with the average at 7.70% (price 99.861).
- 11/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.87% (price 99.997) up to 7.90% (price 99.894) with the average at 7.89% (price 99.928).
- 12/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.50% (price 100.000) up to 7.57% (price 99.872) with the average at 7.54% (price 99.891).
- 13/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.93% (price 99.746) up to 7.95% (price 99.657) with the average at 7.94% (price 99.648).
- 14/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.75% (price 100.000) up to 7.82% (price 99.871) with the average at 7.80% (price 99.909).
- 15/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.26% (price 99.933) up to 8.30% (price 99.662) with the average at 8.29% (price 99.712).
- 16/ Prices accepted ranged from 99.23 (yield 8.45%) down to 99.41 (yield 8.48%) with the average at 99.36% (yield 8.47%).
- 17/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.00% (price 100.000) up to 8.10% (price 99.814) with the average at 8.09% (price 99.822).
- 18/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.14% (price 100.014) up to 8.28% (price 99.777) with the average at 8.22% (price 99.911).
- 19/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.53% (price 100.000) up to 8.57% (price 99.575) with the average at 8.55% (price 99.873).
- 20/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.62% (price 100.005) up to 8.67% (price 99.924) with the average also at 8.63%.
- 21/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.52% (price 99.964) up to 8.62% (price 99.794) with the average at 8.61% (price 99.812).
- 22/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.44% (price 99.811) up to 8.47% (price 99.753) with the average at 8.46% (price 99.779).
- 23/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.28% (price 99.843) up to 8.37% (price 99.166) with the average at 8.36% (price 99.426).
- 24/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.17% (price 100.055) up to 8.46% (price 99.079) with the average at 8.41% (price 99.402).
- 25/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.17% (price 100.100) up to 8.20% (price 99.971) with the average at 8.18% (price 99.991).
- 26/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.18% (price 99.961) up to 8.40% (price 99.521) with the average at 8.31% (price 99.531).
- 27/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.49% (price 100.000) up to 8.66% (price 99.917) with the average at 8.51% (price 99.951).
- 28/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.60% (price 100.117) up to 8.64% (price 99.757) with the average at 8.64% (price 99.840).
- 29/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.90% (price 99.721) up to 8.95% (price 99.812) with the average at 8.94% (price 99.883).
- 30/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.33% (price 99.766) up to 9.47% (price 99.649) with the average at 9.36% (price 99.751).
- 31/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.75% (price 100.000) up to 8.86% (price 99.010) with the average at 8.87% (price 99.345).
- 32/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.92% (price 99.666) up to 8.97% (price 99.741) with the average at 8.96% (price 99.751).
- 33/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.33% (price 99.771) up to 9.47% (price 99.751) with the average at 9.36% (price 99.741).
- 34/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.97% (price 93.31) up to 11.00% (price 99.771) with the average at 9.99% (price 99.797).
- 35/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.47% (price 99.201) up to 9.47% (price 99.590) with the average at 9.47% (price 99.7).
- 36/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.90% (price 100.042) up to 9.91% (price 99.551) with the average at 9.90% (price 99.963).
- 37/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.82% (price 99.476) up to 9.87% (price 99.757) with the average at 9.85% (price 99.822).
- 38/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.95% (price 100.281) up to 9.95% (price 99.888) with the average at 9.91% (price 99.744).
- 39/ Prices accepted ranged from 97.40 (yield 9.00%) down to 96.90 (yield 9.05%) with the average at 97.05 (yield 9.03%).
- 40/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.73% (price 100.000) up to 9.87% (price 99.787) with the average at 9.85% (price 99.822).
- 41/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.13% (price 99.705) up to 9.46% (price 99.605) with the average at 9.15% (price 99.634).
- 42/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.06% (price 99.938) up to 9.70% (price 99.868) with the average at 9.68% (price 99.903).
- 43/ Prices accepted ranged from 99.09 (yield 9.10%) down to 98.69 (yield 9.15%) with the average at 94.79 (yield 9.14%).
- 44/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.77% (price 100.000) up to 9.79% (price 99.929) with the average at 9.78% (price 99.947).
- 45/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.36% (price 99.296) up to 9.46% (price 99.168) with the average at 9.37% (price 99.232).
- 46/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.22% (price 99.039) up to 9.24% (price 98.838) with the average at 9.23% (price 99.938).
- 47/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.75% (price 100.000) up to 9.77% (price 99.964) with the average also at 9.77%.
- 48/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.20% (price 99.866) up to 9.23% (price 99.813) with the average at 9.22% (price 99.830).
- 49/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.83% (price 100.041) up to 9.93% (price 99.471) with the average at 9.86% (price 99.551).
- 50/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.78% (price 99.714) up to 8.83% (price 99.530) with the average at 8.81% (price 99.641).
- 51/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.35% (price 100.047) up to 9.44% (price 99.866) with the average at 9.41% (price 99.935).
- 52/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.03% (price 99.923) up to 9.07% (price 99.820) with the average at 9.06% (price 99.845).
- 53/ Prices accepted ranged from 100.07 (yield 8.49%) down to 100.26 (yield 9.01%) with the average at 100.01 (yield 9.00%).
- 54/ Prices accepted ranged from 102.36 (yield 8.49%) down to 101.99 (yield 8.43%) with the average at 102.13 (yield 8.425%).
- 55/ Yield: accepted ranged from 9.60% (price 100.045) up to 9.66% (price 99.938) with the average at 9.65% (price 99.955).
- 56/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.13% (price 99.907) up to 9.27% (price 99.848) with the average at 9.25% (price 99.911).
- 57/ Yields accepted ranged from 10.00% (price 99.460) up to 10.12% (price 99.341) with the average at 10.03% (price 99.511).
- 58/ Yields accepted ranged from 11.71% (price 99.511) up to 11.82% (price 99.411) with the average at 11.74% (price 99.571).
- 59/ Yields accepted ranged from 11.10% (price 100.115) up to 11.17% (price 99.011) with the average at 11.17% (price 99.620).
- 60/ Yields accepted ranged from 11.77% (price 100.129) up to 11.89% (price 99.888) with the average at 11.78% (price 99.940).
- 61/ Yields accepted ranged from 11.62% (price 100.014) up to 11.64% (price 99.458) with the average at 11.64% (price 99.459).
- 62/ Yields accepted ranged from 10.70% (price 100.101) up to 10.79% (price 99.759) with the average at 10.75% (price 100.000).
- 63/ Yields accepted ranged from 10.79% (price 99.861) up to 11.44% (price 99.043) with the average at 10.94% (price 99.407).
- 64/ Yields accepted ranged from 11.14% (price 99.905) up to 11.26% (price 99.767) with the average at 11.14% (price 99.801).
- 65/ Yields accepted ranged from 10.28% (price 100.189) up to 10.49% (price 99.512) with the average at 10.40% (price 99.545).
- 66/ Yields accepted ranged from 11.42% (price 99.913) up to 11.44% (price 99.557) with the average at 11.43% (price 99.904).
- 67/ Yields accepted ranged from 10.49% (price 100.371) up to 10.60% (price 99.881) with the average at 10.5% (price 99.976).
- 68/ Yields accepted ranged from 10.56% (price 100.352) up to 10.61% (price 99.214) with the average at 10.56% (price 99.204).
- 69/ Yields accepted ranged from 100.000 up to 11.53% (price 99.448) with the average at 11.5% (price 99.761).
- 70/ Yields accepted ranged from 11.80% (price 100.141) up to 11.89% (price 99.707) with the average at 11.84% (price 99.741).
- 71/ Yields accepted ranged from 11.42% (price 99.751) up to 11.57% (price 99.741) with the average at 11.48% (price 99.742).
- 72/ Yields accepted ranged from 11.78% (price 99.774) up to 11.87% (price 99.211) with the average at 11.74% (price 99.264).
- 73/ Yields accepted ranged from 13.91% (price 99.941) up to 14.00% (price 99.755) with the average at 13.91% (price 99.522).
- 74/ Yields accepted ranged from 14.20% (price 100.443) up to 14.50% (price 99.365) with the average at 14.30% (price 99.756).
- 75/ Yields accepted ranged from 14.11% (price 100.101) up to 15.17% (price 99.553) with the average at 14.81% (price 99.943).
- 76/ Yields accepted ranged from 14.20% (price 100.141) up to 14.30% (price 99.763) with the average at 14.29% (price 99.851).
- 77/ Yields accepted ranged from 12.60% (price 100.092) up to 12.7% (price 99.293) with the average at 12.69% (price 99.494).
- 78/ Yields accepted ranged from 11.41% (price 99.772) up to 11.46% (price 99.772) with the average at 11.44% (price 99.777).
- 79/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.28% (price 99.411) up to 9.35% (price 99.623) with the average at 9.3% (price 99.706).
- 80/ Price accepted ranged from 10h.10 (yield 9.75%) down to 10h.84 (yield 9.95%) with the average at 10h.27 (yield 9.445).
- 81/ Yield: accepted ranged from 10.05% (price 99.248) up to 10.18% (price 99.322) with the average at 10.11% (price 99.876).
- 82/ Yields accepted ranged from 10.20% (price 100.151) up to 9.40% (price 99.550) with the average at 9.37% (price 100.099).
- 83/ Yields accepted ranged from 10.56% (price 100.177) up to 9.90% (price 99.534) with the average at 9.46% (price 99.775).
- 84/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.55% (price 100.145) up to 8.65% (price 99.454) with the average at 8.56% (price 99.991).
- 85/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.40% (price 99.783) up to 9.01% (price 99.551) with the average at 8.41% (price 99.611).
- 86/ Yields accepted ranged from 10.40% (price 99.811) up to 11.44% (price 99.511) with the average at 11.42% (price 99.864).
- 87/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.25% (price 99.711) up to 9.37% (price 99.776) with the average at 9.3% (price 99.841).
- 88/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.75% (price 99.751) up to 9.87% (price 99.751) with the average at 9.81% (price 99.751).
- 89/ Yields accepted ranged from 10.77% (price 100.121) up to 10.85% (price 99.399) with the average at 10.77% (price 99.771).
- 90/ Prices accepted ranged from 10h.14 (yield 10.65%) down to 10h.84 (yield 10.80%) with the average at 10h.91 (yield 10.71%).
- 91/ Yields accepted ranged from 11.15% (price 99.904) up to 11.26% (price 99.765) with the average at 11.14% (price 99.794).
- 92/ Yields accepted ranged from 11.62% (price 100.101) up to 11.78% (price 99.759) with the average at 11.76% (price 99.835).
- 93/ Yields accepted ranged from 11.85% (price 100.043) up to 11.96% (price 99.853) with the average at 11.93% (price 99.905).
- 94/ Yields accepted ranged from 12.03% (price 100.233) up to 12.15% (price 99.923) with the average at 12.13% (price 99.985).
- 95/ Yields accepted ranged from 11.48% (price 100.088) up to 11.75% (price 99.197) with the average at 11.61% (price 99.171).
- 96/ As a result of correcting an overstatement by a Federal Reserve Bank of the amount of noncompetitive tenders received, the total amount of accepted tenders was changed from \$4,500 million to \$4,315 million. Neither the average yield nor the amount or range of competitive tenders was affected.
- 97/ Yields accepted ranged from 12.19% (price 99.858) up to 12.16% (price 99.767) with the average at 12.14% (price 99.801).
- 98/ Yields accepted ranged from 13.09% (price 100.438) up to 13.40% (price 99.592) with the average at 13.31% (price 99.837).
- 99/ Yields accepted ranged from 12.95% (price 100.276) up to 13.12% (price 99.342) with the average at 13.07% (price 99.616).
- 100/ Yields accepted ranged from 12.69% (price 100.461) up to 12.87% (price 99.090) with the average at 12.81% (price 99.541).
- 101/ Yields accepted ranged from 13.91% (price 99.941) up to 14.02% (price 99.755) with the average at 13.99% (price 99.805).
- 102/ Yields accepted ranged from 13.40% (price 100.211) up to 13.54% (price 99.698) with the average at 13.43% (price 99.771).
- 103/ Yields accepted ranged from 11.1 (price 99.902) up to 15.14% (price 99.408) with the average at 15.15% (price 99.951).
- 104/ Yields accepted ranged from 13.93% (price 100.209) up to 14.06% (price 99.521) with the average at 14.01% (price 99.910).
- 105/ Yields accepted ranged from 12.38% (price 99.457) up to 12.50% (price 99.407) with the average at 12.49% (price 99.453).
- 106/ Yields accepted ranged from 11.77% (price 99.787) up to 11.84% (price 99.255) with the average at 11.82% (price 99.407).

\* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount  
Other than Advance Refunding Operations

Description of securities		Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged	
1981							
9-3/4%	Note - 1/31/81-P	1/31/79	\$3,146	\$99.822	9.85%	2/	
			25	100.28	6.95	7-3/4%	Note - 2/15/74-C
7%	Note - 2/15/81-A	2/18/75	302	100.28	6.95	4-1/8%	Bond - 2/15/74
			1,515	100.28	6.95	2/	
			1,842				
7-3/8%	Note - 2/15/81-C	{ 2/18/75	400	99.453	7.49	5-3/4%	Note - 2/15/75-A
			1,768	99.453	7.49	2/	
			2,168				
		{ 4/5/76	2,628	99.980	7.38	2/	
9-3/4%	Note - 2/28/81-Q	2/28/79	2,887	99.822	9.85	2/	
6-7/8%	Note - 3/31/81-H	3/8/77	2,809	99.968	6.88	2/	
9-5/8%	Note - 3/31/81-R	4/9/79	3,516	99.903	9.68	2/	
9-3/4%	Note - 4/30/81-S	4/30/79	3,013	99.947	9.78	2/	
7-3/8%	Note - 5/15/81-D	1/26/76	2,020	99.892	7.40	2/	
7-1/2%	Note - 5/15/81-M	2/15/78	1,000	99.849	7.53	6-1/4%	Note - 2/15/78-A
			2,893	99.849	7.53	2/	
			3,893				
9-3/4%	Note - 5/31/81-T	5/31/79	2,542	99.964	9.77	2/	
6-3/4%	Note - 6/30/81-J	6/1/77	2,514	99.808	6.80	2/	
9-1/8%	Note - 6/30/81-U	7/2/79	3,057	99.830	9.22	2/	
9/3/8%	Note - 7/31/81-V	7/31/79	3,222	99.938	9.41	2/	
8-3/8%	Note - 8/15/81-N	8/15/78	1,200	99.779	8.46	7-5/8%	Note - 8/15/78-E
			2,910	99.779	8.46	2/	
			4,110				
9-5/8%	Note - 8/31/81-W	8/31/79	3,729	99.955	9.65	2/	
10-1/8%	Note - 9/30/81-X	10/9/79	3,695	99.620	10.21	2/	
12-5/8%	Note - 10/31/81-Y	10/31/79	4,457	99.940	12.66	2/	
7-3/4%	Note - 11/15/81-B	{ 11/15/74	949	99.628	7.82	5-3/4%	Note - 11/15/74-A
			1,766	99.628	7.82	2/	
			2,715				
		3/19/75	1,762	101.25	7.70	2/	

Footnotes at end of table.

**Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount  
Other than Advance Refunding Operations-Continued**

Description of securities			Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged
<b>1981</b>							
7%	Note	- 11/15/81-C	10/12/76	\$2,543	99,641	7.08%	
12+1/8%	Note	- 11/30/81-Z	11/30/79	4,804	99,801	12.24	
7+1/4%	Note	- 12/1/81-L	12/07/77	3,452	99,776	7.31	
11+3/8%	Note	- 12/31/81-AB	12/31/79	4,307	90,904	11.43	
<b>1982</b>							
11+1/2%	Note	- 1/31/82-N	1/31/80	4,484	99,465	11.52	
6+3/8%	Note	- 2/15/82-1/	5/15/77	505	100,60	6.34	
6+1/8%	Note	- 2/15/82-B	1/06/77	2,107	99,690	6.19	
13+7/8%	Note	- 2/28/82-P	2/29/80	4,480	99,822	13.98	
7+7/8%	Note	- 3/31/82-G	3/06/78	2,951	99,92	7.84	
15%	Note	- 4/31/82-Q	3/31/80	4,072	99,983	15.01	
11+1/8%	Note	- 4/10/82-R	4/10/80	4,573p	99,887	11.64	
8%	Note	- 5/15/82-R	5/15/75	1,233	100,00	8.00	
				1,514	100,00	8.00	
				2,747			
7%	Note	- 5/15/82-E	4/04/77	2,613	99,800	7.07	
4+1/8%	Note	- 5/15/82-K	11/15/75	1,125	99,678	6.36	
				2,528	99,678	6.36	
				3,556			
4+1/8%	Note	- 5/31/82-S	6/04/80	4,284p	100,000	9.17	
8+1/8%	Note	- 6/10/82-H	6/07/78	2,594	99,991	8.47	
8+5/8%	Note	- 6/30/82-T	6/30/80	5,215p	99,991	8.61	
8+7/8%	Note	- 7/31/82-U	7/31/80	5,337p	99,830	8.97	
8+1/8%	Note	- 8/15/82-B	8/15/74	902	99,291	8.14	5+2/8%
				2,017			
				2,918			
				3,587	99,804	7.07	
11+1/8%	Note	- 8/31/82-V	9/02/80	5,127p	99,793	11.74	
7+3/8%	Note	- 9/10/82-I	9/06/80	2,501	99,859	8.41	
11+7/8%	Note	- 9/30/82-W	9/30/80	5,120p	99,801	11.01	
12+1/8%	Note	- 10/31/82-X	10/31/80	4,823p	99,801	12.18	
7+7/8%	Note	- 11/15/82-C	11/17/75	384	99,762	7.92	
				2,518	99,762	7.92	
				5,902			
7+1/8%	Note	- 11/15/82-F	10/17/77	2,737	99,150	7.11	
13+7/8%	Note	- 11/30/82-Y	12/01/80	4,960p	99,805	13.99	
9+3/8%	Note	- 12/1/82-L	1/02/79	3,205	99,755	9.65	
15+1/8%	Note	- 12/31/82-Z	12/31/80	4,996p	99,958	15.11	
<b>1983</b>							
9+1/4%	Note	- 1/31/83-D	3/05/79	2,930	99,618	9.15	
7+7/8%	Note	- 1/15/83-C	4/05/78	2,573	99,698	7.94	
11+5/8%	Note	- 5/15/83-G	11/15/79	3,618	99,958	11.64	
8+2/8%	Note	- 6/30/83-E	7/02/79	3,12	99,955	8.84	
11+7/8%	Note	- 6/15/83-I	7/15/80	4,285	99,741	11.98	
9+1/4%	Note	- 8/15/83-K	7/15/80	6,670p	99,706	9.35	
9+1/4%	Note	- 9/30/83-F	10/10/79	2,804	99,851	9.24	
				50	99,891	9.36	6+1/4%
				2,854	99,891	9.36	
				2,809			
9+7/8%	Note	- 11/15/83-L	8/15/80	5,832p	99,873	9.88	
10+1/2%	Note	- 12/31/83-H	12/31/79	2,701	99,436	10.47	
				2,854	100,00	7.77	
				2,024	100,00	7.77	
				2,905			
7+1/4%	Note	- 2/15/84-A	5/16/77	2,623	99,811	7.08	
				2,909	99,811	7.08	
				5,533			
14+1/4%	Note	- 3/31/84-D	3/31/80	2,914p	99,881	14.21	
9+1/4%	Note	- 5/15/84-G	9/05/79	2,587	99,425	9.25	
13+1/4%	Note	- 5/15/84-G	11/17/80	4,315p	99,837	13.41	
7+7/8%	Note	- 6/30/84-K	6/30/80	4,126p	99,621	7.51	
				15	99,440	6.45	
				27	99,440	6.45	
				221	99,440	6.45	
				133	99,440	6.45	
				164	99,440	6.45	
				535	99,440	6.45	
				265	99,440	6.45	
				457	99,440	6.45	5+3/4%
				268	99,440	6.45	
				41	99,440	6.45	5+7/8%
				2,435	99,440	6.45	
7+1/4%	Note	- 8/15/84-B	8/15/77	300	99,746	7.26	7+3/4%
				2,563	99,746	7.26	
				2,863			
13+1/8%	Note	- 9/30/84-F	9/30/80	3,364p	99,987	13.13	
14%	Note	- 12/31/84-H	12/31/80	5,080p	99,941	14.03	
9+5%	Note	- 2/15/85-A	7/15/78	1,200	99,675	9.25	
				1,003	100,00	7.77	
				4,201			
7+1/4%	Bond	- 5/15/85	5/15/80	1,135	100,56	7.22	

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount  
Other than Advance Refunding Operations—Continued

Description of securities			Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged		
<u>1985</u>									
10-3/8%	Note	-	5/15/85-C	12/4/79	\$2,539	99,898	10.40%	2/	
14-3/8%	Note	-	5/15/85-D	3/3/80	2,719	99,758	14.39	2/	
					34	99,426	8.36	8-3/4%	Note - 8/15/78-C
					1,400	99,426	8.36	7-5/8%	Note - 8/15/78-E
7-1/4%	Note	-	8/15/85-B	8/15/75	3,403	99,426	8.36	2/	
					4,837				
9-5/8%	Note	-	8/15/85-E	6/5/80	3,293p	99,775	9.66	2/	
11-3/4%	Note	-	11/15/85-F	9/3/80	3,087p	99,835	11.76	2/	
<u>1986</u>									
13-1/2%	Note	-	2/15/86-C	12/8/80	4,186p	99,771	13.32	2/	
					98	99.75	6.15	5-3/8%	Note - 11/15/71-B
					457	99.75	6.15	7-3/4%	Note - 11/15/71-G
6-1/8%	Bond	-	11/15/86	11/15/71	187	99.75	6.15	4-3/4%	Note - 5/15/72-D
					58	99.75	6.15	6-3/4%	Note - 5/15/72-D
					36	99.75	6.15	Note - 8/15/72-E	
					268	99.75	6.15	3-7/8%	Bond - 11/15/71
					58	99.75	6.15	Bond - 8/15/72	
					24	99.75	6.15	4%	
					1,216			2/	
<u>1987</u>									
					3,029	100,100	9.00	2/	
9%	Note	-	2/15/87-B	{ 2/15/79	3,209	99,944	7.01	2/	
1%	Note	-	5/15/87-C	2/15/80	2,472	99,742	7.02	2/	
4-1/4%	Bond	-	8/15/87-92	1/ 8/15/62	* 5	101,00	4.19	3-1/4%	Note - 8/15/62-G
					360	101,00	4.19	2/	
					365				
					7	99,552	7.60	7-3/4%	Note - 11/15/77-E
7-5/8%	Note	-	11/15/87-A	11/15/77	2,014	99,552	7.60	2/	
					2,387				
<u>1988</u>									
4%	Bond	-	2/15/88-93	1/17/61	252	99,85	4.01	2/	
8-1/4%	Note	-	2/15/88-A	5/15/78	50	99,732	8.29	7-1/8%	Note - 5/15/78-D
					1,541	99,732	8.29	7-7/8%	Note - 5/15/78-F
					2,542	99,732	8.29	2/	
8-3/4%	Note	-	11/15/88-B	11/15/78	4,145				
					931	99,547	8.85	6%	Note - 11/15/78-B
					2,514	99,547	8.85	2/	
					3,445				
					9	99,507	7.00	6-1/8%	Note - 5/15/73-B
					15	99,505	7.00	Bond - 5/15/73	
					50	99,505	7.00	2/	
7-1/2%	Bond	-	8/15/88-93	{ 8/15/71	925				
				11/15/73	136	100,14	7.78	4-1/8%	Bond - 11/15/73
					302	100,14	7.78	2/	
					476				
					13	100,45	7.68	7-7/4%	Note - 2/15/74-C
					240	100,45	7.68	4-1/8%	Bond - 2/15/74
					301	100,45	7.68	2/	
					551				
<u>1989</u>									
9-1/4%	Note	-	5/15/89-A	4/15/79	2,628	99,212	9.17	2/	
10-1/8%	Bond	-	7/15/89-94	4/18/63	300	100,57	8.84	2/	
					2,447	100,00	10.71	2/	
10-3/4%	Note	-	11/15/89-B	{ 5/15/70	3,362p	100,11	10.85	2/	
<u>1990</u>									
8-1/4%	Bond	-	5/15/90	4/7/75	1,247	99,452	8.31		
10-3/4%	Note	-	8/15/90-A	8/15/80	3,762p	90,629	10.81	2/	
13%	Note	-	11/15/90-B	11/17/80	2,663p	90,616	13.07	2/	
<u>1992</u>									
7-1/4%	Bond	-	8/15/92	7/8/77	1,504	99,611	7.29		
<u>1993</u>									
6-3/4%	Bond	-	2/15/93	1/10/71	627	99,50	6.79	2/	
7-7/8%	Bond	-	2/15/93	1/6/78	1,501	99,315	7.95	2/	
7%	Bond	-	5/15/93-98	5/17/76	40	98,75	7.11	7-3/4%	Note - 5/15/73-A
					652	98,75	7.11	2/	
					692				
8-5/8%	Bond	-	8/15/93	7/11/79	1,74	90,124	8.65	2/	
8-5/8%	Bond	-	11/15/93	10/10/79	1,509	99,840	8.64	2/	
<u>1994</u>									
8%	Bond	-	7/15/94	{ 1/11/79	1,509	99,963	8.00	2/	
				4/18/79	1,501	98,79	9.14	2/	

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount  
Other than Advance Refunding Operations—Continued

Description of securities		Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged	
<u>1994</u>							
8-1/2%	Bond -	5/15/94-99	5/15/74	\$279 309 588	\$102.85 102.85	8.21% 8.21	4-1/4% <u>2/</u> Bond - 5/15/74
			8/15/74	486 400 885	98.70 98.70	8.46 8.46	5-5/8% <u>2/</u> Note - 8/15/74-B
			11/15/74	196 142 603 941	103.04 103.04 103.04	8.37 8.37 8.37	5-3/4% 3-7/8% <u>2/</u> Note - 11/15/74-A Bond - 11/15/74
8-3/4%	Bond -	8/15/94	7/9/79	1,506	99.467	8.81	<u>2/</u>
10-1/8%	Note -	11/15/94	10/18/79	1,502	99.620	10.17	<u>2/</u>
<u>1995</u>							
10-1/2%	Bond -	2/15/95	1/10/80	1,502	99.204	10.60	<u>2/</u>
			2/18/75	150 752	99.191 99.191	7.95 7.95	5-3/4% <u>2/</u> Note - 2/15/75-A
7-7/8%	Bond -	2/15/95-00	5/17/76	902	96.73	8.19	6-1/2% <u>2/</u> Note - 5/15/76-B
			11/15/76	117 750 868	96.73 96.73	8.19 8.19	
12-5/8%	Bond -	5/15/95	4/08/80	1,001	100.79	7.80	<u>2/</u>
10-3/8%	Bond -	5/15/95	7/9/80	1,503p	99.492	12.69	<u>2/</u>
			8/15/75	1,504p	99.664	10.42	<u>2/</u>
8-3/8%	Bond -	8/15/95-00	11/15/75	313 801 1,114	99.327 99.327	8.44 8.44	5-7/8% <u>2/</u> Note - 8/15/75-C
			5/15/78	150 1,001 1,151	101.50 101.50	8.33 8.33	7% <u>2/</u> Note - 11/15/75-D
				895 1,501 2,396	99.02 99.02	8.47 8.47	7-1/8% <u>2/</u> Note - 5/15/78-D
11-1/2%	Bond -	11/15/95	10/14/80	1,482p	99.171	11.61	<u>2/</u>
<u>1996</u>				342 250 983	99.893 99.893 99.893	8.02 8.02 8.02	7-1/2% 6-1/2% <u>2/</u> Note - 8/15/76-C Note - 8/15/76-D
			8/16/76	1,575			
<u>2000</u>							
8-1/4%	Bond -	5/15/00-05	5/15/75	220 630 754	99.450 99.450 99.450	8.30 8.30 8.30	5-7/8% 6% <u>2/</u> Note - 5/15/75-F Note - 5/15/75-B
			2/17/76	1,604	101.75	8.09	6-1/4% <u>2/</u> Note - 2/15/76-A
			2/15/78	215 402 617	100.13 100.13	8.23 8.23	6-1/4% <u>2/</u> Note - 2/15/78-A
<u>2002</u>				771 1,254 2,025			
7-5/8%	Bond -	2/15/02-07	2/15/77	391 753 1,143	99.941 99.941	7.63 7.63	8% <u>2/</u> Note - 2/15/77-A
			5/16/77	527 373 1,003	98.25 98.25 98.25	7.77 7.77 7.77	6-7/8% 9% <u>2/</u> Note - 5/15/77-C Note - 5/15/77-D
7-7/8%	Bond -	11/15/02-07	8/15/77	1,903 199 1,003 1,202	98.94 98.94	7.72 7.72 <u>2/</u>	7-3/4% <u>2/</u> Note - 8/15/77-B
			11/15/77	240 1,255 1,495	99.261 99.261	7.94 7.94	7-3/4% <u>2/</u> Note - 11/15/77-E
<u>2003</u>				600 1,503	99.402 99.402	8.43 8.43	8-3/4% <u>2/</u> Note - 8/15/78-C
8-3/8%	Bond -	8/15/03-08	8/15/78	2,103			
			11/15/78	678 1,736 2,414	98.851 98.851	8.86 8.86	6% <u>2/</u> Note - 11/15/78-B
8-3/4%	Bond -	11/15/78	2/15/79	2,816	97.05	9.03	<u>2/</u>
<u>2004</u>				2,207 2,399	98.938 102.13	9.20 8.91	<u>2/</u>
9-1/8%	Bond -	5/15/04-09	5/15/79				
			8/15/79				

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount  
Other than Advance Refunding Operations—Continued

Description of securities		Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged
<u>2004</u> <u>10-3/8%</u>	Bond - 11/15/04-09	{ 11/15/79 8/15/80	\$2,317	\$99.407	10.44%	<u>2/</u>
<u>2005</u> <u>11-3/4%</u>	Bond - 2/15/05-10		1,884p 2,647	96.91 99.264	10.73 11.84	<u>2/</u>
<u>10%</u> <u>12-3/4%</u>	Bond - 5/15/05-10 Bond - 11/15/05-10	5/15/80 11/17/80	2,987p 2,160p	98.876 99.543	10.12 12.81	<u>2/</u> <u>2/</u>

1/ Additional issue.2/ Issued for cash.3/ Treasury Notes, 7-3/8% Series C-1981 and 7-3/8% Series E-1981

consolidated effective Sept. 1, 1976.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

January 1981

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities

## Part A. - Other than Bills 1/

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Description of securities	Issues		Allotments by investor classes										Dealers and brokers	All other 7/			
		Amount issued		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks 2/	Commercial banks 3/	Individuals 4/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 5/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 6/							
		... For cash	In exchange for other securities								Pension and retirement funds	Other funds						
1/3/78	7-1/8% Note - 12/31/79-X	3,592	328	328	1,398	172	2	5	165	3	1	154	628	753				
1/6/78	7-7/8% Bond - 2/15/93	1,501	-	-	562	31	1	-	269	17	*	17	602	2				
1/31/78	7-1/2% Note - 1/31/80-K	3,603	272	272	1,738	159	7	36	184	6	4	16	877	576				
2/15/78	7-1/2% Note - 5/15/81-M	2,894	1,000	1,000	1,439	293	16	38	189	17	13	13	453	423				
	8% Note - 2/15/85-A	3,003	1,200	1,200	1,262	476	42	17	149	36	6	9	921	85				
	8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/00-05 8/	1,254	771	771	242	51	7	1	101	7	1D6	14	713	12				
2/28/78	7-5/8% Note - 2/29/80-L	3,767	53	53	1,565	155	7	36	102	26	1	4	790	1,081				
3/6/78	7-7/8% Note - 3/31/82-G	2,853	-	-	1,305	72	9	24	118	16	10	12	833	454				
3/31/78	7-1/2% Note - 3/31/80-C 8/	3,695	312	312	1,896	217	9	18	214	9	2	13	314	1,003				
4/5/78	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/83-C	2,573	-	-	1,251	99	5	20	84	21	2	7	640	444				
5/1/78	7-3/4% Note - 4/30/80-N	2,752	428	428	1,321	131	6	16	43	5	3	13	592	622				
5/15/78	8-1/4% Note - 5/15/88-A	2,548	1,600	1,600	835	181	15	5	291	65	54	14	1,020	68				
	8-3/8% Bond - 8/15/95-00 8/	1,502	895	895	405	36	4	1	102	19	115	182	603	35				
5/31/78	8% Note - 5/31/80-P	2,922	177	177	925	385	14	9	91	12	13	7	580	876				
6/7/78	8-1/4% Note - 6/30/82-H	2,594	-	-	1,268	166	6	25	37	10	2	14	649	417				
6/30/78	8-1/4% Note - 6/30/80-Q	3,613	794	794	1,608	285	8	15	71	11	5	7	857	746				
7/11/78	8-5/8% Bond - 8/15/93	1,768	-	-	575	145	16	14	99	44	25	3	831	16				
7/31/78	8-1/2% Note - 7/31/80-R	3,789	375	375	1,464	388	14	15	47	9	6	26	1,181	639				
8/15/78	8-3/8% Note - 8/15/81-N	2,910	1,200	1,200	1,414	418	8	10	71	29	7	5	537	411				
	8-1/4% Note - 8/15/85-B	3,404	1,434	1,434	1,558	321	11	10	58	8	10	3	890	535				
	8-3/8% Bond - 8/15/03-08	1,517	600	600	621	40	7	3	78	25	67	18	656	2				
8/31/78	8-3/8% Note - 8/31/80-S	3,345	200	200	1,332	255	5	8	69	8	3	19	661	985				
9/6/78	8-3/8% Note - 9/30/82-J	2,501	-	-	1,484	114	2	21	23	7	2	35	501	312				
10/2/78	8-5/8% Note - 9/30/80-T	3,395	511	511	1,282	230	4	13	151	24	3	18	544	1,126				
10/10/78	8-5/8% Bond - 11/15/93	1,509	-	-	487	64	15	3	146	22	18	134	600	20				
10/31/78	8-7/8% Note - 10/31/80-U	3,587	203	203	1,617	238	9	7	41	7	3	3	914	748				
11/15/78	9-1/4% Note - 5/15/82-K	2,578	203	203	1,162	244	10	20	75	8	3	19	466	571				
	8-3/4% Note - 11/15/88-B	2,514	978	978	1,088	118	20	15	162	14	31	6	1,017	43				
	8-3/4% Bond - 11/15/03-08	1,751	678	678	618	48	2	15	164	26	22	39	777	40				
11/30/78	9-1/4% Note - 11/30/80-V	2,945	250	250	1,092	202	7	11	102	9	1	19	664	838				
1/2/79	9-7/8% Note - 12/31/80-W	3,096	450	450	1,187	239	11	16	82	42	2	6	835	676				
	9-3/8% Note - 12/31/82-L	2,768	437	437	1,202	181	5	5	62	12	5	1	831	464				
1/11/79	9% Bond - 2/15/94	1,509	-	-	507	90	14	1	53	18	8	6	776	36				
1/31/79	9-3/4% Note - 1/31/81-P	2,995	151	151	1,137	352	8	4	79	9	2	4	776	624				
2/15/79	9% Note - 2/15/87-B	2,278	931	931	1,157	121	26	4	106	39	5	24	763	33				
	8-3/4% Bond - 11/15/03-08 8/	2,001	800	800	562	69	3	34	120	13	111	9	1,021	59				
2/28/79	9-3/4% Note - 2/28/81-Q	2,519	368	368	1,022	190	3	3	31	8	2	53	642	565				
3/5/79	9-1/4% Note - 3/31/83-D	2,930	-	-	1,520	114	4	4	46	16	1	1	440	784				
4/9/79	9-5/8% Note - 3/31/81-R	2,876	640	640	1,004r	324r	6	12r	24r	15r	1	3	649r	838r				
4/18/79	9% Bond - 2/15/94-8/	1,509r	-	-	441r	52r	2	8	167	3	10	40	782r	4r				
4/30/79	9-3/4% Note - 4/30/81-S	2,854	159	159	1,703	139	1	5	33	3	1	14	607	348				
5/15/79	9-1/4% Note - 5/15/89-A	2,278	350	350	789	125	2	2	279	15	4	31	853	164				
	9-1/8% Bond - 5/15/04-09	2,007	200	200	791r	34	5	*	121r	4	21r	1	1,029r	1r				
5/31/79	9-3/4% Note - 5/31/81-T	2,303	239	239	1,042	192	3	5	35	16	3	3	418	586				
7/2/79	9-1/8% Note - 6/30/81-U	2,807	250	250	1,099	221	14	9	53	9	1	72	284	940				
	8-7/8% Note - 6/30/83-E	2,877	246	246	1,482	147	6	5	70	2	3	26	601	535				
7/9/79																		

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities

Part A. - Other than Bills <sup>1/</sup>—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Description of securities	Issues		Allotments by investor classes										Dealers and brokers	All other <sup>7/</sup>			
		Amount issued		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks <sup>3/</sup>	Commercial banks <sup>3/</sup>	Individuals <sup>4/</sup>	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations <sup>5/</sup>	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments <sup>6/</sup>							
		For cash	In exchange for other securities <sup>2/</sup>								Pension and retirement funds	Other funds						
10/09/79	10-1/8% Note - 9/30/81-X	3,295	400	400	1,301	307	8	7	63	6	9	2	610	982				
10/10/79	9-3/4% Note - 9/30/83-F	2,534	268	268	1,178	149	15	19	128	16	1	162	438	574	9/			
10/18/79	10-1/8% Bond - 11/15/94	1,502	-	-	751	22	8	*	34	14	-	*	660	13				
10/31/79	12-5/8% Note - 10/31/81-Y	3,987	470	470	1,074r	292	5	9	152	6	7	4	1,303	1,135r				
11/15/79	11-5/8% Note - 5/15/83-G	2,818	800	800	1,109	229	16	24	77	9	5	6	771	572	9/			
	10-3/4% Note - 11/15/89-8	2,017	400	400	767	87	12	5	205	24	20	36	811	50				
	10-3/8% Bond - 11/15/04-09	2,003	314	314	677	22	1	*	121	6	6	-	1,020	149				
11/30/79	12-1/8% Note - 11/30/81-Z	4,392	502	502	1,696r	341r	10	18	172	17	1	21	1,057					
12/04/79	10-3/8% Note - 5/15/85-C	2,539	-	-	1,211	101	15	9	123	16	*	14	587	1,059r				
12/31/79	11-3/8% Note - 12/31/81-AB	3,736	571	571	1,177	265	3	8	219	6	2	2	947	1,107	9/			
	10-1/2% Note - 12/31/83-H	2,545	156	156	1,231	144	8	6	78	3	1	1	708	365				
1/10/80	10-1/2% Bond - 2/15/95	1,502	-	-	609r	13	1r	*	52	2	66	-	686	73r				
1/31/80	11-1/2% Note - 1/31/82-N	4,082	403	403	2,099r	291	2	32	50	3	2	27	746r	830r				
2/15/80	11-7/8% Note - 8/15/83-J	3,307	978	978	827	124	4	20	74	14	2	7	868					
	12% Note - 5/15/87-C	2,022	450	450	899r	62	7	4	49	7	*	14	799	1,367	9/			
	11-3/4% Bond - 2/15/05-10	2,003r	644r	644r	393	42	59	1	195	8	497	4	705	99r				
2/29/80	13-7/8% Note - 2/28/82-P	4,099	399	399	1,498	230	32	31	188	13	2	7	1,319	779	9/			
3/03/80	14-3/8% Note - 5/15/85-D	2,719	-	-	993	65	7	9	59	9	*	6	1,168	403	9/			
3/31/80	14-1/4% Note - 3/31/84-O	2,605	309	309	1,141	160	4r	9	92	4	2	*	499	694	9/			
	15% Note - 3/31/82-Q	3,572	500	500	1,120	308	8	39	374	12	9	*	1,078	624	9/			
4/08/80	12-5/8% Bond - 3/15/95	1,503	-	-	429	27	1	7	208	7	-	4	728	92	9/			
4/30/80	11-3/8% Note - 4/30/82-R	4,114	459	459	1,515	948	4	25	96	7	1	1	1,271	846	9/			
5/15/80	9-1/4% Note - 8/15/83-K	3,670	3,000	3,000	1,956	208	3	50	93	4	-	13	1,053	290	9/			
	10-3/4% Note - 11/15/89-8	2,062	1,300	1,300	857	49	2	2	82	1	5	*	849.	215	9/			
	10% Bond - 11/15/05-10	2,011	976	976	583	15	-	11	117	-	-	5	1,202	78				
6/04/80	9-3/8% Note - 5/31/82-S	4,010	274	274	1,469r	128r	5	32	46	17	*	8	1,227.	1,078r	9/			
6/05/80	9-5/8% Note - 8/15/85-E	3,293	-	-	989	237	3	12	44	2	1	12	1,246	747	9/			
6/30/80	8-5/8% Note - 6/30/82-T	4,515	700	700	1,113r	138r	1	43	147	3	6	22	1,055	1,987r	9/			
	8-7.8% Note - 6/30/84-E	3,222	504	504	1,216	69	1	40	82	5	3	17	1,191	598	9/			
7/09/80	10-3/8% Bond - 5/15/95	1,504	-	-	626r	15	-	1	87	1	2	180	451	141r	9/			
7/31/80	8-7/8% Note - 7/31/82-U	4,549	788	788	1,419r	122r	4	31r	82	*	2	4	1,454	1,431r	9/			
8/15/80	9-7/8% Note - 11/15/83-L	4,082	1,750	1,750	1,906r	151r	2	25	75	11	1	7	1,070	834r	9/			
	10-3/4% Note - 8/15/90-A	2,762	1,000	1,000	739r	58r	2	11	247	20	10	7	1,378.	290r	9/			
	10-3/8% Bond - 11/15/04-09	2,150d	384	384	346r	10r	4	11	60	*	1	11	893	164r	9/			
9/02/80	11-1/8% Note - 8/31/82-V	4,557r	570r	570r	1,766r	140r	13r	22r	86	28	2r	15r	1,017r	1,468r	9/			
9/03/80	11-3/4% Note - 11/15/85-F	3,087	-	-	1,065r	81r	8	9	65	38	2	15	1,173	631r	9/			
9/30/80	11-7/8% Note - 9/30/82-W	4,570	550	550	1,297r	259r	3	43	93	49	2	15	1,389r	1,431r	9/			
	12-1/8% Note - 9/30/84-F	3,030	339	339	903r	81r	5	13	87r	21r	4r	2	1,116	795r	9/			

Source: Bulletins - All allotment rates and offerings see Table PDO-4.

1/ Excludes 1-1/2% Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of non-marketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds. Investment Series 8-1975-80.

2/ Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

3/ Includes trust companies and stock saving banks.

4/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

5/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

6/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local

agencies.

7/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.

8/ Reopening of earlier issue.

9/ Includes portions to be distributed by investor class.

\* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities

## Part B. - Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Date of maturity	Average rate (Percent)	Total amount issued 52-week series	Allotments by investor classes				
				U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks <sup>1/</sup>	Commercial banks	Corporations <sup>2/</sup>	Dealers and brokers	All Other <sup>3/</sup>
1/10/78	1/9/79	6.552	3,205	913	804	27	945	516
2/7/78	2/6/79	6.814	3,253	644	1,177	40	850	542
3/7/78	3/6/79	6.859	3,321	986	1,088	27	893	327
4/4/78	4/3/79	6.877	3,346	959	959	45	944	439
5/2/78	5/1/79	7.073	3,025	934	436	11	1,123	521
5/30/78	5/29/79	7.417	2,478	864	749	16	575	274
6/27/78	6/26/79	7.678	2,784	844	542	32	731	635
7/25/78	7/24/79	7.820	3,380	827	744	26	1,351	432
8/22/78	8/21/79	7.876	3,544	910	482	21	1,309	822
9/19/78	9/18/79	7.954	3,353	978	1,035	16	614	710
10/17/78	10/16/79	8.272	3,474	935	879	19	989	652
11/14/78	11/13/79	9.312	3,896	1,214	1,053	52	805	772
12/12/78	12/11/79	9.320	4,029	1,374	567	123	1,139	826
1/9/79	1/8/80	9.605	3,705	967	1,083	21	875	759
2/6/79	2/5/80	9.348	3,543	493	933	19	1,229	869
3/6/79	3/4/80	9.485	3,326	1,019	1,116	38	773	380
4/5/79	4/1/80	9.230	3,346	1,091	978	377	284	616
5/1/79	4/29/80	9.235	3,020	1,050	715	149	825	281
5/29/79	5/27/80	9.153	2,762	831	384	4	1,086	457
6/26/79	6/24/80	8.829	2,788	828	418	29	1,221	292
7/24/79	7/22/80	8.896	3,389	860	775	24	775	955
8/21/79	8/19/80	9.189	3,545	997	960	6	909	673
9/18/79	9/16/80	9.893	3,556	1,077	872	25	815	767
10/15/79	10/14/80	11.508	3,454	1,109	980	30	607	729
11/13/79	11/6/80	11.810	3,903	1,340	715	16	779	1,053
12/11/79	12/4/80	10.818	4,133	1,378	830	61	634	1,230
1/8/80	1/2/81	11.040	4,018	852	1,301	118	954	793
2/5/80	1/29/81	11.211	3,989	618	1,352	206	1,017	796
3/4/80	2/26/81	13.527	4,020	1,101	1,003	269	1,214	433
4/1/80	3/26/81	14.459	4,016	1,098	853	77	1,390	598
4/29/80	4/23/81	10.440	4,016	1,073	897	73	1,565	408
5/27/80	5/21/81	8.341	4,005	961	1,095	142	1,190	617
6/24/80	6/18/81	7.491	4,091	870	1,111	36	1,400	674
7/22/80	7/16/81	7.669	4,005	825	1,131	183	1,508	360
8/19/80	8/13/81	8.963	4,009	1,052	1,045	86	1,213	614
9/16/80	9/10/81	9.967	4,007	1,031	1,151	64	1,563	198
10/14/80	10/8/81	11.136	4,009	1,031	1,061	20	1,768	529
11/06/80	11/5/81	12.210	3,963	900	1,107r	22	873r	1,061r

Source: Based on subscription commitment reports filed with the Office of Management and Budget. For more information see Table PDO-4.

/ Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

= Includes allotments to investors in certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies, formerly included with Government accounts.

r Revised.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/				Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description		Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retire-ment	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
1/10/78	4.728%	Bill -	1/10/78	1/11/77	3,071	3,071	-	-	
1/31/78	6-3/8%	Note -	1/31/78-J	2/2/76	2,511	2,239	275 3/	-	
2/7/78	5.344%	Bill -	2/7/78	2/8/77	3,105	3,105	-	-	
2/15/78	6-1/4%	Note -	2/15/78-A	2/15/71	8,389	5,418	2,971 4/	-	
2/28/78	8%	Note -	2/28/78-G	10/7/75	2,115	2,062	53 5/	-	
3/7/78	5.226%	Bill -	3/7/78	3/8/77	3,208	3,208	-	-	
3/31/78	6-3/4%	Note -	3/31/78-K	3/31/76	3,162	2,850	312 6/	-	
4/1/78	1-1/2%	Note -	4/1/78-EA	4/1/73	15	15	-	-	
4/4/78	5.158%	Bill -	4/4/78	4/5/77	3,342	3,342	-	-	
4/30/78	6-1/2%	Note -	4/30/78-L	5/17/76	2,574	2,146	428 7/	-	
5/2/78	5.160%	Bill -	5/2/78	5/3/77	2,966	2,966	-	-	
5/15/78	7-1/8%	Note -	5/15/78-D	2/18/75	3,960	3,006	954 8/	-	
5/15/78	7-7/8%	Note -	5/15/78-F	8/15/75	4,423	2,882	1,541 9/	-	
5/30/78	5.403%	Bill -	5/30/78	5/31/77	2,454	2,454	-	-	
5/31/78	7-1/8%	Note -	5/31/78-M	6/1/76	2,567	2,390	177 10/	-	
6/27/78	5.408%	Bill -	6/27/78	6/28/77	2,253	2,253	-	-	
6/30/78	6-7/8%	Note -	6/30/78-N	6/30/76	3,331	2,537	794 11/	-	
7/25/78	5.648%	Bill -	7/25/78	7/26/77	3,038	3,038	-	-	
7/31/78	6-5/8%	Note -	7/31/78-P	7/30/76	2,855	2,480	375 12/	-	
8/15/78	8-3/4%	Note -	8/15/78-C	5/15/74	2,462	1,828	634 13/	-	
8/15/78	7-5/8%	Note -	8/15/78-E	5/15/75	5,155	2,555	2,600 14/	-	
8/22/78	6.105%	Bill -	8/22/78	8/23/77	3,005	3,005	-	-	
8/31/78	6-5/8%	Note -	8/31/78-Q	8/31/76	2,949	2,749	200 15/	-	
9/19/78	6.156%	Bill -	9/19/78	9/20/77	3,036	3,036	-	-	
9/30/78	6-1/4%	Note -	9/30/78-R	9/30/76	3,195	2,684	511 16/	-	
10/1/78	1-1/2%	Note -	10/1/78-EO	10/1/73	3	3	-	-	
10/17/78	6.619%	Bill -	10/17/78	10/18/77	3,162	3,162	-	-	
10/31/78	5-7/8%	Note -	10/31/78-S	11/01/76	2,921	2,718	203 17/	-	
11/14/78	6.542%	Bill -	11/14/78	11/15/77	3,587	3,587	-	-	
11/15/78	6%	Note -	11/15/78-B	11/15/71	8,207	5,620	2,587 18/	-	
11/30/78	5-3/4%	Note -	11/30/78-T	11/30/76	2,941	2,691	250 19/	-	
12/12/78	6.545%	Bill -	12/12/78	12/13/77	3,838	3,838	-	-	
12/31/78	8-1/8%	Note -	12/31/78-H	10/22/75	2,517	1,875	642 20/	-	
12/31/78	5-1/4%	Note -	12/31/78-U	12/31/76	3,376	3,131	245 21/	-	
1/09/79	6.552%	Bill -	1/9/79	1/10/78	3,205	3,205	-	-	
1/31/79	5-7/8%	Note -	1/31/79-L	2/3/77	2,855	2,704	151 22/	-	
2/6/79	6.814%	Bill -	2/6/79	2/7/78	3,253	3,253	-	-	
2/15/79	7%	Note -	2/15/79-H	2/17/76	4,692	2,961	1,731 23/	-	
2/28/79	5-7/8%	Note -	2/28/79-M	2/28/77	2,845	2,477	368 24/	-	
3/6/79	6.859%	Bill -	3/6/79	3/7/78	3,321	3,321	-	-	
3/31/79	6%	Note -	3/31/79-N	3/31/77	3,519	2,879	640 25/	-	
4/01/79	1-1/2%	Note -	4/1/79-EA	4/1/74	2	2	-	-	
4/03/79	6.877%	Bill -	4/3/79	4/4/78	3,346	3,346	-	-	
4/30/79	5-7/8%	Note -	4/30/79-P	5/2/77	1,992	1,833	159 26/	-	
5/1/79	7.073%	Bill -	5/1/79	5/2/78	3,025	3,025	-	-	
5/15/79	7-7/8%	Note -	5/15/79-D	11/6/74	2,269	1,719	550 27/	-	
5/29/79	7.417%	Bill -	5/29/79	5/30/78	2,478	2,478	-	-	
5/31/79	6-1/8%	Note -	5/31/79-Q	5/31/77	2,087	1,848	239 28/	-	
6/26/79	7.678%	Bill -	6/26/79	6/27/78	2,784	2,784	-	-	
6/30/79	7-3/4%	Note -	6/30/79-E	7/9/75	1,782	1,582	200 29/	-	
6/30/79	6-1/8%	Note -	6/30/79-R	6/30/77	2,308	2,012	296 30/	-	
7/24/79	7.820%	Bill -	7/24/79	7/25/78	3,380	3,380	-	-	
7/31/79	6-1/4%	Note -	7/31/79-S	8/1/77	2,180	3,010	170 31/	-	
8/15/79	6-1/4%	Note -	8/15/79-A	8/15/72	4,559	3,890	669 32/	-	
8/15/79	6-7/8%	Note -	8/15/79-J	8/16/76	2,989	1,987	1,002 33/	-	
8/21/79	7.876%	Bill -	8/21/79	8/22/78	3,544	3,544	-	-	
8/31/79	6-5/8%	Note -	8/31/79-T	8/31/77	3,481	3,025	456 34/	-	
9/18/79	7.954%	Bill -	9/18/79	9/19/78	3,353	3,353	-	-	
9/30/79	8-1/2%	Note -	9/30/79-F	9/04/75	2,081	2,081	-	-	
9/30/79	6-5/8%	Note -	9/30/79-U	9/30/77	3,861	3,861	-	-	
10/1/79	1-1/2%	Note -	10/1/79-EO	10/1/74	1	1	-	-	
10/16/79	8.272%	Bill -	10/16/79	10/17/78	3,474	3,474	-	-	
10/31/79	7-1/4%	Note -	10/31/79-V	10/31/77	4,334	4,334	-	-	
11/13/79	9.312%	Bill -	11/13/79	11/14/78	3,896	3,896	-	-	
11/15/79	6-5/8%	Note -	11/15/79-B	2/15/73	1,604	1,604	-	-	
11/15/79	7%	Note -	11/15/79-C	11/15/73	2,241	2,241	-	-	
11/15/79	6-1/4%	Note -	11/15/79-K	11/15/76	3,376	3,376	-	-	
11/30/79	7-1/8%	Note -	11/30/79-W	11/30/77	4,791	4,791	-	-	
12/11/79	9.320%	Bill -	12/11/79	12/12/78	4,029	4,029	-	-	
12/31/79	7-1/2%	Note -	12/31/79-G	1/6/76	2,006	2,006	-	-	
12/31/79	7-1/8%	Note -	12/31/79-X	1/3/78	3,920	3,920	-	-	
1/8/80	9.605%	Bill -	1/8/80	1/9/79	3,778	3,778	-	-	
1/31/80	7-1/2%	Note -	1/31/80-K	1/31/78	3,875	3,875	-	-	
2/5/80	9.348%	Bill -	2/5/80	2/6/79	3,543	3,543	-	-	
2/15/80	4%	Bond -	2/15/80</						

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills—Continued

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
2/29/80	7-5/8%	Note -	2/29/80-L	2/28/78	3,820	3,820	-	-
3/4/80	9.485%	Bill -	3/4/80	3/6/79	3,326	3,326	-	-
3/31/80	7-1/2%	Note -	3/31/80-C	3/17/76	6,076	6,076	-	-
4/1/80	1-1/2%	Note -	4/1/80-EA	4/1/75	2	2	-	-
4/29/80	9.235%	Bill -	4/29/80	5/1/79	3,020	3,020	-	-
4/30/80	7-3/4%	Note -	4/30/80-N	5/1/78	3,180	3,180	-	-
5/15/80	6-7/8%	Note -	5/15/80-A	5/15/73	7,265	7,265	-	-
5/27/80	9.153%	Bill -	5/27/80	5/29/79	2,762	2,762	-	-
5/31/80	8%	Note -	5/31/80-P	5/31/78	3,098	3,098	-	-
6/24/80	8.829%	Bill -	6/24/80	6/26/79	2,788	2,788	-	-
6/30/80	7-5/8%	Note -	6/30/80-D	6/10/76	2,185	2,185	-	-
6/30/80	8-1/4%	Note -	6/30/80-Q	6/30/78	4,407	4,407	-	-
7/22/80	8.896%	Bill -	7/22/80	7/24/79	3,389	3,389	-	-
7/31/80	8-1/2%	Note -	7/31/80-R	7/21/78	4,164	4,164	-	-
8/15/80	9%	Note -	8/15/80-B	8/15/74	4,296	4,296	-	-
8/15/80	6-3/4%	Note -	8/15/80-H	8/15/77	4,133	4,133	-	-
8/19/80	9.189%	Bill -	8/19/80	8/21/79	3,545	3,545	-	-
8/31/80	8-3/8%	Note -	8/31/80-S	8/31/78	3,545	3,545	-	-
8/19/80	9.189%	Bill -	8/19/80	8/21/79	3,545	3,545	-	-
8/31/80	8-3/8%	Note -	8/31/78-S	8/31/78	3,545	3,545	-	-
9/16/80	9.893%	Bill -	9/16/80	9/18/79	3,556	3,556	-	-
9/30/80	6-7/8%	Note -	9/30/80-E	9/1-76	2,141	2,141	-	-
9/30/80	8-5/8%	Note -	9/30/80-T	10/2/78	3,906	3,906	-	-
10/1/80	1-1/2%	Note -	10/1/80-E0	10/1/75	3	3	-	-
10/14/80	11.508%	Bill -	10/14/80	10/16/79	3,454	3,454	-	-
10/31/80	B-7/8%	Note -	10/31/80-U	10/31/78	3,790	3,790	-	-
11/6/80	11.810%	Bill -	11/6/80	11/13/79	3,903	3,903	-	-
11/15/80	3-1/2%	Bond -	11/15/80	10/3/60	1,723	1,723	-	-
11/15/80	7-1/8%	Note -	11/15/80-J	11/15/77	4,600	4,600	-	-
11/30/80	9-1/4%	Note -	11/30/80-V	11/30/78	3,195	3,195	-	-
12/04/80	10.818%	Bill -	12/04/80	12/11/79	4,133	4,133	-	-
12/31/80	5-7/8%	Note -	12/31/80-F	12/07/76	2,692	2,692	-	-
12/31/80	9-7/8%	Note -	12/31/80-W	1/02/79	3,546	3,546	-	-
1/02/81	11.040%	Bill -	1/02/81	1/08/80	4,018	4,018	-	-

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.

2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve banks.

**PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS**

**Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)**  
**Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries**  
 (Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
				Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1979-Nov.						
Bills.....	5/10/79	11/08/79	-	-	303	
	11/19/79	5/01/80	-	230	-	
	11/29/79	6/02/80	-	266	-	
	11/29/79	7/01/80	-	268	-	
	11/29/79	8/01/80	-	161	-	
	11/30/79	9/02/80	-	255	-	
Certificates of indebtedness.....	8/14/79	11/14/79	9.50	-	82	
	9/28/79	12/28/79	10.00	-	37	
	9/28/79	12/28/79	10.00	-	26	
	9/28/79	12/28/79	10.00	-	56	
	9/28/79	12/28/79	10.00	-	51	
	10/01/79	1/03/80	10.00	-	3	
	10/03/79	1/03/80	10.35	-	9	
	11/14/79	2/14/80	12.05	83	-	
Notes.....	3/25/77	11/15/79	7.00	-	260	
	6/30/77	11/15/79	6.25	-	50	
	1/31/78	11/30/79	7.125	-	50	
	10/10/78	11/30/79	7.125	-	300	23,895
Dec.						
Bills.....	12/19/79	6/02/80	-	29	-	
	12/21/79	9/02/80	-	12	-	
	12/21/79	8/01/80	-	101	-	
	12/31/79	10/01/80	-	66	-	
	12/31/79	12/01/80	-	22	-	
Certificates of indebtedness.....	9/07/79	12/07/79	9.85	-	101	
	9/10/79	12/10/79	9.85	-	204	
	9/11/79	12/11/79	10.55	-	117	
	9/12/79	12/12/79	10.55	-	22	
	9/14/79	12/14/79	10.55	-	114	
	9/17/79	12/17/79	10.55	-	124	
	9/20/79	12/20/79	10.35	-	165	
	9/21/79	12/21/79	10.35	-	285	
	9/24/79	12/27/79	10.35	-	160	
	9/25/79	12/27/79	10.00	-	53	
	9/28/79	12/28/79	10.00	-	20	
	9/28/79	12/28/79	10.00	-	18	
	9/28/79	12/28/79	10.00	-	219	
	10/03/79	1/03/80	10.35	-	54	
	10/10/79	1/10/80	10.80	-	27	
	10/11/79	1/11/80	10.80	-	15	
	10/16/79	1/16/80	11.85	-	13	
	10/17/79	1/17/80	11.85	-	38	
	10/17/79	1/17/80	11.85	-	17	
	10/18/79	1/18/80	11.85	-	150	
	12/05/79	3/05/80	11.95	44	-	
	12/07/79	3/07/80	11.95	105	-	
	12/10/79	3/10/80	11.95	213	-	
	12/11/79	3/11/80	12.05	121	-	
	12/12/79	3/12/80	12.05	23	-	
	12/13/79	3/13/80	12.05	37	-	
	12/14/79	3/14/80	12.05	119	-	
	12/14/79	3/14/80	12.05	77	-	
	12/17/79	3/17/80	12.05	130	-	
	12/20/79	3/20/80	12.25	172	-	
	12/21/79	3/21/80	12.25	296	-	
	12/27/79	3/27/80	12.10	216	-	
	12/28/79	3/28/80	12.10	31	-	
	12/28/79	3/28/80	12.10	222	-	
	12/31/79	3/31/80	12.10	61	-	
Notes.....	7/18/77	12/31/79	7.50	-	400	
	1/31/78	12/31/79	7.125	-	50	
1980-Jan.						
Bills.....	1/08/80	10/01/80	-	43	-	
	1/28/80	10/01/80	-	114	-	
	1/30/80	10/01/80	-	54	-	
	1/30/80	11/03/80	-	274	-	
Certificates of indebtedness.....	10/01/79	1/02/80	10.00	-	89	
	10/03/79	1/03/80	10.35	-	108	
	10/18/79	1/18/80	11.85	-	22	
	10/19/79	1/21/80	11.85	-	177	
	10/22/79	1/22/80	11.85	-	167	
	10/22/79	1/22/80	11.85	-	27	
	10/23/79	1/23/80	12.95	-	36	
	10/24/79	1/24/80	12.95	-	86	
	10/24/79	1/24/80	12.95	-	62	
	10/25/79	1/25/80	12.95	-	156	
	10/26/79	1/28/80	12.95	-	168	
	10/30/79	1/30/80	12.25	-	99	
	1/02/80	4/02/80	12.10	90	-	
	1/03/80	4/04/80	12.10	109	-	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued**

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
				Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
<u>1980-Jan.—Continued</u>						
Certificates of indebtedness.....	1/04/80	4/03/80	12.10	23	-	
	1/04/80	4/08/80	12.10	120	-	
	1/04/80	4/08/80	12.10	-	23	
	1/07/80	4/08/80	12.10	81	-	
	1/22/80	1/23/80	11.85	27	-	
	1/22/80	1/23/80	11.85	-	27	
	1/24/80	4/24/80	12.20	53	-	
	1/24/80	4/24/80	12.20	-	53	
	1/25/80	4/25/80	12.20	163	-	
	1/25/80	4/25/80	12.20	-	118	
	1/28/80	4/28/80	12.20	175	-	
	1/30/80	4/30/80	12.05	103	-	
Notes.....	1/14/80	6/30/81	9.125	47	-	23,608
<u>Feb</u>						
Bills.....	02/11/80	12/01/80	-	276	-	
	02/11/80	1/05/80	-	83	-	
Certificates of indebtedness.....	11/14/79	02/14/80	12.05	-	83	
	12/07/79	03/07/80	11.95	-	33	
	12/07/79	03/07/80	11.95	-	73	
	12/10/79	03/10/80	11.95	-	114	
	12/10/79	03/10/80	11.95	-	99	
	12/11/79	03/11/80	12.05	-	8	
	12/11/79	03/11/80	12.05	-	94	
	01/25/80	04/25/80	12.20	-	45	
	01/28/80	04/25/80	12.20	-	65	
	01/28/80	04/28/80	12.20	-	51	
	01/28/80	04/28/80	12.20	-	60	
	01/30/80	04/30/80	12.05	-	35	
	01/30/80	04/30/80	12.05	-	50	
	01/30/80	04/30/80	12.05	-	18	
	02/08/80	05/08/80	12.10	115	-	
	02/14/80	05/14/80	12.30	-	68	
	02/14/80	05/14/80	12.30	-	18	
	02/14/80	05/14/80	12.30	86	-	
Notes.....	08/01/77	02/15/80	6.50	-	50	23,206
<u>Mar</u>						
Bills.....	10/25/79	3/03/80	-	-	245	
	3/04/80	1/05/81	-	68	-	
Certificates of indebtedness.....	12/05/79	3/05/80	11.95	-	44	
	12/11/79	3/11/80	12.05	-	20	
	12/12/79	3/12/80	12.05	-	23	
	12/13/79	3/13/80	12.05	-	37	
	12/14/79	3/14/80	12.05	-	29	
	12/14/79	3/14/80	12.05	-	90	
	12/14/79	3/14/80	12.05	-	77	
	12/17/79	3/17/80	12.05	-	130	
	12/20/79	3/20/80	12.25	-	24	
	12/20/79	3/20/80	12.25	-	148	
	12/21/79	3/21/80	12.25	-	170	
	12/21/79	3/21/80	12.25	-	87	
	12/21/79	3/21/80	12.25	-	40	
	12/27/79	3/27/80	12.10	-	193	
	12/27/79	3/27/80	12.10	-	23	
	12/28/79	3/28/80	12.10	-	222	
	12/28/79	3/28/80	12.10	-	11	
	12/28/79	3/28/80	12.10	-	21	
	12/31/79	3/31/80	12.10	-	61	
	1/02/80	4/02/80	12.10	-	90	
	1/03/80	4/04/80	12.10	-	109	
	1/04/80	4/08/80	12.10	-	120	
	1/07/80	4/08/80	12.10	-	56	
	1/07/80	4/08/80	12.10	-	11	
	1/07/80	4/08/80	12.10	-	13	
	2/08/80	5/08/80	12.10	-	65	
	2/08/80	5/08/80	12.10	-	3	
	2/08/80	5/08/80	12.10	-	48	
	3/05/80	6/06/80	15.15	-	33	
	3/05/80	6/06/80	15.15	-	9	
	3/05/80	6/06/80	15.15	42	-	
Notes.....	3/10/77	3/31/80	7.50	-	200	
	3/15/77	3/31/80	7.50	-	100	
	9/07/77	3/31/80	7.50	-	300	

20,464



## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)

Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries-Continued

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
				Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
<u>1980-August</u>						
Bills.....	11/29/79	08/01/80	-	-	161	
	12/21/79	08/01/80	-	-	101	
	04/17/80	08/01/80	-	-	25	
	08/01/80	10/01/80	-	101	-	
	08/01/80	11/03/80	-	102	-	
	08/01/80	01/05/81	-	218	-	
	08/01/80	09/02/80	-	101	-	
	08/15/80	02/12/81	-	300	-	
	08/18/80	04/01/81	-	319	-	
	08/18/80	05/01/81	-	123	-	
Certificates of indebtedness.....	05/07/80	08/07/80	9.75	-	25	
	05/14/80	08/14/80	8.60	-	40	
	05/16/80	08/18/80	8.60	-	11	
	05/23/80	08/25/80	8.95	-	25	
	05/28/80	08/28/80	7.70	-	183	
	05/29/80	08/29/80	7.70	-	146	
	06/10/80	09/10/80	6.50	-	6	
	07/11/80	10/14/80	8.20	-	26	
	07/15/80	10/15/80	8.20	-	24	
	07/18/80	10/20/80	8.20	-	4	
	07/21/80	10/21/80	8.20	-	43	
	07/25/80	10/27/80	7.90	-	54	
	07/30/80	10/30/80	8.25	-	22	
Notes.....	02/28/77	08/15/80	9.00	-	300	19,408
<u>1980-September</u>						
Bills.....	11/30/79	09/02/80	-	-	255	
	12/21/79	09/02/80	-	-	12	
	08/01/80	09/02/80	-	-	101	
	09/15/80	12/01/80	-	146	-	
	09/26/80	05/01/81	11.40	108	-	
Certificates of indebtedness.....	06/10/80	09/10/80	6.50	-	29	
	06/11/80	09/11/80	6.50	-	46	
	06/11/80	09/11/80	6.50	-	26	
	06/12/80	09/12/80	6.50	-	20	
	06/13/80	09/15/80	6.50	-	9	
	06/18/80	09/18/80	6.40	-	32	
	06/30/80	09/30/80	7.10	-	35	
	09/11/80	12/11/80	10.10	46	-	
	09/11/80	12/11/80	10.10	26	-	
	09/11/80	12/11/80	10.10	-	46	
	09/12/80	12/12/80	10.10	20	-	
	09/12/80	12/12/80	10.10	-	20	
	09/15/80	12/15/80	10.10	9	-	
	09/15/80	12/15/80	10.10	-	9	
	09/18/80	12/18/80	10.65	32	-	
	09/18/80	12/18/80	10.65	-	32	
Notes.....	10/02/78	09/30/80	8,625	-	400	
<u>1980-October</u>						18,721
Bills.....	01/28/80	10/01/80	-	-	114	
	01/30/80	10/01/80	-	-	54	
	08/01/80	10/01/80	-	-	101	
	10/01/80	06/01/81	11.36	187	-	
	10/20/80	04/20/81	3.00	5	-	
	10/29/80	06/01/81	12.44	166	-	
	12/31/79	10/01/80	-	-	66	
Certificates of indebtedness.....	07/01/80	10/01/80	8.15	-	13	
	07/07/80	10/07/80	8.15	-	88	
	07/07/80	10/07/80	8.15	-	7	
	07/10/80	10/10/80	8.20	-	101	
	07/10/80	10/10/80	8.20	-	20	
	07/18/80	10/20/80	8.20	-	25	
	07/18/80	10/20/80	8.20	-	40	
	07/28/80	10/28/80	7.90	-	24	
	07/28/80	10/28/80	7.40	-	34	
	09/11/80	12/11/80	10.10	-	26	
	10/07/80	01/07/81	11.30	50	-	
	10/07/80	01/07/81	11.30	6	-	
	10/07/80	01/07/81	11.30	-	50	
	10/07/80	01/07/81	11.30	-	6	
	10/10/80	01/12/81	11.30	97	-	
	10/10/80	01/12/81	11.30	19	-	
	10/10/80	01/12/81	11.30	-	97	
	10/10/80	01/12/81	11.30	-	19	
<u>1980-November</u>						18,368
Bills.....	11/20/80	01/29/81	13.67	47	-	
	11/20/80	12/31/80	14.53	25	-	
	01/30/80	11/03/80	-	-	274	
	08/01/80	11/03/80	-	-	102	
<u>1980-December</u>						18,064
Bills.....	12/31/79	12/01/80	-	-	22	
	02/11/80	12/01/80	-	-	276	
	09/15/80	12/01/80	-	-	146	
	10/20/80	04/20/81	3.00	-	5	
	11/20/80	12/31/80	14.53	-	25	
	12/02/80	01/-5/81	14.68	152	-	
	12/02/80	02/02/81	14.60	140	-	
	12/02/80	04/01/81	14.41	131	-	
	12/08/80	05/01/81	15.43	184	-	
Notes.....	03/31/77	12/31/80	5.875	-	500	
	04/30/79	01/31/81	9.75	-	50	
	05/31/79	02/28/81	9.75	-	50	
						17,597

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-10. - Foreign Currency Series Securities  
Issued to Residents of Foreign Countries

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1978-Dec.....	Notes	{ Deutsche marks Deutsche marks	12/15/78 12/15/78	12/15/81 12/14/82	5.95 6.20	931 664	-	1,595
1979-Jan.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	1/26/79 1/26/79	7/26/81 1/26/83	2.35 2.65	744 459	-	2,798
Mar.....	Notes	{ Deutsche marks Deutsche marks	3/1/79 3/1/79	9/1/81 9/1/82	6.30 6.70	680 671	-	4,150
Nov.....	Notes	{ Deutsche marks Deutsche marks	11/12/79 11/12/79	5/12/82 5/12/83	8.55 8.50	451 668	-	5,269
1980-Jan.....	Notes	{ Deutsche marks Deutsche marks	1/25/80 1/25/80	7/26/82 7/26/83	8.50 8.45	561 607	-	6,437

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Series E, EE and Series HH are the only savings bonds currently sold. Series E has been on sale since May 1, 1941 and Series EE and HH have been on sale since January 1, 1980. Series A-D were sold from March 1, 1935 through April 30, 1941. Series F and G were sold from May 1, 1941 through April 30, 1952. Series H sold from June 1, through December 31, 1979. Series J and K were sold from May 1, 1952

through April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changes in issues, interest yields, maturities, other terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 1957, October and December 1959, May and October 1961, June 1968 and September 1970; and the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for fiscal years 1966 through 1977.

Table SB-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through November 30, 1980

(In millions of dollars)

Series	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/	Amount outstanding	
					Interest-bearing debt	Matured non-interest-bearing debt
Series A-D 2/.....	3,949	1,054	5,003	5,001	-	2
Series E and H 3/.....	217,276	65,170	282,446	210,229	72,217	-
Series F and G.....	28,396	1,125	29,521	29,513	-	8
Series J and K.....	3,556	198	3,754	3,752	-	2
Total A-K 3/.....	253,176	67,548	320,723	248,495	72,217	12

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

Table SB-2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined 3/

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 4/	Accrued discount	Interest-bearing debt	Matured non-interest-bearing debt
<b>Fiscal years:</b>								
1935-70.....	184,355	32,788	217,204	165,868	147,756	18,112	51,281	55
1971.....	5,082	2,056	7,138	5,425	4,342	1,083	53,003	46
1972.....	5,940	2,130	8,249	5,338	4,306	1,032	55,921	39
1973.....	6,514	2,564	9,078	5,586	4,494	1,092	59,418	34
1974.....	6,429	2,749	9,178	6,681	5,366	1,314	61,921	29
1975.....	6,826	3,252	10,078	6,519	5,173	1,346	65,482	27
1976.....	7,293	3,496	10,790	6,543	5,133	1,409	69,733	23
T.Q.....	1,833	902	2,735	1,717	1,346	371	70,752	22
1977.....	7,895	3,827	11,722	7,064	5,495	1,567	75,411	21
1978.....	8,026	4,104	12,131	7,747	5,971	1,776	79,798	16
1979.....	7,295	4,318	11,613	10,975	8,148	2,827	80,440	13
1980.....	4,819	4,171	8,989	16,702	11,446	5,256	72,727	12
<b>Calendar years:</b>								
1935-69.....	182,048	31,876	213,924	162,310	144,864	17,446	51,549	64
1970.....	4,665	1,909	6,574	6,295	5,072	1,223	51,842	50
1971.....	5,477	2,192	7,669	5,244	4,224	1,021	54,275	42
1972.....	6,236	2,426	8,662	5,365	4,322	1,043	57,579	37
1973.....	6,270	2,673	8,943	6,211	4,945	1,266	60,317	31
1974.....	6,862	2,994	9,856	6,829	5,476	1,354	63,349	26
1975.....	7,038	3,368	10,406	6,292	4,959	1,332	67,464	25
1976.....	7,555	3,597	11,152	6,771	5,288	1,483	71,853	17
1977.....	7,954	3,910	11,863	7,110	5,520	1,590	76,602	21
1978.....	7,959	4,180	11,898	8,195	6,312	1,883	80,546	18
1979.....	6,988	4,298	11,643	12,326	9,045	3,282	79,517	7
<b>Month:</b>								
1979-Dec.....	473	372	845	1,003	729	274	79,517	7
1980-Jan..3/.....	569	401	971	2,240	1,608	632	78,247	7
Feb.....	476	345	820	1,729	476	553	77,338	7
Mar.....	379	347	726	2,416	1,631	785	75,643	12
Apr.....	390	371	761	2,515	1,587	929	73,889	12
May.....	340	352	692	1,334	859	475	73,247	12
June.....	301	374	675	850	579	271	73,072	12
July.....	319	324	643	747	514	233	72,968	12
Aug.....	283	274	557	673	461	211	72,853	12
Sept.....	276	327	605	729	499	229	72,727	12
Oct.....	294	341	636	692	471	221	72,669	12
Nov.....	259	288	546	691	438	253	72,524	12
Dec.....	289	349	638	945	599	346	72,217	12

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales <u>1/</u>	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions <u>1/</u>			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price <u>3/</u>	Accrued discount <u>4/</u>	Interest-bearing debt	Matured non-interest-bearing debt
<u>E and H <u>2/</u></u>								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1941-70.....	148,455	30,411	178,927	127,646	111,791	15,854	51,281	-
1971.....	5,082	2,056	7,138	5,416	4,334	1,082	53,003	-
1972.....	5,939	2,310	8,249	5,331	4,294	1,037	55,921	-
1973.....	6,514	2,564	9,078	5,581	4,490	1,091	59,418	-
1974.....	6,429	2,749	9,178	6,675	5,361	1,314	61,921	-
1975.....	6,826	3,252	10,078	6,517	5,172	1,345	65,482	-
1976.....	7,293	3,496	10,790	6,535	5,130	1,409	69,733	-
T.O.....	1,833	902	2,735	1,715	1,345	371	70,752	-
1977.....	7,895	3,827	11,722	7,063	5,495	1,567	75,411	-
1978.....	8,026	4,104	12,131	7,743	5,968	1,775	79,798	-
1979.....	7,295	4,318	11,613	10,972	8,143	2,828	80,440	-
1980.....	4,819	4,171	8,989	16,702	11,446	5,256	72,727	-
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1941-69.....	146,147	29,499	175,646	124,097	108,929	15,168	51,549	-
1970.....	4,665	1,909	6,574	6,281	5,060	1,221	51,842	-
1971.....	5,477	2,192	7,669	5,237	4,217	1,020	54,275	-
1972.....	6,236	2,426	8,662	5,359	4,311	1,049	57,579	-
1973.....	6,270	2,673	8,943	6,206	4,972	1,234	60,317	-
1974.....	6,862	2,994	9,856	6,284	5,471	1,353	63,349	-
1975.....	7,038	3,368	10,406	6,290	4,959	1,331	67,464	-
1976.....	7,555	3,597	11,152	6,762	5,281	1,481	71,853	-
1977.....	7,954	3,910	11,853	7,114	5,524	1,591	76,602	-
1978.....	7,959	4,180	12,139	8,195	6,312	1,883	80,546	-
1979.....	6,988	4,298	11,286	12,316	9,033	3,283	79,517	-
<u>Months:</u>								
1979-Dec.....	473	372	845	947	724	273	79,517	-
1980-Jan.....	569	401	971	2,240	1,608	632	78,247	-
Feb.....	476	345	820	1,729	476	553	77,338	-
Mar.....	379	347	726	2,421	1,634	786	75,643	-
Apr.....	390	371	761	2,515	1,597	929	73,889	-
May.....	340	352	692	1,334	959	475	73,247	-
June.....	301	374	675	849	578	271	73,072	-
July.....	319	324	643	747	514	233	72,968	-
Aug.....	283	274	557	673	461	211	72,853	-
Sept.....	276	327	603	729	499	229	72,727	-
Oct.....	294	341	636	692	471	221	72,669	-
Nov.....	259	288	546	691	438	253	72,524	-
Dec.....	289	349	638	945	599	346	72,217	-
<u>Series F,G,J, and K, combined <u>5/</u></u>								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1941-70.....	31,951	1,323	33,274	33,226	31,911	1,315	-	49
1971.....	-	-	-	8	7	1	-	41
1972.....	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	34
1973.....	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	30
1974.....	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	25
1975.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	24
1976.....	-	-	-	4	3	*	-	20
T.O.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	19
1977.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	18
1978.....	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	13
1979.....	-	-	-	3	3	*	-	10
1980.....	-	-	-	1	2	-1	-	10
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1941-69.....	31,951	1,323	33,274	33,217	31,902	1,314	-	58
1970.....	-	-	-	13	11	2	-	44
1971.....	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	37
1972.....	-	-	-	5	5	1	-	32
1973.....	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	27
1974.....	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	22
1975.....	-	-	-	1	*	*	-	21
1976.....	-	-	-	8	6	2	-	13
1977.....	-	-	-	-4	-3	-1	-	18
1978.....	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	15
1979.....	-	-	-	11	12	-1	-	5
<u>Months:</u>								
1979-Dec.....	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	5
1980-Jan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Feb.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Mar.....	-	-	-	-5	-3	-2	-	10
Apr.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
May.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
June.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
July.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Aug.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Sept.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Oct.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Nov.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Dec.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K—Continued 3/

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Exchange of E bonds for H bonds	Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)
				Total	Sales price 4/	Accrued discount 4/		
Series E								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1941-70.....	137,805	30,411	168,216	121,838	105,984	15,854	2,211	44,167
1971.....	4,870	2,056	6,926	4,959	3,877	1,082	231	45,902
1972.....	5,650	2,310	7,960	4,972	3,932	1,037	292	48,598
1973.....	6,190	2,564	8,755	5,209	4,118	1,090	338	51,806
1974.....	6,145	2,749	8,894	6,156	4,842	1,314	310	54,234
1975.....	6,503	3,252	9,755	6,063	4,717	1,346	310	57,617
1976.....	6,975	3,496	10,471	6,114	4,705	1,409	326	61,648
T.Q.....	1,761	902	2,663	1,611	1,241	371	80	62,621
1977.....	7,576	3,827	11,403	6,638	5,070	1,567	313	67,073
1978.....	7,774	4,104	11,879	7,244	5,469	1,775	325	71,383
1979.....	7,061	4,318	11,379	10,151	7,323	2,828	345	72,266
1980.....	4,684	4,171	8,855	15,417	10,160	5,256	537	65,167
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1941-69.....	135,523	29,499	165,022	118,675	103,507	15,168	2,088	44,259
1970.....	4,503	1,909	6,412	5,626	4,405	1,221	228	44,818
1971.....	5,218	2,192	7,411	4,871	3,851	1,020	249	47,108
1972.....	5,922	2,426	8,348	5,007	3,958	1,049	329	50,120
1973.....	5,988	2,673	8,661	5,740	4,507	1,234	319	52,723
1974.....	6,524	2,994	9,518	6,318	4,965	1,353	310	55,613
1975.....	6,729	3,368	10,097	5,886	4,555	1,331	326	59,498
1976.....	7,245	3,597	10,841	6,336	4,855	1,481	327	63,676
1977.....	7,638	3,910	11,548	6,686	5,095	1,591	303	68,235
1978.....	7,718	4,180	11,898	7,645	5,762	1,883	333	72,154
1979.....	6,783	4,298	11,081	111,367	8,084	3,283	356	71,512
<u>Month:</u>								
1979-Dec.....	466	372	838	909	636	273	24	71,512
1980-Jan.....	501	401	902	2,105	1,474	632	10	70,299
Feb.....	423	345	767	1,580	1,027	553	49	69,438
Mar.....	381	347	726	2,247	1,460	786	62	67,856
Apr.....	393	371	764	2,322	1,393	929	67	66,232
May.....	338	352	690	1,187	712	475	56	65,678
June.....	317	374	691	774	503	271	73	65,521
July.....	303	323	626	684	451	234	47	65,416
Aug.....	293	274	568	631	420	211	61	65,291
Sept.....	256	327	583	685	455	229	23	65,167
Oct.....	329	341	636	632	411	221	75	65,129
Nov.....	259	288	536	633	380	253	32	65,000
Dec.....	277	349	626	865	519	346	42	64,719
Series H 3/								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1952-70.....	10,711	-	10,711	5,808	5,808	-	2,211	7,114
1971.....	212	-	212	457	457	-	231	7,101
1972.....	289	-	289	359	359	-	292	7,323
1973.....	322	-	322	372	372	-	338	7,612
1974.....	284	-	284	519	519	-	310	7,686
1975.....	324	-	324	455	455	-	310	7,865
1976.....	318	-	318	425	425	-	326	8,084
T.Q.....	72	-	72	104	104	-	80	8,131
1977.....	319	-	319	425	425	-	313	8,338
1978.....	251	-	251	498	498	-	325	8,415
1979.....	234	-	234	820	820	-	345	8,174
1980.....	134	-	134	1,285	1,285	-	537	7,560
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1952-69.....	10,624	-	10,624	5,422	5,422	-	2,088	7,290
1970.....	162	-	162	655	655	-	228	7,025
1971.....	259	-	259	366	366	-	249	7,167
1972.....	314	-	314	353	353	-	329	7,458
1973.....	282	-	282	465	465	-	319	7,594
1974.....	338	-	338	506	506	-	310	7,736
1975.....	309	-	309	404	404	-	326	7,966
1976.....	310	-	310	427	427	-	327	8,177
1977.....	316	-	316	428	428	-	303	8,368
1978.....	240	-	240	550	550	-	333	8,392
1979.....	206	-	206	949	949	-	356	8,005
<u>Month:</u>								
1979-Dec.....	7	-	7	88	88	-	24	8,003
1980-Jan.....	68	-	68	134	134	-	10	7,948
Feb.....	53	-	53	149	149	-	49	7,900
Mar.....	-2	-	-2	174	174	-	62	7,786
Apr.....	-3	-	-3	193	193	-	67	7,657
May.....	2	-	2	147	147	-	56	7,569
June.....	-16	-	-16	75	75	-	73	7,551
July.....	16	-	16	63	63	-	47	7,552
Aug.....	-11	-	-11	41	41	-	61	7,551
Sept.....	20	-	20	44	44	-	23	7,550
Oct.....	-35	-	-35	60	60	-	75	7,540
Nov.....	10	-	10	58	58	-	32	7,524
Dec.....	12	-	12	80	80	-	42	7,498

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds 3/

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Total	Matured			Unmatured			Unclassified 8/
		Total	Series E and H	Other	Total	Series E and H	Other	
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1951-64.....	87,140	39,488	22,025	17,463	48,043	38,949	9,094	-391
1965.....	5,346	2,184	1,938	246	3,284	3,165	118	-121
1966.....	5,724	2,253	1,973	280	3,300	3,196	104	172
1967.....	5,922	2,471	2,059	412	3,351	3,273	79	99
1968.....	5,982	2,548	2,289	260	3,401	3,376	25	33
1969.....	6,339	2,560	2,417	143	3,566	3,560	6	213
1970.....	6,748	2,792	2,762	29	3,842	3,842	-	115
1971.....	5,425	2,490	2,481	9	3,660	3,660	-	-725
1972.....	5,338	2,043	2,036	7	3,317	3,317	-	-23
1973.....	5,586	2,126	2,121	5	3,393	3,393	-	67
1974.....	6,681	2,729	2,724	5	3,847	3,847	-	104
1975.....	6,517	2,544	2,545	-1	3,776	3,776	-	198
1976.....	6,543	2,820	2,816	4	3,772	3,772	-	-
T.O.....	1,689	797	794	3	891	891	-	-
1977.....	7,064	3,578	-577	1	3,487	3,487	-	-
1978.....	7,747	3,157	3,153	4	4,690	4,590	-	-
1979.....	10,975	5,654	5,651	3	4,927	4,927	-	-197
1980.....	16,703	10,430	10,428	2	6,430	6,430	-	-156
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1951-69.....	122,280	54,505	34,131	20,372	67,507	56,842	10,664	264
1970.....	6,295	2,841	2,827	15	3,885	3,885	-	-431
1971.....	5,244	2,022	2,014	8	3,305	3,305	-	-83
1972.....	5,365	2,053	2,047	6	3,337	3,337	-	-24
1973.....	6,210	2,508	2,505	3	3,578	3,578	-	123
1974.....	6,833	2,627	2,622	5	3,789	3,789	-	417
1975.....	6,291	2,481	2,481	*	3,955	3,955	-	-145
1976.....	6,771	3,275	3,275	8	3,487	3,487	-	-
1977.....	7,110	2,556	2,556	-4	4,553	4,553	-	-
1978.....	8,200	3,129	3,125	4	5,071	5,071	-	-
1979.....	12,326	6,459	6,448	11	5,709	5,709	-	158
<u>Month:</u>								
1979-Dec.....	1,003	581	575	6	473	473	-	-52
1980-Jan.....	2,240	575	575	-	491	491	-	1,174
Feb.....	1,729	664	664	-	389	389	-	660
Mar.....	2,416	1,032	1,037	-5	446	446	-	938
Apr.....	2,515	1,326	1,326	-	788	788	-	401
May.....	1,334	1,618	1,618	-	830	830	-	-1,115
June.....	850	2,067	2,066	1	1,181	1,181	-	-2,398
July.....	747	486	486	-	239	239	-	21
Aug.....	673	441	441	-	235	235	-	-3
Sept.....	729	531	531	*	376	376	-	-178
Oct.....	692	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Nov.....	691	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Dec.....	945	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the U.S.; Office of Market Analysis, United States Savings Bonds Division.

Note: In these tables sales of Series A-F and J bonds are included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption value. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured J and K bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and are then transferred to matured debt on which interest has ceased.

1/ Sales and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series E bonds for Series G and K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957; (2) Series F and J bonds for Series H bonds beginning January 1960; and (3) U.S. savings notes for Series H bonds beginning January 1972; however, they exclude exchanges of Series E bonds for Series H bonds, which are reported in Table SB-3.

2/ Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods of Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the Treasury Bulletin.

3/ Series E and H sales and redemptions include unclassified Series EE and HH.

4/ Because there is a normal lag in classifying redemptions, the distributions of redemption between sales price and accrued discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Treasury Bulletin of March 1961 the

method of distributing redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been changed to reflect the distribution shown in final reports of classified redemption. All periods shown have been revised on this basis.

5/ Series F and G sales were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales were discontinued April 30, 1957. Sales figures after April 30, 1957, represent adjustments.

6/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for 3-1/4% marketable bonds of 1978-83.

Includes exchanges of Series 1948 F and G bonds for 4-3/4% marketable notes of 1964.

Includes exchanges of Series 1949 F and G bonds for 4% marketable bonds of 1969.

Includes exchanges of Series 1960 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds for 1968.

7/ Includes exchanges of Series 1951 and 1952 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1971 and 4% marketable bonds of 1980.

8/ Represents changes in the amounts of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured issues.

\* Less than \$500,000.

n.a. Not available.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS NOTES

United States savings notes were on sale May 1, 1967 through June 30, 1970. The notes were eligible for purchase by individuals with the simultaneous purchase of Series E savings bonds.

The principal terms and conditions for purchase and redemption and information on investment yields of savings notes appear in the Treasury Bulletins of March 1967 and June 1968; and in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for fiscal year 1974.

Table SN-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales <sup>1/</sup>	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions <sup>2/</sup>			Amount outstanding
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	
<u>Fiscal years:</u>							
1967-69.....	528	12	540	35	34	1	505
1970.....	323	25	347	111	105	6	742
1971.....	11	33	44	167	157	10	619
1972.....	*	28	28	85	77	8	561
1973.....	*	29	29	69	58	11	519
1974.....	*	35	35	77	62	14	477
1975.....	2	31	33	75	58	17	435
1976.....	-2	24	22	45	32	13	413
T.O.....	*	6	6	11	8	3	407
1977.....	-	23	23	36	24	12	394
1978.....	-	22	22	31	19	12	385
1979.....	-	21	21	48	28	20	359
1980.....	-	21	21	76	41	35	304
<u>Calendar years:</u>							
1967-69.....	705	22	727	83	80	3	644
1970.....	160	31	191	154	145	8	682
1971.....	-3	31	27	124	116	9	584
1972.....	*	28	28	71	62	9	540
1973.....	*	29	29	74	60	13	496
1974.....	*	39	39	82	66	16	453
1975.....	*	25	25	53	40	14	424
1976.....	*	24	24	42	29	13	406
1977.....	-	23	23	35	23	12	393
1978.....	-	22	22	33	20	13	383
1979.....	-	21	21	52	30	22	352
<u>Month:</u>							
1979-Dec.....	-	2	2	4	2	2	352
1980-Jan.....	-	2	2	4	2	2	350
Feb.....	-	2	2	4	2	2	347
Mar.....	-	2	2	7	4	3	341
Apr.....	-	2	2	11	6	5	332
May.....	-	2	2	12	7	5	322
June.....	-	2	2	16	8	8	308
July.....	-	1	1	3	1	1	307
Aug.....	-	1	1	3	1	1	306
Sept.....	-	2 <sup>r</sup>	2	4	2	2	304
Oct.....	-	2	2	3	1	1	303
Nov.....	-	1	1	2	1	1	302
Dec.....	-	2	2	4	2	2	300

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States; Office of Market Analysis, United States Savings Bonds Division.

<sup>1/</sup> Sales were discontinued after June 30, 1970. Figures shown thereafter represent adjustments.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes U.S. savings notes exchanged for Series H bonds beginning January 1972.

\* Less than \$500,000.

<sup>r</sup> Revised.

## OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table OFS-1. - Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Type of Issues

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding	Total outstanding	Interest-bearing public debt securities				Public issues held by Federal Reserve banks	
			Held by U.S. Government accounts					
			Total	Marketable	Nonmarketable			
1972.....	437,329	425,360	111,460	19,868	89,536	2,056	71,356	
1973.....	468,426	456,353	123,385	20,080	101,248	2,056	75,022	
1974.....	486,247	473,238	138,206	21,229	114,921	2,056	80,485	
1975.....	544,131	532,122	145,233	20,475	122,752	2,056	84,749	
1976.....	631,385	619,254	149,611	18,353	129,202	2,056	94,446	
T.Q.....	646,379	633,560	146,105	16,640	127,409	2,056	96,427	
1977.....	709,138	697,629	155,490	14,619	138,816	2,056	104,715 1/	
1978.....	780,425	766,971	167,973	13,886	152,031	2,056	114,764	
1979.....	833,751	819,007	187,683	11,379	174,248	2,056	115,458	
1980.....	914,317	906,402	197,743	10,078	187,665	*	120,711	
1979-Mar.....	804,624	792,344	166,274	12,685	151,534	2,056	110,255	
1979-Nov.....	840,965	832,730	187,133	11,048	174,030	2,056	118,087	
Dec.....	852,184	843,960	187,148	11,047	174,045	2,056	117,458	
1980-Jan.....	854,741	846,517	184,499	11,046	171,397	2,056	116,310	
Feb.....	861,603	853,366	189,290	10,817	176,517	2,056	115,171	
Mar.....	870,444	862,211	186,328	10,801	173,471	2,056	116,657	
Apr.....	876,914	868,866	188,168	10,761	177,408	*	118,825	
May.....	884,788	873,529	190,693	10,373	180,320	*	124,003	
June.....	884,381	876,275	184,904	10,327	184,576	*	124,515	
July.....	888,367	880,395	130,159	10,328	178,831	*	119,563	
Aug.....	900,075	888,733	189,762	10,086	179,676	*	119,277	
Sept.....	914,317	906,402	197,743	10,078	187,665	*	120,711	
Oct.....	914,782	906,948	193,437	10,078	183,359	*	121,482	
Nov.....	920,316	909,371	189,738	9,617	180,121	*	120,447	

End of fiscal year or month	Interest-bearing public debt securities-Con.			Matured public debt and debt bearing no interest 2/	Agency securities			
	Held by private investors				Total outstanding 3/	Held by U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Held by private investors	
	Total	Marketable	Nonmarketable					
1972.....	242,545	166,978	76,566	1,076	10,894	2,170	8,724	
1973.....	257,947	167,869	90,078	963	11,109	2,156	8,953	
1974.....	254,548	164,862	89,686	997	12,012	2,152	9,860	
1975.....	302,090	210,382	91,708	1,067	10,943	2,186	8,757	
1976.....	375,197	279,782	95,415	1,179	10,953	2,223	8,730	
T.Q.....	391,028	294,595	96,433	1,142	11,678	2,222	9,456	
1977.....	437,423	326,674	110,750	1,211	10,298	2,094	8,204	
1978.....	484,234	356,501	127,733	4,573	8,881	1,705	7,176	
1979.....	515,866	379,856	136,010	7,512	7,232	1,614	5,619	
1980.....	587,948	463,717	124,231	1,299	6,616	1,605	5,011	
1979-Mar.....	515,815	380,060	135,755	4,448	7,832	1,658	6,173	
1979-Nov.....	527,509	390,438	137,071	1,103	7,132	135	6,997	
Dec.....	539,354	402,226	137,128	1,156	7,068	1,611	5,457	
1980-Jan.....	545,708	408,302	137,406	1,178	7,046	1,812	5,234	
Feb.....	548,905	414,648	134,257	1,225	7,011	1,621	5,390	
Mar.....	559,226	430,036	129,191	1,241	6,993	1,621	5,372	
Apr.....	561,873	435,284	126,589	1,143	6,905	1,620	5,285	
May.....	558,833	433,184	125,648	4,388	6,871	1,619	5,252	
June.....	556,856	431,893	124,963	1,339	6,768	1,617	5,151	
July.....	571,673	446,254	125,419	1,288	6,685	1,610	5,075	
Aug.....	579,693	454,055	125,638	4,691	6,651	1,604	5,048	
Sept.....	587,948	463,717	124,231	1,299	6,616	1,605	5,011	
Oct.....	592,029	467,846	124,183	1,242	6,592	1,618	4,974	
Nov.....	599,186	475,317	123,869	4,381	6,564	1,620	4,944	

Note: The Export-Import Bank was moved within the Budget effective October 1, 1976 pursuant to Public Law 93-646. Adjustments are made to include totals for the period it was outside the Budget (August 17, 1971 through September 30, 1976). Also, adjustments are made to reflect certain Export-Import Bank borrowing transactions now

classified as agency debt. These transactions were previously reported as off-budget negative outlays.

1/ Includes a nonmarketable Federal Reserve special certificate for \$2,500.

2/ Adjusted to exclude non-interest-bearing notes issued to the International Monetary Fund to reflect the unified budget-concept.

3/ For detail, see Table FD-5.

\* Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

## OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table OFS-2. - Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities by Private Investors

(Par values <sup>1/</sup> in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total privately held	Commercial banks <sup>2/</sup>	Nonbank investors										
			Total	Individuals <sup>3/</sup>			Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations <sup>4/</sup>	State and local governments	Foreign and international <sup>5/</sup>	Other investors <sup>6/</sup>	
				Total	Savings bonds	Other securities							
				Series E and H	Other Series <sup>7/</sup>								
1939-Dec.....	33.4	12.7	20.7	9.4	-	1.9	7.5	5.7	2.7	.4	.2	.3	
1946-Feb.....	231.6	93.8	137.9	63.9	30.8	12.5	20.6	24.4	11.1	19.9	6.7	2.4	9.5
Dec.....	208.1	74.5	133.6	64.1	30.3	13.9	20.0	24.9	11.8	15.3	6.3	1.9	9.3
1956-June.....	196.8	57.3	139.5	66.6	40.9	9.4	16.3	13.6	8.3	17.3	16.1	6.2	11.4
Dec.....	199.4	59.5	140.9	65.9	41.4	8.7	15.8	17.2	8.0	18.7	16.3	6.7	11.1
1957-June.....	193.5	56.2	137.4	66.3	41.5	7.6	17.2	12.7	7.9	16.1	16.8	6.5	11.1
Dec.....	197.2	59.5	137.7	64.9	41.6	6.6	16.7	12.5	7.6	17.7	16.6	6.9	11.5
1958-June.....	197.2	65.2	131.9	64.4	42.1	5.9	16.4	12.2	7.4	14.1	16.3	5.9	11.6
Dec.....	203.7	67.2	136.2	63.7	42.5	5.2	16.0	12.6	7.2	18.1	16.5	6.9	11.2
1959-June.....	204.4	61.5	142.8	66.3	42.6	4.5	19.3	12.6	7.3	19.8	16.9	8.1	11.8
Dec.....	210.6	60.3	150.4	69.4	42.4	3.5	23.5	12.5	6.9	21.4	18.0	9.9	12.3
1960-June.....	204.5	55.3	149.2	69.7	42.5	3.1	24.1	12.0	6.6	19.5	18.8	10.1	12.5
Dec.....	207.5	62.1	145.5	66.1	42.9	2.7	20.5	11.8	6.2	18.7	18.7	10.5	13.5
1961-June.....	205.4	62.5	142.9	64.6	43.6	2.5	18.5	11.5	6.3	18.5	19.3	10.1	12.7
Dec.....	212.3	67.2	145.2	65.8	44.2	2.2	19.4	11.5	6.1	18.5	19.0	10.9	13.5
1962-June.....	211.5	65.1	146.4	65.5	44.6	2.1	18.8	11.4	6.2	18.2	20.1	11.3	13.6
Dec.....	216.2	67.1	149.0	65.9	45.1	1.9	19.0	11.6	6.0	18.6	20.1	12.0	14.8
1963-June.....	215.0	64.3	150.7	65.9	46.0	1.6	18.3	11.1	6.0	18.7	21.4	12.6	15.1
Dec.....	217.2	64.2	153.0	68.0	46.7	1.5	19.8	11.4	5.6	18.7	21.1	12.6	15.6
1964-June.....	214.7	60.2	154.6	68.5	47.3	1.3	19.9	11.1	5.8	18.9	22.5	12.0	15.8
Dec.....	218.9	63.9	155.0	69.5	47.9	1.2	20.4	11.3	5.5	18.2	21.1	13.1	16.3
1965-June.....	213.6	58.2	155.4	70.7	48.3	1.0	21.3	10.7	5.6	15.3	24.1	12.2	16.8
Dec.....	216.8	60.7	156.1	71.9	48.8	.9	22.2	10.5	5.3	15.8	22.9	13.0	16.7
1966-June.....	209.6	54.8	154.9	72.8	49.2	.7	22.8	10.0	5.0	14.2	24.5	11.6	16.9
Dec.....	215.5	57.4	158.1	74.2	49.8	.5	23.9	9.9	4.6	14.9	24.3	10.8	19.4
1967-June.....	204.4	55.5	148.9	70.4	50.4	.3	19.7	9.0	4.2	11.0	23.6	11.4	19.3
Dec.....	219.5	63.8	155.8	73.5	50.9	.3	22.3	9.0	4.2	12.2	24.1	12.9	19.9
1968-June.....	217.0	59.7	157.2	74.2	51.1	.4	22.7	8.5	4.0	12.0	25.1	10.7	22.7
Dec.....	226.7	66.0	160.7	75.1	51.4	.5	23.3	8.4	3.8	14.2	24.9	12.5	21.9
1969-June.....	214.0	55.3	158.7	77.3	51.2	.6	25.5	8.1	3.5	11.1	26.4	10.3	22.0
Dec.....	221.2	56.8	164.5	80.8	51.1	.7	29.0	7.6	3.1	10.4	27.2	10.4	25.0
1970-June.....	217.2	52.6	164.7	81.8	50.8	.8	30.2	7.2	3.2	8.5	29.0	14.0	21.0
Dec.....	229.1	62.7	166.4	81.2	51.4	.7	29.1	7.4	3.1	7.3	27.8	19.8	19.9
1971-June.....	228.9	61.0	167.9	75.4	52.5	.7	22.2	7.0	3.3	7.4	25.9	31.9	17.2
Dec.....	247.1	65.3	181.8	73.2	53.8	.6	18.8	7.0	3.1	11.4	25.4	46.1	15.6
1972-June.....	243.6	60.9	182.8	73.2	55.4	.6	17.2	6.7	3.5	9.3	26.9	49.2	14.0
Dec.....	261.7	67.7	194.0	73.9	57.1	.6	16.2	6.6	3.4	9.8	28.9	54.5	17.0
1973-June.....	258.9	58.8	200.1	75.9	58.9	.6	16.4	6.3	3.3	9.8	28.8	59.4	16.6
Dec.....	260.9	60.3	200.6	77.3	59.8	.5	16.9	6.4	2.9	10.9	29.2	54.7	19.3
1974-June.....	255.6	53.2	202.4	80.7	61.4	.5	18.8	5.9	2.6	10.8	28.3	56.9	17.3
Dec.....	271.0	55.6	215.4	84.2	62.9	.5	20.8	6.2	2.5	12.4	29.2	58.8	22.1
1975-June.....	303.2	69.0	234.1	86.8	65.0	.5	21.3	7.1	3.5	13.8	31.7	66.0	25.2
Dec.....	349.4	85.1	264.2	90.8	66.9	.4	21.3	9.5	4.5	21.3	34.2	66.5	37.4
1976-June.....	376.4	92.5	283.8	96.2	69.2	.4	26.6	10.6	5.4	24.7	39.3	69.8	37.8
Dec.....	409.5	103.8	305.7	101.6	71.6	.4	29.6	12.7	5.9	26.1	41.6	78.1	39.7
1977-June.....	421.0	102.8	318.2	104.9	74.0	.4	30.5	12.8	6.2	20.6	49.1	87.9	36.7
Dec.....	461.3	101.4	359.9	107.8	76.3	.4	31.1	15.5	5.9	21.7	50.8	109.6	48.6
1978-June.....	477.8	99.1	378.7	109.0	78.7	.4	29.9	14.6	5.3	20.5	59.8	119.3	50.2
Dec.....	508.6	93.1	415.5	114.0	80.3	.4	33.3	14.9	5.0	21.2	64.4	137.8	58.2
1979-Jan.....	521.4	89.9	431.5	115.2	80.2	.4	34.6	15.2	4.7	22.0	64.0	142.2	68.2
Feb.....	518.6	91.1	427.5	116.2	80.2	.4	35.6	15.3	4.7	22.7	63.9	136.9	67.8
Mar.....	519.6												

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP,

NOVEMBER 30, 1980

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government, Federal agencies, Federally-sponsored agencies, and the District of Columbia. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 80 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 40 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 1941 Treasury Bulletin, for corporations and savings and loan associa-

tions in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

Table TSO-1.-Summary of Federal Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Total private investors	Held by private investors covered in Treasury Survey								All other private investors 3/
				5,353 commercial banks 2/	460 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		479 savings and loan associations	413 corporations	State and local governments		
				286 life	437 fire, casualty, and marine			311 general funds	180 pension and retirement funds			
<u>Public debt issues:</u>												
Interest-bearing public debt securities:												
Marketable.....	605,381	130,016	475,365	75,691	3,803	3,347	8,747	4,061	7,880	12,583	8,185	351,068
Nonmarketable 4/.....	303,990	180,120	123,870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123,870
Total interest-bearing public debt securities...	909,371	310,136	599,235	75,691	3,803	3,347	8,747	4,061	7,880	12,583	8,185	474,938
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest.....	4,381	426	3,955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,955
Total public debt securities.....	913,752	310,562	603,190	75,691	3,803	3,347	8,747	4,061	7,880	12,583	8,185	478,893
<u>Government agency issues:</u>												
Regular issues.....	2,461	198	2,263	72	257	68	33	36	1	57	197	1,542
Participation certificates 5/.....	3,092	1,357	1,735	602	195	100	123	273	34	131	124	153
Total Government agency securities covered in Treasury Survey.....	5,553	1,555	3,998	674	452	168	156	309	35	188	321	1,695
Nonsurveyed Government agency securities.....	1,011	69	942									
Total Government agency securities 6/.....	6,564	1,624	4,940									
Total Federal securities....	920,316	312,186	608,130									

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP

NOVEMBER 30, 1980

Table TSO-2. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities  
by Type and Maturity Distribution

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding <sup>1/</sup>	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors <sup>3/</sup>
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks <sup>2/</sup>	5,353 commercial banks	460 mutual savings banks <sup>2/</sup>	Insurance companies		479 savings and loan associations	413 corporations	State and local governments		
					286 life	437 fire, casualty, and marine			311 general funds	180 pension and retirement funds	
<u>By type security:</u>											
Issued by U.S. Government:											
Treasury bills.....	208,721	44,058	8,651	337	95	453	822	1,812	4,090	601	147,801
Treasury notes.....	311,119	59,935	63,634	3,113	1,186	6,779	3,085	5,001	6,928	1,903	159,555
Treasury bonds.....	85,541	26,023	3,406	353	2,066	1,515	153	1,067	1,565	5,680	43,712
Total.....	605,381	130,016	75,691	3,803	3,347	8,748	4,061	7,880	12,583	8,185	351,068
<u>By maturity distribution:</u>											
Call classes (due or first becoming callable):											
Within 1 year.....	290,629	58,066	23,708	1,185	468	1,792	1,797	3,967	6,151	792	192,705
1 to 5 years.....	182,796	33,411	42,039	1,847	719	3,626	2,031	2,622	4,412	635	91,453
5 to 10 years.....	58,297	17,745	5,979	456	837	2,409	98	422	869	1,296	28,186
10 to 15 years.....	28,182	6,032	1,039	150	696	692	30	371	702	2,091	16,579
15 to 20 years.....	4,681	1,553	72	20	96	38	4	19	81	775	2,024
20 years and over.....	40,595	13,209	2,855	146	532	190	101	480	368	2,595	20,121
Total.....	605,381	130,016	75,691	3,803	3,347	8,748	4,061	7,880	12,583	8,185	351,068
Maturity classes (final maturity):											
Within 1 year.....	288,481	57,494	23,614	1,172	311	1,639	1,769	3,916	6,029	754	191,785
1 to 5 years.....	191,614	37,180	43,659	1,912	900	3,792	2,147	2,705	4,612	674	94,032
5 to 10 years.....	52,893	14,872	5,915	437	734	2,266	75	382	771	1,228	26,212
10 to 15 years.....	23,248	4,277	843	83	628	653	46	283	518	1,181	14,736
15 to 20 years.....	13,645	5,350	279	98	263	200	11	145	326	1,626	5,347
20 years and over.....	35,500	10,844	1,382	100	511	196	13	449	326	2,722	18,956
Total.....	605,381	130,016	75,691	3,803	3,347	8,748	4,061	7,880	12,583	8,185	351,068

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding <sup>1/</sup>	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors <sup>3/</sup>
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks <sup>2/</sup>	5,353 commercial banks	460 mutual savings banks <sup>2/</sup>	Insurance companies		479 savings and loan associations	413 corporations	States and local governments		
					286 life	437 fire, casualty, and marine			311 general funds	180 pension and retirement funds	
<u>Treasury Bills:</u>											
Regular weekly and annual maturing:											
Dec. 1980.....	37,474	6,639	495	4	25	66	35	241	792	146	29,031
Jan. 1981.....	47,910	9,193	1,625	42	12	107	58	247	895	159	35,571
Feb. 1981.....	35,786	8,301	1,111	47	26	56	163	159	450	71	25,402
Mar. 1981.....	19,371	4,869	669	41	6	31	279	141	260	83	12,991
Apr. 1981.....	23,780	5,010	876	35	2	35	56	186	306	18	17,256
May 1981.....	20,316	4,067	949	19	5	21	27	96	425	23	14,684
June 1981.....	4,091	900	441	26	-	22	50	46	265	33	2,309
July 1981.....	4,005	776	708	36	10	33	28	110	214	46	2,046
Aug. 1981.....	4,009	1,149	381	18	4	44	25	191	157	12	2,027
Sept. 1981.....	4,007	1,056	496	35	*	21	36	310	169	9	1,874
Oct. 1981.....	4,009	1,124	495	18	4	2	35	54	105	1	2,174
Nov. 1981.....	3,963	974	403	17	-	15	30	33	52	2	2,437
Total Treasury Bills.....	208,721	44,058	8,651	337	95	453	822	1,812	4,090	601	147,801
<u>Treasury Notes:</u>											
5-7/8 Dec. 1980-F.....	2,692	43	469	26	3	101	143	344	113	12	1,438
9-7/8 Dec. 1980-W.....	3,546	544	404	13	1	12	33	32	59	3	2,447
9-3/4 Jan. 1981-P.....	3,146	499	436	16	22	7	29	109	80	1	1,946
7 Feb. 1981-A.....	1,842	584	323	16	21	78	23	65	18	*	713
7-3/8 Feb. 1981-C.....	4,796	1,125	941	124	12	119	67	151	117	13	2,126
9-3/4 Feb. 1981-Q.....	2,887	428	381	26	8	30	30	28	65	1	1,891
6-7/8 Mar. 1981-H.....	2,809	236	629	26	6	74	33	157	116	3	1,529
9-5/8 Mar. 1981-R.....	3,516	733	437	17	3	6	19	72	57	7	2,166
9-3/4 Apr. 1981-S.....	3,013	193	466	16	2	7	29	21	54	1	2,223
7-3/8 May 1981-O.....	2,020	191	514	42	21	107	29	44	86	11	973
7-1/2 May 1981-M.....	3,893	1,071	689	39	3	32	32	21	63	10	1,932
9-3/4 May 1981-T.....	2,542	411	419	16	3	15	15	55	25	1	1,583
6-3/4 June 1981-J.....	2,514	86	439	28	5	49	74	207	131	3	1,491
9-1/8 June 1981-U.....	3,057	347	554</								

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP

NOVEMBER 30, 1980

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue—Continued

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding <sup>1/</sup>	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors <sup>3/</sup>
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks <sup>2/</sup>	5,353 commercial banks <sup>2/</sup>	460 mutual savings banks <sup>2/</sup>	Insurance companies		479 savings and loan associations	413 corporations	State and local governments	IRD pension and retirement funds	
					286 life	437 fire, casualty, and marine					
<b>Treasury Notes--(Continued)</b>											
6-1/8 Feb. 1982-D.....	2,697	59	660	96	34	116	167	302	48	5	1,212
13-7/8 Feb. 1982-P.....	4,498	546	910	55	22	28	29	155	104	5	2,645
7-7/8 Mar. 1982-G.....	2,853	305	1,089	29	3	26	53	49	53	3	1,243
15 Mar. 1982-Q.....	4,072	645	1,152	29	1	48	21	40	106	5	2,024
11-3/8 Apr. 1982-R.....	4,573	518	1,358	36	1	16	29	200	100	15	2,301
7 May 1982-E.....	2,613	61	657	49	11	111	80	55	63	14	1,511
8 May 1982-A.....	2,747	1,455	723	46	4	55	14	1	17	5	826
9-1/4 May 1982-K.....	3,556	1,019	835	16	55	29	13	*	20	3	1,566
9-3/8 May 1982-S.....	4,284	378	1,205	17	1	52	110	193	87	4	2,237
8-1/4 June 1982-H.....	2,594	159	726	25	11	25	38	7	55	3	1,546
8-5/8 June 1982-T.....	5,215	758	840	25	1	17	103	87	94	-	3,290
8-7/8 July 1982-U.....	5,337	1,005	896	59	6	25	41	308	226	7	2,764
8-1/8 Aug. 1982-B.....	2,918	1,174	519	41	11	110	5	15	65	25	952
9 Aug. 1982-M.....	3,587	1,082	704	27	12	46	71	7	38	2	1,599
11-1/8 Aug. 1982-V.....	5,127	570	1,325	120	5	16	107	5	174	13	2,791
8-3/8 Sept. 1982-J.....	2,501	86	965	29	3	34	61	13	134	5	1,171
11-7/8 Sept. 1982-W.....	5,120	562	924	82	23	14	45	13	150	5	3,302
12-1/8 Oct. 1982-X.....	4,823	432	934	99	14	10	57	7	348	11	2,910
7-7/8 Nov. 1982-C.....	2,902	279	770	51	13	171	9	17	57	26	1,511
7-1/8 Nov. 1982-F.....	2,737	785	675	19	14	101	22	28	76	-	1,018
9-3/8 Dec. 1982-L.....	3,205	459	945	21	19	66	32	68	25	25	1,546
8 Feb. 1983-A.....	7,958	2,154	1,265	88	40	305	22	19	88	35	3,943
9-1/4 Mar. 1983-D.....	2,930	19	1,056	25	7	71	28	17	29	3	1,675
7-7/8 May 1983-C.....	2,573	171	911	36	4	97	23	56	112	37	1,126
11-5/8 May 1983-G.....	3,618	856	886	21	4	19	21	-	12	4	1,797
8-7/8 June 1983-E.....	3,123	478	1,286	15	-	33	80	20	24	5	1,183
11-7/8 Aug. 1983-J.....	4,285	1,110	1,143	30	3	56	20	57	73	5	1,788
9-1/4 Aug. 1983-K.....	6,670	3,197	1,526	52	25	13	98	32	77	1	1,659
9-3/4 Sept. 1983-F.....	2,802	383	811	27	5	22	13	16	11	6	1,508
7 Nov. 1983-B.....	2,309	110	577	40	9	179	32	79	51	19	2,214
9-7/8 Nov. 1983-L.....	5,832	1,945	1,541	44	12	21	42	136	77	1	2,015
10-1/2 Dec. 1983-H.....	2,701	221	1,067	10	11	10	17	41	54	2	1,267
7-1/4 Feb. 1984-A.....	8,438	3,928	1,112	63	77	491	3	80	70	75	2,540
14-1/4 Mar. 1984-D.....	2,914	531	1,055	5	-	5	29	27	94	4	1,165
9-1/4 May 1984-C.....	2,587	101	717	32	7	132	35	9	61	2	1,492
13-1/4 May 1984-G.....	4,313	536	615	31	1	22	101	36	5	33	2,934
8-7/8 June 1984-E.....	3,726	516	954	71	*	48	111	19	66	4	1,939
7-1/4 Aug. 1984-B.....	2,863	394	654	24	51	238	1	62	30	6	1,404
12-1/8 Sept. 1984-F.....	3,369	350	410	28	6	36	12	1	10	10	2,505
5 Feb. 1985-A.....	4,203	1,448	749	17	12	79	3	24	39	59	1,773
10-3/8 May 1985-C.....	2,539	38	642	22	10	73	8	*	91	4	1,652
14-3/8 May 1985-D.....	2,119	319	795	26	4	45	82	77	117	12	1,243
8-1/4 Aug. 1985-B.....	4,837	1,624	1,061	27	45	222	3	18	105	17	1,713
9-5/8 Aug. 1985-E.....	3,293	157	971	64	9	17	68	*	70	1	1,936
11-3/4 Nov. 1985-F.....	3,087	5	189	11	27	30	11	2	33	50	2,728
7-7/8 May 1986-A.....	5,219	1,168	568	103	58	620	4	33	111	108	2,444
8 Aug. 1986-B.....	9,515	2,008	1,827	158	88	228	33	95	126	144	4,809
9 Feb. 1987-B.....	6,238	1,668	1,118	52	36	320	-	64	95	115	2,769
12 May 1987-C.....	2,472	498	184	3	17	88	7	1	48	117	1,508
7-5/8 Nov. 1987-A.....	2,387	624	337	9	53	190	-	9	54	64	1,046
8-1/4 May 1988-A.....	4,148	1,754	281	26	26	277	1	18	21	84	1,559
8-3/4 Nov. 1988-B.....	3,445	1,147	339	15	12	144	*	9	71	132	1,575
9-1/4 May 1989-A.....	2,628	466	346	18	15	108	1	50	30	72	1,521
10-3/4 Nov. 1989-B.....	5,779	1,948	350	17	10	133	11	36	69	215	2,992
10-3/4 Aug. 1990-A.....	3,762	1,186	115	10	34	11	*	17	9	93	2,287
13 Nov. 1990-B.....	2,663	271	333	-	1	6	-	11	9	14	2,019
Exchange Series.....	18	-	3	1	-	3	1	*	*	2	8
Total Treasury Notes.....	311,119	59,935	63,634	3,113	1,186	6,779	3,085	5,001	6,928	1,903	159,555
<b>Treasury Bonds:</b>											
4-1/4 May 1975-85.....	964	347	53	8	28	30	6	1	48	12	430
3-1/4 June 1978-83.....	1,184	225	41	5	129	123	21	49	75	25	490
3-1/2 Nov. 1											

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP

NOVEMBER 30, 1980

Table TSO-4. - Securities Issued by Government Agencies

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by investors not in Treasury survey 3/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks 2/	5,353 commercial banks 2/	460 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		479 savings and loan associations	413 corporations	State and local governments		
					286 life	437 fire, casualty, and marine			311 general funds	180 pension and retirement funds	
Export-Import Bank:											
Participation Certificates.....	250	16	91	11	2	10	11	13	21	8	67
Federal Housing Administration:											
Debentures.....	486	161	19	131	4	*	12	1	1	6	150
Government National Mortgage Association:											
Participation Certificates.....	2,842	1,341	511	183	98	113	263	22	110	115	85
U.S. Postal Service:											
Bonds.....	250	37	14	14	22	2	1	-	4	34	122
Tennessee Valley Authority:											
Bonds.....	1,725	-	38	112	42	30	23	-	52	157	1,270
Total Government agency securities covered by survey.....	5,553	1,555	674	452	168	156	309	35	188	321	1,695

Table TSO-5. -Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies and Farmers Home Administration

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by investors not in Treasury survey 3/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks 2/	5,353 commercial banks 2/	460 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		479 savings and loan associations	413 corporations	State and local governments		
					286 life	437 fire, casualty, and marine			311 general funds	180 pension and retirement funds	
Farm Credit Administration:											
Discount Notes.....	4,116	-	900	97	14	18	129	237	245	95	2,380
Consolidated Bonds.....	43,905	1,508	5,368	439	14	255	885	93	1,226	218	33,898
BC Debentures.....	584	40	337	42	5	36	56	-	21	25	23
FICB Debentures.....	1,821	80	935	113	11	106	137	24	175	58	183
FLB Bonds.....	12,365	997	2,620	347	64	271	531	57	459	339	6,680
Total PCA:.....	62,790	2,625	10,159	1,038	108	686	1,737	411	2,126	735	43,165
Farmers Home Administration:											
Insured Notes.....	2,252	187	508	212	142	62	135	8	80	741	176
Federal Home Loan Banks:											
Discount Notes.....	5,769	-	300	28	3	4	21	-	72	6	5,336
Bonds.....	33,611	2,480	7,610	759	621	361	1,974	412	1,675	913	16,806
FHLMC Mtg. Backed Certificates & Bonds 8/.....	2,537	-	441	127	284	111	330	14	33	343	855
FHLMC Mtg. Part. Certificates 8/.....	14,786	-	273	151	63	57	830	1	475	137	12,800
FHLMC Capital Debentures.....	200	-	124	11	3	9	4	7	5	21	16
Issues to State and Local Govts. 7/ 8/.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Total PHLB:.....	56,906	2,480	8,748	1,076	973	542	3,158	434	2,264	1,420	35,812
Federal National Mortgage Association:											
Discount Notes.....	6,496	-	899	122	21	13	134	38	387	168	4,714
Interest Bearing Notes.....	40	-	18	1	-	*	*	*	*	-	70
Debentures.....	45,400	3,423	9,131	1,149	106	610	2,279	404	2,536	368	25,394
Capital Debentures.....	786	116	312	75	9	12	86	15	64	24	67
Mtg. Backed Bonds.....	200	59	77	9	1	3	2	1	*	1	48
Issues to State and Local Govts. 7/.....	671	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	671	-	-
Total FNMA.....	53,543	3,598	10,437	1,356	137	638	2,502	458	3,664	561	30,293
Total.....	175,591	8,890	29,852	3,682	1,360	1,928	7,533	1,310	9,134	3,457	109,446

1/ Securities issued by the Treasury and Government agencies that are classified as debt under the new unified budget concept. For debt subject to limitation, see Table FD-9.

2/ Includes trust departments.

3/ Included with all other investors are those banks, insurance companies, savings and loan associations, corporations, and State and local government funds not reporting in the Treasury Survey. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.

4/ Data on the holdings of nonmarketable Public Debt were no longer collected beginning with July 1974 Treasury Survey of Ownership.

5/ Includes Export-Import Bank and Government National Mortgage Association participation certificates.

6/ Includes matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.

7/ Direct placements (mortgage-backed bonds) with State and local governments with various interest rates and maturity dates.

8/ Obligation of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation. The capital stock of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation is held by the twelve Federal Home Loan Banks.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, DECEMBER 31, 1980

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities

listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table MQ-1. - Treasury Bills

Amount outstanding (millions)		Issue date		Maturity date	Bank discount		Amount outstanding (millions)	Issue date	Maturity date	Bank discount	
13-week	26-week	13-week	26-week		Bid	Change from last month				Bid	Change from last month
\$3,938	\$4,016	10/09/80	7/10/80	1/08/81	12.33%	-2.21%	\$3,989	2/05/80	1/29/81	12.48%	-1.97%
3,957	4,017	10/16/80	7/17/80	1/15/81	12.70	-1.64	4,020	3/03/80	2/26/81	13.76	-.72
3,930	3,930	10/23/80	7/24/80	1/22/81	17.15	+2.65	4,016	4/01/80	3/26/81	14.25	+.12
3,918	4,007	10/30/80	7/31/80	1/29/81	12.48	-1.97	4,016	4/29/80	4/23/81	14.66	+.47
4,024	4,017	11/06/80	8/07/80	2/05/81	12.55	-1.74	4,005	5/27/80	5/21/81	14.35	+.16
4,023	3,927	11/13/80	8/14/80	2/12/81	13.27	-1.02	4,091	6/24/80	6/18/81	13.83	-.19
3,995	3,818	11/20/80	8/21/80	2/19/81	13.64	-.69	4,005	7/22/80	7/16/81	13.76	-.08
4,035	3,931	11/28/80	8/28/80	2/26/81	13.76	-.72	4,009	8/19/80	8/13/81	13.67	-.01
4,527	3,832	12/04/80	9/04/80	3/05/81	13.90	-.39	4,007	9/16/80	9/10/81	13.50	-.09
4,028	3,853	12/11/80	9/11/80	3/12/81	14.08	-.09	4,009	10/14/80	10/08/81	13.06	-.54
4,210	3,839	12/18/80	9/18/80	3/19/81	14.18	+.05	3,963	11/06/80	11/05/81	12.81	-.67
4,036	3,831	12/26/80	9/25/80	3/26/81	14.25	+.12	4,513	12/04/80	12/03/81	12.44	-.95
4,256	4,019	1/02/81	10/02/80	4/02/81	14.30	+.28		1/02/81	12/31/81	12.38	--
	3,943		10/09/80	4/09/81	14.26	+.24					
	3,945		10/16/80	4/16/81	14.33	+.28					
	3,935		10/23/80	4/23/81	14.66	+.47					
	3,923		10/30/80	4/30/81	14.69	+.62					
	4,026		11/06/80	5/07/81	14.36	+.23					
	4,038		11/13/80	5/14/81	14.34	+.17					
	4,036		11/20/80	5/21/81	14.35	+.16					
	4,215		11/28/80	5/28/81	14.10	-.18					
	4,343		12/04/80	6/04/81	13.83	--					
	4,038		12/11/80	6/11/81	13.83	--					
	4,123		12/18/80	6/18/81	13.83	-.19					
	4,032		12/26/80	6/25/81	13.83	--					
			1/02/81	7/02/81	13.76	--					

Table MQ-2. - Treasury Notes

(Price decimals are 32ds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/				
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low		
							Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$3,146	9-3/4%	99.16	+.20	15.53%	-.66%	1/31/79	101.08	6/17/80	94.28	3/07/80	
1,842	7-	98.30	+.28	15.64	-.72	2/15/74	103.28	11/26/76	91.14	8/23/74	
4,796	7-3/8	99.02	+.30	14.94	-1.47	2/18/75	105.08	12/02/76	92.24	3/07/80	
2,887	9-3/4	99.00	+.18	15.73	-.23	2/28/79	101.11	6/17/80	94.22	3/26/80	
2,809	6-7/8	98.00	+.28	15.18	-.69	3/08/77	101.28	4/14/78	91.22	3/07/80	
3,516	9-5/8	98.19	+.18	15.28	-.37	4/09/79	101.14	6/17/80	94.00	3/07/80	
3,013	9-3/4	98.08	+.15	15.13	-.19	4/30/79	101.20	6/17/80	93.23	3/07/80	
2,020	7-3/8	97.07	+.21	15.22	-.18	1/26/76	105.08	12/12/76	91.09	3/07/80	
3,893	7-1/2	97.07	+.22	15.34	-.26	2/15/78	99.26	6/17/80	91.10	3/07/80	
2,542	9-3/4	97.30	+.16	14.97	-.32	5/31/79	101.26	6/17/80	93.16	3/07/80	
2,514	6-3/4	96.12	+.01	14.61	-.78	6/03/77	100.30	6/28/77	89.22	3/07/80	
3,057	9-1/8	97.20	+.28	14.26	-.89	7/02/79	101.12	6/13/80	92.08	3/07/80	
3,222	9-3/8	97.06	+.25	14.60	-.62	7/31/79	101.20	6/17/80	92.12	3/07/80	
2,586	7-5/8	95.27	+.25	14.86	-.35	7/09/76	106.10	12/02/76	90.00	3/07/80	
4,110	8-3/8	96.08	+.22	14.90	-.29	8/15/78	100.18	6/13/80	90.25	3/07/80	
3,729	9-5/8	97.00	+.28	14.55	-.74	8/31/79	101.28	6/17/80	92.08	3/07/80	
2,968	6-3/4	94.28	+.01	14.23	-.64	9/07/77	99.25	9/06/77	88.00	3/07/80	
3,695	10-1/8	97.06	+.22	14.23	-.51	10/09/79	102.18	6/17/80	92.28	3/07/80	
4,457	12-5/8	99.06	+.01	13.69	-1.12	10/31/79	105.22	6/16/80	95.22	3/07/80	
2,543	7	11/15/81-G	94.22	+.11	13.68	-1.03	10/12/76	104.10	11/26/76	88.01	3/07/80
4,477	7-3/4	95.08	+.10	13.72	-1.05	11/15/74	106.30	12/02/76	88.30	3/07/80	
4,894	12-1/8	98.20	+.00	13.78	-.99	11/30/79	105.12	6/13/80	94.18	3/07/80	
3,452	7-1/4	94.16	+.12	13.34	-.98	12/07/77	99.24	12/01/77	87.14	3/07/80	
4,307	11-3/8	98.06	+.10	13.38	-1.22	12/31/79	104.16	6/13/80	93.16	3/24/80	
4,445	11-1/2	98.00	+.06	13.55	-1.01	1/31/80	104.28	6/13/80	93.12	3/24/80	
2,697	6-1/8	93.12	+.18	12.64	-1.05	1/06/77	99.30	12/31/76</			

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, DECEMBER 31, 1980

Table MQ-2. - Treasury Notes—Continued

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first trade 1/					
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low			
							Price	Date	Price	Date		
\$5,215	8-5/8%	-	6/30/82-T	94.00	+1.19	13.18%	-.96%	6/30/80	100.11	6/20/80	90.28	12/16/80
5,337	8-7/8	-	7/31/82-U	94.00	+1.24	13.20	-1.05	7/31/80	99.22	7/24/80	90.28	12/16/80
2,918	8-1/8	-	8/15/82-B	93.02	+1.31	13.00	-1.17	8/15/75	108.20	12/10/76	86.19	3/24/80
3,587	9	-	8/15/82-M	94.02	+1.18	13.18	-.91	8/15/79	101.06	6/16/80	88.12	3/24/80
5,127	11-1/8	-	8/31/82-V	97.08	+1.22	13.02	-1.05	9/02/80	100.22	9/03/80	94.02	12/16/80
2,501	8-3/8~	-	9/30/82-J	92.30	+1.26	13.03	-1.00	9/06/78	100.02	9/11/78	86.16	3/07/80
5,120	11-7/8	-	9/30/82-W	98.09	+1.26	13.01	-1.12	9/30/80	100.26	10/06/80	95.00	12/16/80
4,823	12-1/8	-	10/31/82-X	98.18	+1.22	13.03	-1.01	10/31/80	99.25	10/24/80	95.13	12/16/80
2,737	7-1/8	-	11/15/82-F	91.02	+2.10	12.64	-1.25	10/17/77	99.15	10/06/77	83.19	3/07/80
2,902	7-7/8	-	11/15/82-C	92.04	+2.01	12.74	-1.08	11/17/75	107.20	12/03/76	85.02	3/06/80
4,960	13-7/8	-	11/30/82-Y	101.14	+1.28	13.00	-1.13	12/01/80	101.22	12/29/80	97.30	12/16/80
3,205	9-3/8	-	12/31/82-L	94.08	+1.15	12.73	-.73	1/02/79	102.06	6/17/80	88.10	3/07/80
4,996	15-1/8	-	12/31/82-Z	103.17	--	13.06	--	12/31/80	103.28	12/29/80	100.08	12/17/80
7,958	8	-	2/15/83-A	91.11	+2.01	12.79	-.98	2/17/76	108.08	12/03/76	84.10	3/07/80
2,930	9-1/4	-	3/31/83-D	93.13	+1.23	12.72	-.80	3/05/79	101.26	7/02/79	87.26	3/25/80
2,573	7-7/8	-	5/15/83-C	90.16	+1.30	12.64	-.86	4/05/78	99.29	4/17/78	84.00	3/07/80
3,618	11-5/8	-	5/15/83-G	98.16	+2.00	12.37	-.97	11/15/79	107.20	6/16/80	93.16	3/24/80
3,123	8-7/8	-	6/30/83-E	92.04	+1.23	12.65	-.74	7/02/79	100.26	6/13/80	86.12	2/26/80
6,670	9-1/4	-	8/15/83-K	92.28	+2.12	12.52	-1.03	5/15/80	101.30	6/13/80	88.29	12/16/80
4,285	11-7/8	-	8/15/83-J	98.16	+1.31	12.56	-.88	2/15/80	108.21	6/13/80	93.12	2/26/80
2,802	9-3/4	-	9/30/83-F	93.18	+2.02	12.60	-.86	10/10/79	103.04	6/13/80	87.29	2/26/80
2,309	7	-	11/15/83-8	87.00	+2.04	12.53	-.83	11/15/76	104.04	12/10/76	79.29	2/26/80
5,832	9-7/8	-	11/15/83-L	93.17	+2.09	12.63	-.94	8/15/80	99.25	8/07/80	89.17	12/16/80
2,701	10-1/2	-	12/31/83-H	95.06	+2.05	12.47	-.86	12/31/79	105.12	6/13/80	89.09	2/26/80
8,438	7-1/4	-	2/15/84-A	86.10	+1.24	12.70	-.62	2/15/77	101.30	6/28/77	79.18	2/26/80
2,914	14-1/4	-	3/31/84-D	103.30	+2.02	12.73	-.80	3/31/80	117.00	6/13/80	100.02	12/16/80
2,587	9-1/4	-	5/15/84-C	91.07	+1.27	12.52	-.65	9/05/79	102.06	6/13/80	86.14	2/26/80
4,315	13-1/4	-	5/15/84-G	101.18	+2.10	12.67	-.86	11/17/80	101.30	12/29/80	97.09	12/16/80
3,726	8-7/8	-	6/30/84-E	89.19	+1.22	12.65	-.57	6/30/80	99.07	6/25/80	85.18	12/16/80
2,863	7-1/4	-	8/15/84-B	84.30	+1.30	12.55	-.64	8/15/77	101.00	9/06/77	78.20	2/26/80
3,369	12-1/8	-	9/30/84-F	98.26	+2.22	12.53	-.92	9/30/80	102.10	10/06/80	93.24	12/16/80
3,608	14	-	12/31/84-H	104.01	--	12.68	--	12/31/80	104.14	12/29/80	102.04	12/19/80
4,203	8	-	2/15/85-A	86.00	+1.30	12.44	-.60	2/15/78	100.22	3/21/78	80.00	2/26/80
2,539	10-3/8	-	5/15/85-C	93.16	+2.10	12.34	-.70	12/04/79	105.24	6/17/80	86.18	2/26/80
2,719	14-3/8	-	5/15/85-D	105.22	+2.14	12.64	-.74	3/03/80	120.16	6/13/80	100.22	3/24/80
4,837	8-1/4	-	8/15/85-B	85.22	+2.02	12.41	-.60	8/15/78	99.25	8/09/78	78.22	2/26/80
3,293	9-5/8	-	8/15/85-E	90.11	+2.03	12.43	-.61	6/05/80	102.31	6/20/80	85.24	12/16/80
3,087	11-3/4	-	11/15/85-F	97.20	+2.20	12.41	-.74	9/03/80	102.07	9/03/80	92.16	12/16/80
3,186	13-1/2	-	2/15/86-C	103.10	--	12.58	--	12/08/80	104.10	12/22/80	97.30	12/11/80
5,219	7-7/8	-	5/15/86-A	82.25	+2.04	12.36	-.56	5/17/76	107.20	12/30/76	76.01	2/27/80
9,515	8	-	8/15/86-B	82.28	+2.02	12.31	-.53	8/16/76	108.20	12/30/76	75.20	2/26/80
6,238	9	-	2/15/87-B	85.28	+1.02	12.36	-.24	2/15/79	101.18	7/02/79	78.28	2/26/80
2,472	12	-	5/15/87-C	98.24	+1.16	12.29	-.35	2/15/80	113.17	6/17/80	91.16	2/26/80
2,387	7-5/8	-	11/15/87-A	78.28	+1.18	12.26	-.36	11/15/77	99.10	12/21/77	72.14	2/27/80
4,860	12-3/8	-	1/15/88-C	99.14	--	12.49	--	1/05/81	99.14	12/31/80	99.14	12/31/80
4,148	8-1/4	-	5/15/88-A	80.14	+1.04	12.37	-.24	5/15/78	99.24	9/12/78	73.28	2/26/80
3,445	8-3/4	-	11/15/88-B	82.06	+.20	12.35	-.12	11/15/78	100.07	11/17/78	75.02	2/26/80
2,628	9-1/4	-	5/15/89-A	84.20	+1.16	12.24	-.30	5/15/79	103.06	7/02/79	77.00	2/26/80
5,779	10-3/4	-	11/15/89-B	92.08	+1.16	12.20	-.30	11/15/79	108.06	6/16/80	84.18	2/26/80
3,762	10-3/4	-	8/15/90-A	92.03	+1.17	12.17	-.28	8/15/80	100			

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, DECEMBER 31, 1980

Table MQ-3. - Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nd)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/					
		Bid	Change from last month	To first call or maturity 2/	Change from last month		High		Low			
							Price	Date	Price	Date		
\$ 807	7%	-	8/15/81	95.16	+.24	14.83%	-.23%	8/15/71	110.02	11/15/71	89.06	3/17/80
2,702	6-3/8	-	2/15/82	93.16	+.12	12.77	-.12	2/15/72	101.14	3/09/72	86.10	3/06/80
1,183	3-1/4	-	6/15/78-83	82.08	-.02	11.80	+.32	5/01/53	111.28	8/04/54	62.02	5/26/70
2,203	6-3/8	-	8/15/84	81.28	+.14	12.78	-.04	8/15/72	100.10	12/03/76	77.04	3/06/80
641	3-1/4	-	5/15/85	81.13	-.05	8.42	+.14	6/03/58	101.04	5/11/58	61.08	5/26/70
963	4-1/4	-	5/15/75-85	81.16	-.24	9.52	+.33	4/15/60	105.28	5/05/61	69.02	3/12/80
1,196	6-1/8	-	11/15/86	77.18	+.12	11.48	-.90	11/15/71	100.20	11/05/71	73.02	2/26/80
2,152	3-1/2	-	2/15/90	82.07	-.01	6.07	+.03	2/14/58	106.26	4/21/58	59.20	5/26/70
1,247	8-1/4	-	5/15/90	79.18	+.02	11.93	-.20	4/07/75	111.05	12/31/76	74.18	12/16/80
2,422	4-1/4	-	8/15/87-92	82.10	-.08	6.43	+.04	8/15/62	104.10	12/26/62	63.00	5/26/70
1,504	7-1/4	-	8/15/92 3/	69.28	+.26	12.16	-.36	7/08/77	99.10	6/29/77	65.09	2/26/80
143	4	-	2/15/88-93	82.28	+.18	6.01	-.06	1/17/63	100.11	1/16/63	62.18	5/26/70
627	6-3/4	-	2/15/93 3/	66.21	+.21	12.05	-.12	1/10/73	99.22	1/04/73	61.27	12/16/80
1,501	7-7/8	-	2/15/93 3/	72.18	+.28	12.29	-.36	1/06/78	99.22	12/30/77	66.24	2/26/80
1,914	7-1/2	-	8/15/88-93	70.24	+.32	12.07	-.68	8/15/73	104.14	9/28/73	64.14	12/11/80
1,768	8-5/8	-	8/15/93 3/	76.18	+.18	12.33	-.30	7/11/78	102.15	9/12/78	70.22	2/26/80
1,509	8-5/8	-	11/15/93 3/	76.14	+.10	12.32	-.24	10/10/78	100.13	10/13/78	70.18	2/26/80
3,010	9	-	2/15/94 3/	78.20	+.16	12.33	-.27	1/11/79	101.17	7/02/79	72.28	12/11/80
902	4-1/8	-	5/15/89-94	82.08	-.09	6.08	+.04	4/18/63	100.26	8/28/63	61.26	8/26/74
1,506	8-3/4	-	8/15/94 3/	76.27	+.23	12.29	-.32	7/09/79	99.15	7/02/79	71.08	12/11/80
1,502	10-1/8	-	11/15/94 3/	85.24	+.22	12.29	-.29	10/18/79	103.26	6/13/80	79.14	12/11/80
423	3	-	2/15/95 3/	81.16	-.10	4.82	+.15	2/15/55	101.12	6/18/55	59.20	5/26/70
1,502	10-1/2	-	2/15/95 3/	88.09	+.29	12.27	-.31	1/10/80	106.24	6/16/80	81.22	12/11/80
1,504	10-3/8	-	5/15/95 3/	87.06	+.20	12.30	-.27	7/09/80	101.10	7/08/80	80.14	12/11/80
1,503	12-5/8	-	5/15/95 3/	101.04	+.28	12.45	-.29	4/08/80	121.30	6/16/80	94.06	12/11/80
1,482	11-1/2	-	11/15/95 3/	94.07	+.19	12.36	-.25	10/14/80	100.14	10/15/80	87.04	12/11/80
692	7	-	5/15/93-95 3/	65.00	+.14	11.78	-.07	5/15/73	99.22	9/28/73	59.18	12/11/80
1,592	3-1/2	-	11/15/98 3/	83.29	+.21	4.86	-.05	10/03/60	95.14	5/12/61	59.20	5/26/70
2,414	8-1/2	-	5/15/94-99 3/	73.24	+.24	12.09	-.30	5/15/74	112.16	12/31/76	67.12	2/26/80
2,771	7-7/8	-	2/15/95-00 3/	69.04	+.24	12.04	-.31	2/18/75	107.04	12/31/76	62.21	12/11/80
4,662	8-3/8	-	8/15/95-00 3/	72.20	+.24	12.04	-.30	8/15/75	111.16	12/31/76	66.12	12/11/80
1,575	8	-	8/15/96-01 3/	70.11	+.01	11.88	-.36	8/16/76	108.10	12/31/76	63.19	12/11/80
4,246	8-1/4	-	5/15/00-05 3/	71.20	+.00	11.82	-.34	5/15/75	110.24	12/31/76	65.02	12/11/80
4,249	7-5/8	-	2/15/02-07 3/	67.18	+.00	11.60	-.35	2/15/77	100.28	6/28/77	61.10	2/21/80
1,495	7-7/8	-	11/15/02-07 3/	69.31	+.07	11.51	-.20	11/15/77	100.23	11/23/77	64.14	12/11/80
2,103	8-3/8	-	8/15/03-08 3/	72.23	+.01	11.71	-.34	8/15/78	100.06	9/12/78	65.29	12/11/80
5,230	8-3/4	-	11/15/03-08 3/	75.10	+.28	11.78	-.31	11/15/78	100.20	11/16/78	68.00	12/11/80
4,606	9-1/8	-	5/15/04-09 3/	78.08	+.00	11.79	-.32	5/15/79	103.13	7/02/79	70.20	12/11/80
4,201	10-3/8	-	11/15/04-09 3/	88.00	+.10	11.85	-.33	11/15/79	108.04	6/13/80	79.31	12/11/80
2,647	11-3/4	-	2/15/05-10 3/	98.04	+.10	11.98	-.30	2/15/80	120.24	6/16/80	89.26	12/11/80
2,987	10	-	5/15/05-10 3/	85.13	+.07	11.78	-.32	5/15/80	105.02	6/16/80	77.27	12/11/80
2,160	12-3/4	-	11/15/05-10 3/	106.06	+.26	11.97	-.34	11/17/80	108.08	12/22/80	96.29	12/11/80

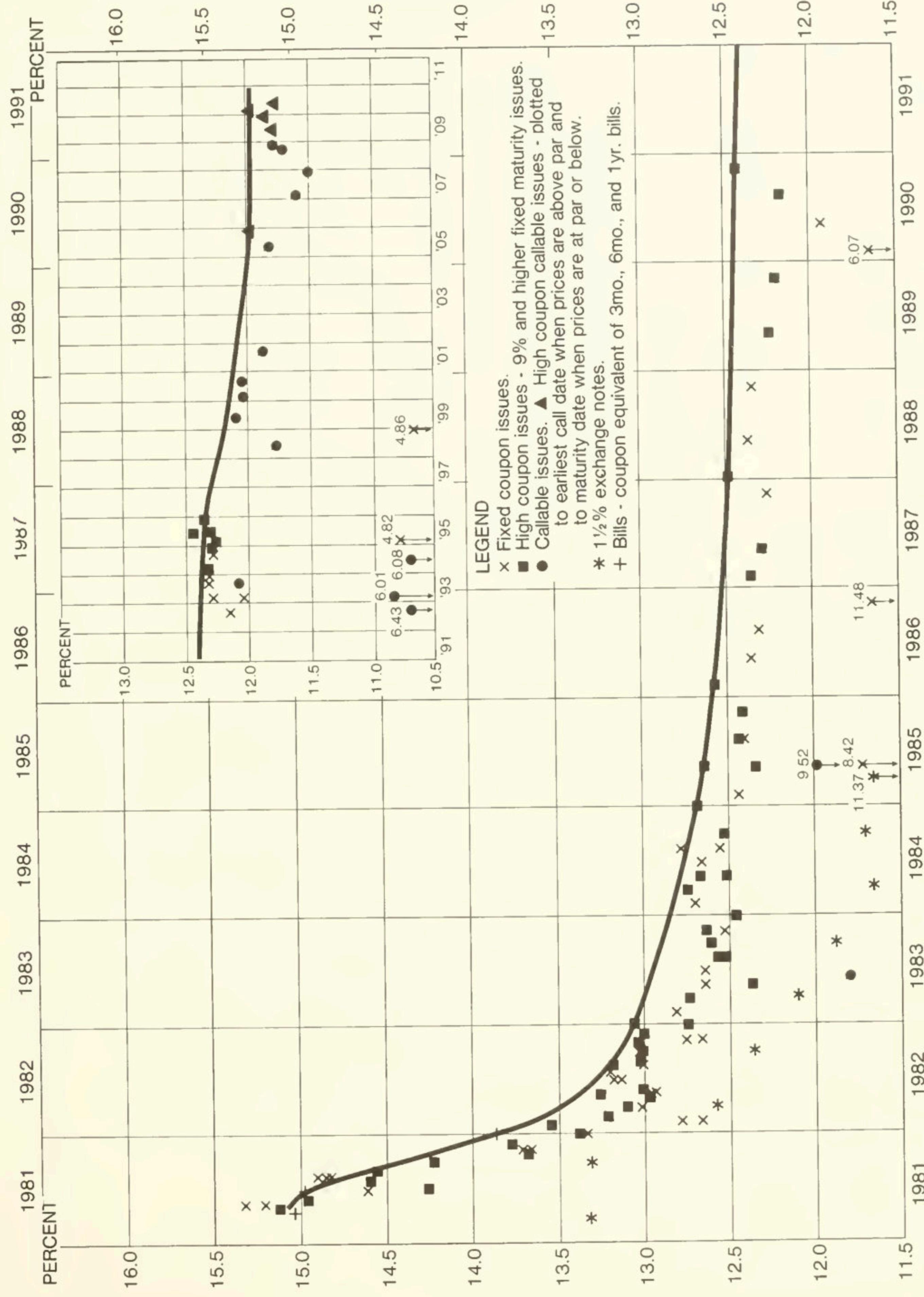
1/ Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. "When issued" prices are included in the history beginning October 1941. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrences are the latest dates.

2/ On callable issues market convention treats the yields to earliest call date as most significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.

3/ Included in the average yield of long term taxable Treasury Bonds as shown under "Average Yields of Long Term Bonds."

# YIELDS OF TREASURY SECURITIES, DECEMBER 31, 1980

Based on closing bid quotations



Note: The curve is fitted by eye and based only on the most actively traded issues.  
Market yields on coupon issues due in less than 3 months are excluded.

## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

Table AY-1. - Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate and Municipal Bonds by Periods

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	New Aa corporate bonds 2/	New Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	New Aa corporate bonds 2/	New Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	New Aa corporate bonds 2/	New Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	New Aa corporate bonds 2/	New Aa municipal bonds 3/
Monthly series - averages of daily or weekly series												
		<u>1969</u>			<u>1972</u>			<u>1975</u>			<u>1978</u>	
Jan.	5.74	7.29	4.75	5.62	7.36	4.99	6.68 4/	9.17	6.50	7.51	8.70	5.36
Feb.	5.86	7.33	4.80	5.67	7.57	5.06	6.66	8.84	6.30	7.60 5/	8.70	5.23
Mar.	6.05	7.76	5.10	5.66	7.53	5.29	6.77 4/	9.48	6.69	7.63	8.70	5.25
Apr.	5.84	7.54	5.13	5.74	7.77	5.30	7.05	9.81	6.85	7.74	8.88	5.33
May.	5.85	7.62	5.20	5.64	7.61	5.22	7.01 4/5/	9.76	6.96	7.87	9.00	5.75
June	6.05	8.04	5.60	5.59	7.63	5.26	6.86	9.27	6.59	7.94 4/	9.15	5.91
July	6.07	8.06	5.60	5.59 4/	7.72	5.28	6.89	9.56	6.70	8.10	9.27	5.97
Aug.	6.02	8.05	5.90	5.59	7.59	5.19	7.11 4/	9.71	6.88	7.88 4/5/	8.83	5.81
Sept.	6.32	8.36	6.05	5.70	7.72	5.26	7.28	9.89	6.91	7.82 4/	8.78	5.61
Oct.	6.27	8.46	5.90	5.69	7.66	5.09	7.29	9.54	6.79	8.07	9.14	5.76
Nov.	6.52	8.94	6.05	5.51	7.46	4.94	7.21	9.48	6.67	8.16 4/	9.30	5.81
Dec.	6.81	9.22	6.65	5.63	7.50	4.97	7.17	9.59	6.62	8.36	9.30	6.08
		<u>1970</u>			<u>1973</u>			<u>1976</u>			<u>1979</u>	
Jan.	6.86	9.00	6.55	5.96 4/	7.61	4.99	6.93	8.97	6.32	8.43 4/	9.47	5.95
Feb.	6.44 5/	8.84	6.25	6.14	7.67	5.11	6.92	8.71	6.17	8.43	9.52	5.93
Mar.	6.39	9.00	6.15	6.20	7.75	5.22	6.88	8.73	6.34	8.45	9.65	5.96
Apr.	6.53	9.09	6.60	6.11	7.70	5.02	6.73	8.68	5.97	8.44	9.69	5.85
May.	6.94	9.53	7.00	6.25	7.69	5.04	7.01	9.00	6.38	8.55 4/5/	9.82	5.95
June	6.99	9.70	7.10	6.32	7.73	5.13	6.92	8.90	6.39	8.32 4/	9.51	5.84
July	6.57	9.09	6.22	6.53	7.97	5.22	6.85	8.76	6.36	8.35	9.47	5.82
Aug.	6.75	9.08	6.00	6.85 4/	8.45	5.40	6.82 4/	8.59	6.01	8.42	9.57	5.87
Sept.	6.63	9.00	6.15	6.41	8.10	4.98	6.70	8.37	5.87	8.68	9.87	6.16
Oct.	6.59	9.14	6.25	6.25	7.97	4.98	6.65	8.25	5.91	9.44 4/	11.17	6.71
Nov.	6.24 5/	8.97	6.05	6.30	7.95	5.14	6.62 5/	8.17	5.97	9.80 4/	11.52	6.84
Dec.	5.97	8.13	5.20	6.35	8.09	4.97	6.38	7.90	5.41	9.58	11.30	6.67
		<u>1971</u>			<u>1974</u>			<u>1977</u>			<u>1980</u>	
Jan.	5.92	7.63	5.40	6.56	8.32	5.19	6.68	7.96	5.52	10.03 4/	11.65	6.98
Feb.	5.84	7.54	5.10	6.54	8.21	5.25	7.16 4/	8.18	5.41	11.55 4/	13.23	7.35
Mar.	5.71	7.62	5.00	6.81	8.60	5.42	7.20	8.33	5.59	11.87	14.08	8.30
Apr.	5.75	7.76	5.11	7.04	9.04	5.61	7.13	8.30	5.33	10.83 4/	13.36	7.85
May.	5.96	8.25	5.80	7.09 4/	9.39	5.89	7.17	8.38	5.36	9.82	11.61	6.96
June	5.94	8.15	5.89	7.02	9.59	5.92	6.99 4/	8.08	5.32	9.40	11.12	7.30
July	5.91	8.24	5.96	7.18	10.18	6.75	6.98	8.12	5.33	9.83 4/	11.48	7.91
Aug.	5.78	8.14	5.62	7.33 5/	10.30	6.55	7.01 5/	8.06	5.39	10.53	12.31	8.33
Sept.	5.56	7.90	5.20	7.30	10.44	6.64	6.94	8.11	5.15	10.94	12.74	8.80
Oct.	5.46 4/	7.72	4.87	7.22	10.29	6.33	7.08	8.21	5.28	11.20 4/	13.17	8.93
Nov.	5.48	7.67	4.92	6.93	9.22	6.33	7.16 4/	8.26	5.14	11.83 5/	14.10	9.46
Dec.	5.62	7.54	5.02	6.77	9.47	6.86	7.24 4/	8.39	5.21	11.89 4/	14.38	9.53

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	New Aa corporate bonds 2/	New Aa municipal bonds 3/	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	New Aa corporate bonds 2/	New Aa municipal bonds 3/	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	New Aa corporate bonds 2/	New Aa municipal bonds 3/
1980											
July 4....	9.69	11.26	n.a.	Sept. 5...	10.62	12.55	8.80	Nov. 7....	11.94	14.12	9.20
11....	9.77	11.49	7.50	12...	10.72	12.56	8.40	14....	11.82 5/	14.09	n.a.
18....	9.80 4/	11.50	7.65	19...	10.95	12.78	8.90	21....	11.77	14.00	9.65
25....	9.80	11.65	8.00	26...	11.22	13.05	9.00	28....	11.80	14.17	9.45
Aug. 1....	10.12	11.80	8.25	Oct. 3...	11.27 4/	13.18	8.40	Dec. 5....	11.92 4/	14.57	9.50
8....	10.27	12.05	8.50	10...	10.93	12.89	8.93	12....	12.25	14.65	9.60
15....	10.46	12.38	8.22	17...	10.90	12.74	8.98	19....	12.15	14.37	n.a.
22....	10.61	12.68	n.a.	24...	11.21	13.20	9.07	26....	11.38 4/	13.92	n.a.
29....	10.84	12.66	8.50	31...	11.74	13.83	9.00				

1/ Treasury bond yields are based on a composite of closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Series includes bonds on which the interest income is subject to normal tax and surtax which are neither due nor callable before 10 years. For bonds currently in series, see Table MQ-3.

2/ Treasury series based on reoffering yields of new corporate bonds rated Aa by Moody's Investors Service and having an original maturity of at least 20 years. Prior to June 1973, this series reflected bonds without call protection. From June 1973 to July 1976, the series was adjusted to reflect 5 years call protection. Since that time the series reflects bond yields regardless of the call protection offered.

3/ Index of new reoffering yields on 20 years general obligations rated Aa by Moody's Investors Service. Prior to June 1970, the series was compiled by Securities Industries Association. Since then, the series has been compiled by Treasury.

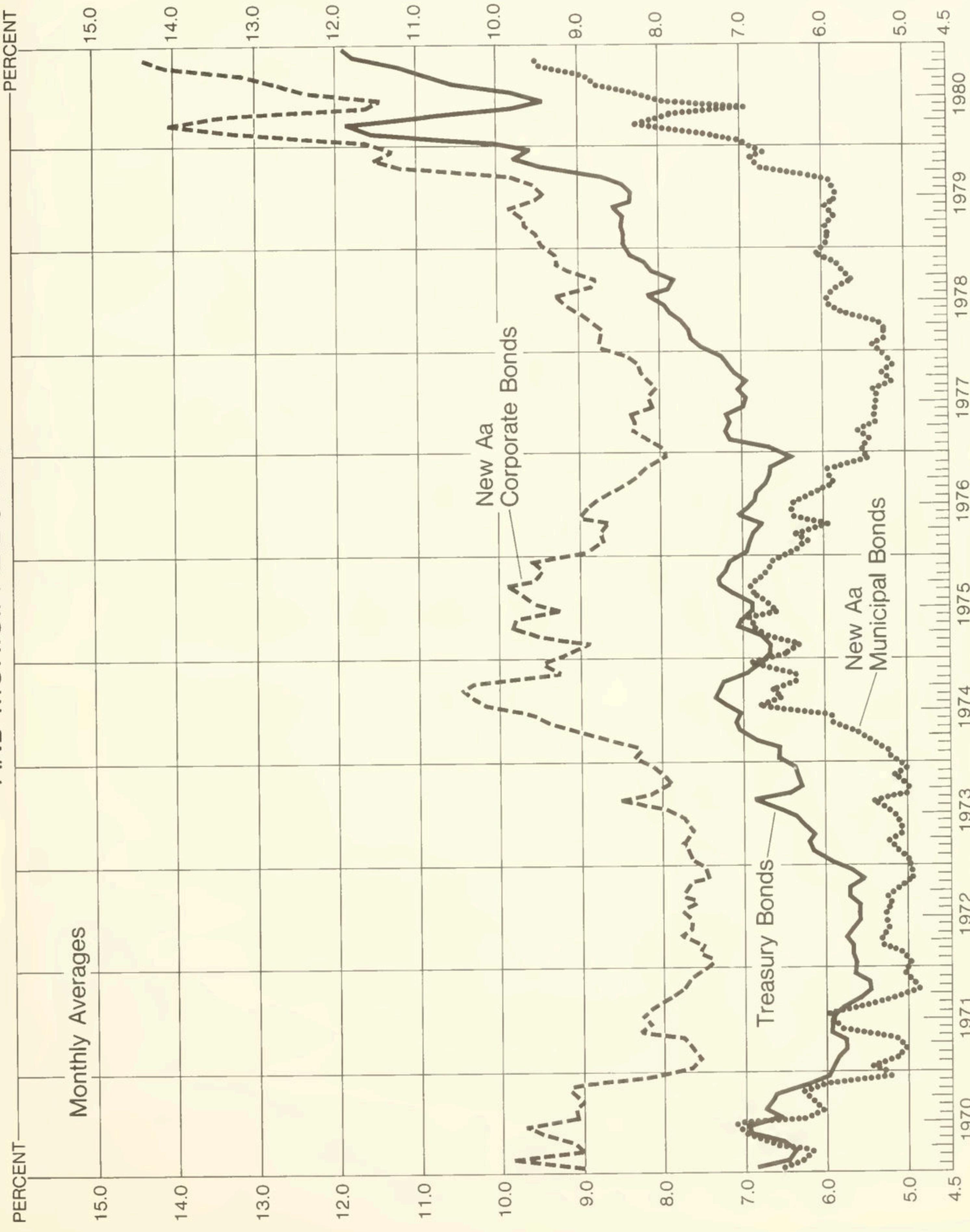
4/ One or more new long-term bonds added to the average.

5/ An existing bond dropped from the long-term bond average.

n.a. Not available.

## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY, CORPORATE AND MUNICIPAL BONDS



## EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table ESF-1. - Balance as of June 30, 1980 and September 30, 1980

(In thousands of dollars)

Assets, Liabilities, and Equity	June 30, 1980	June 30, 1980 through September 30, 1980	September 30, 1980
<u>Assets</u>			
Current assets:			
Cash:			
Federal Reserve Bank of New York.....	\$ 513	\$ 101	\$ 614
Federal Reserve Bank of New York, special account..	79,192	(10,784)	68,408
Special drawing rights <u>1/</u> .....	3,781,679	225,403	4,007,082
Investments: U.S. Government securities.....	4,086,083	(542,108)	3,543,975
Foreign exchange and securities: <u>2/</u> .....			
Pounds sterling.....	*		*
Deutsche marks.....	1,779,383	475,786	2,255,169
Japanese yen.....	1,466,038	97,602	1,563,640
Swiss francs.....	6,297	86,115	92,412
Accounts receivable.....	154,850	122,555	277,405
Total assets <u>3/</u> .....	\$11,354,035	\$ 454,670	\$11,808,705
<u>Liabilities and Capital</u>			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable.....	\$ 92,418	\$ 108,954	\$ 201,372
Advance from U.S. Treasury (US drawing on IMF) <u>4/</u> .....	2,666,000		2,666,000
Total current liabilities.....	\$ 2,758,418	\$ 108,954	\$ 2,867,372
Other liabilities:			
Special drawing rights certificates.....	\$ 3,018,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 3,268,000
Special drawing rights allocations.....	5,353,452	(48,291)	5,305,161
Total other liabilities.....	\$ 8,371,452	\$ 201,709	\$ 8,573,161
Capital:			
Capital account.....	\$ 200,000		\$ 200,000
Net income (loss) (see Table ESF-2).....	24,165		168,172
Total capital.....	\$ 224,165	\$ 144,007	\$ 368,172
Total liabilities and capital.....	\$11,354,035	\$ 454,670	\$11,808,705

See footnotes at the end of Table ESF-2.

## EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table ESF-2. - Income and Expenses

(In thousands of dollars)

Classification	Current Quarter June 30, 1980 through September 30, 1980	Year to date October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980
<u>Income:</u>		
Profit (loss) on:		
Foreign exchange 5/.....	\$ 8,703	\$ 91,863
Miscellaneous 3/.....	4	(792)
Adjustments for change in valuation of SDR 1/.....	12,902	3,816
Interest (charges) on:		
U.S. investments.....	83,349	429,310
Foreign investments.....	62,039	175,372
Special Drawing Rights.....	(29,250)	(128,788)
Foreign balances.....	5,563	15,023
Total income.....	\$ 143,310	\$ 585,804
<u>Expense:</u>		
Prior year expense.....	\$ (697)	\$ (1,895)
Net income (loss).....	<u><u>\$ 144,007</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 587,699</u></u>

Note: Annual balance sheets for fiscal years 1934 through 1940 appear in the 1940 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury and those for succeeding years appear in subsequent reports. Quarterly balance sheets beginning with December 31, 1938 have been published in the Treasury Bulletin. Data from inception to 9/30/78 may be found on the statements published in the January, 1979 Treasury Bulletin.

1/ Beginning July 1974, the IMF adopted a technique for valuing the SDR based on a weighted average of exchange rates for the currencies of 16 member countries. The United States SDR holdings and allocations are valued on this basis beginning July 1974.

2/ Excludes foreign exchange transactions for future and spot delivery.

3/ Fixed assets of Exchange Stabilization Fund were transferred to the International Affairs account, Office of the Secretary, as of December 31, 1979, consistent with the termination of the statutory

authority to use the Exchange Stabilization Fund for payment of administrative expenses.

4/ A non-interest bearing liability to the U.S. Treasury resulting from the transfer to ESF of foreign currencies drawn from IMF by the U.S.

5/ a. Deutsche Mark Transactions - During the period April 1, 1980 to June 30, 1980, net cash gains of \$41.7 million were realized. During the period July 1, 1980 to August 31, 1980, net cash gains of \$3.9 million were realized.

b. Swiss Franc Transactions - During the period April 1, 1980 to June 30, 1980, net gains of \$304.2 thousand were realized. There were no cash gains/losses from July 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980.

c. Japanese Yen Transactions - During the period April 1, 1980 to June 30, 1980, no cash gains/losses resulted. There were no cash gains/losses from July 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980.

\* Under \$500

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

The tables in this section are designed to provide data on United States reserve assets and liabilities and other statistics related to the United States balance of payments and international financial position.

Table IFS-1 shows the reserve assets of the United States, including its gold stock, special drawing rights held in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, holdings of convertible foreign currencies, and reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-2 brings together statistics on liabilities to foreign official institutions, and liquid liabilities to all other foreigners, which are used in the United States balance-of-payments statistics.

Table IFS-3 presents an area breakdown of United States liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-4 shows United States Treasury nonmarketable bonds and notes issued to official institutions and other residents of foreign countries.

Table IFS-5 sets forth the factors which affect the United States position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-6 presents a measure of weighted-average changes in exchange rates between the United States dollar and the currencies of certain other countries.

Table IFS-1. - U.S. Reserve Assets

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total reserve assets <sup>1/</sup> (1)	Gold stock <sup>2/</sup>		Special drawing rights <sup>1/ 4/</sup> (4)	Foreign currencies <sup>5/</sup> (5)	Reserve position in International Monetary Fund <sup>1/ 6/</sup> (6)
		Total <sup>3/</sup> (2)	Treasury (3)			
1970.....	14,487	11,072	10,732	851	629	1,935
1971.....	12,167 <sup>7/</sup>	10,206	10,132	1,100	276 <sup>7/</sup>	585
1972.....	13,151 <sup>8/</sup>	10,487 <sup>8/</sup>	10,410 <sup>8/</sup>	1,958 <sup>8/</sup>	241	465 <sup>8/</sup>
1973.....	14,378 <sup>9/</sup>	11,652 <sup>9/</sup>	11,567 <sup>9/</sup>	2,166 <sup>9/</sup>	8	552 <sup>9/</sup>
1974.....	15,883	11,652	11,652	2,374	5	1,852
1975.....	16,226	11,599	11,599	2,335	80	2,212
1976.....	18,747	11,598	11,598	2,395	320	4,434
1977.....	19,312	11,719	11,719	2,629	18	4,946
1978.....	18,650	11,671	11,671	1,558	4,374	1,047
1979.....	18,956	11,172	11,172	2,724	3,807	1,253
1979-Dec.....	18,956	11,172	11,172	2,724	3,807	1,253
1980-Jan.....	20,989	11,172	11,172	3,871	4,695	1,251
Feb.....	20,887	11,172	11,172	3,836	4,592	1,287
Mar.....	21,491	11,172	11,172	3,681	5,416	1,222
Apr.....	21,644	11,172	11,172	3,697	5,681	1,094
May.....	21,917	11,172	11,172	3,744	5,844	1,157
June.....	21,943	11,172	11,172	3,782	5,604	1,385
July.....	21,845	11,172	11,172	3,842	5,421	1,410
Aug.....	22,691	11,172	11,172	4,009	5,946	1,564
Sept.....	22,994	11,168	11,168	4,007	6,154	1,665
Oct.....	23,967	11,163	11,163	3,939	7,194	1,671
Nov.....	25,673	11,162	11,162	3,954	8,735	1,322
Dec.....	26,756	11,160	11,160	2,610	10,134	2,852

<sup>1/</sup> Beginning July 1974, the IMF adopted a technique for valuing the special drawing right (SDR) based on a weighted-average of exchange rates for the currencies of 16 member countries. The United States SDR holdings and reserve position in the IMF are also valued on this basis beginning July 1974.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary Fund with the right of repurchase, and gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases. For corresponding liabilities see Table IFS-2.

<sup>3/</sup> Includes gold held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund (ESF). See "Account of the U.S. Treasury," Table IFS-3.

<sup>4/</sup> Includes allocations of SDRs in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, plus or minus transactions in SDRs. Allocations of SDRs on January 1 of respective years are as follows: 1970, \$867 million; 1971, \$717 million; 1972, \$710 million; 1979, \$74 million (in SDR terms); and 1980, \$74 million (in SDR terms).

<sup>5/</sup> Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve System; beginning November 1978, these are valued at current market exchange rates.

<sup>6/</sup> The United States has the right to purchase foreign currencies equivalent to its reserve position in the Fund automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions the United States could purchase additional amounts related to the United States quota. See Table IFS-5.

<sup>7/</sup> Includes \$28 million increase in dollar value of foreign currencies revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971. See also footnotes 3 and 4, Table IFS-4.

<sup>8/</sup> Total reserve assets include increase of \$1,016 million resulting from change in par value of the U.S. dollar in May 1972, consisting of \$828 million total gold stock, \$822 million Treasury gold stock, \$155 million special drawing rights and \$33 million reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

<sup>9/</sup> Total reserve assets include increase of \$1,436 million resulting from change in par value of the dollar on October 18, 1973, consisting of \$1,165 million total gold stock, \$1,157 million Treasury gold stock, \$217 million special drawing rights, and \$54 million reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-2. - Selected U.S. Liabilities to Foreigners

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total	Liabilities to IMF arising from gold trans- actions <sup>1/</sup>	Liabilities to foreign countries										Liabilities to nonmone- tary in- ternational and re- gional org- anizations <sup>9/</sup>	
			Official institutions <sup>2/</sup>					Liabilities to other foreigners						
			Total	Liabil- ties reported by banks in U.S.	Market- able U.S. Treasury bonds and notes <sup>3/</sup>	Nonmarket- able U.S. Treasury bonds and notes <sup>4/</sup>	Other readily market- able liabil- ties <sup>5/</sup>	Liabil- ties to banks <sup>6/</sup>	Total	Liabil- ties reported by banks in U.S.	Market- able U.S. Gov't. bonds <sup>3/</sup> <sup>7/</sup>	Nonmarket- able U.S. Treasury bonds and notes <sup>8/</sup>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
1970 <u>10/</u> .....	48,152	566	23,786	20,028	306	3,452	-	17,303	4,864	4,082	647	135	1,633	
	48,103	566	23,775	20,028	295	3,452	-	17,335	4,792	4,092	565	135	1,635	
1971 <u>10/</u> <u>11/</u> ...	68,593	544	51,209	39,823	1,955	9,431	-	10,519	4,329	3,747	447	135	1,974	
	68,720	544	50,651	39,162	1,955	9,534	-	11,206	4,350	3,750	447	153	1,969	
1972 <u>10/</u> .....	83,769	-	61,526	40,093	5,236	15,747	450	14,925	5,130	4,705	425	-	2,188	
	83,787	-	61,526	40,093	5,236	15,747	450	14,925	5,130	4,705	425	-	2,206	
1973.....	93,642	<u>12/</u>	-	66,861	<u>12/</u> 44,233	5,701	15,564	<u>12/</u> 1,363	17,985	6,032	5,602	430	-	2,764
1974 <u>10/</u> .....	120,417	-	76,816	53,196	5,059	16,339	2,222	30,575	8,882	8,384	498	-	4,144	
	120,325	-	76,823	53,203	5,059	16,339	2,222	30,367	8,991	8,493	498	-	4,144	
1975.....	127,432	-	80,712	50,461	6,671	19,976	3,604	29,881	10,801	10,100	701	-	6,038	
1976.....	152,468	-	91,975	54,956	11,788	20,648	4,583	37,950	13,791	12,814	977	-	8,752	
1977.....	193,827	-	126,080	65,822	32,165	20,443	7,650	43,250	16,466	14,736	1,730	-	8,031	
1978.....	244,358	-	156,841	90,962	35,894	20,970	9,015	59,832	19,942	16,020	2,327	1,595	7,743	
1979.....	267,967	-	143,112	78,142	37,590	17,387	9,993	90,219	26,851	18,526	3,056	5,269	7,785	
1979-Nov.....	264,690	-	135,286	70,851	37,043	17,837	9,555	94,632	26,527	18,255	3,003	5,269	8,245	
Dec.....	267,967	-	143,112	78,142	37,590	17,387	9,993	90,219	26,851	18,526	3,056	5,269	7,785	
1980-Jan.....	268,751	-	139,648	73,689	38,073	17,434	10,452	93,445	28,373	18,627	3,309	6,437	7,285	
Feb.....	278,202	-	138,626	72,788	37,809	17,384	10,645	102,300	28,906	19,119	3,350	6,437	8,370	
Mar.....	270,164	-	135,558	70,086	37,706	16,784	10,982	97,454	28,908	19,040	3,431	6,437	8,244	
Apr.....	264,284	-	133,888	68,526	37,643	16,384	11,335	94,283	27,965	18,135	3,393	6,437	8,148	
May.....	266,564	-	136,927	71,297	38,029	16,184	11,417	94,271	27,675	17,752	3,486	6,437	7,691	
June.....	271,710	-	142,538	74,848	39,745	15,954	11,991	92,219	29,026	18,999	3,590	6,437	7,927	
July.....	274,405	-	146,296	77,183	40,506	15,954	12,653	92,886	28,001	17,940	3,624	6,437	7,222	
Aug.....	286,768	-	147,725	79,260	39,762	15,654	13,049	103,535	28,537	18,130	3,770	6,437	6,971	
Sept.....	278,598	-	149,541	80,279	40,760	15,254	13,248	92,677	29,093	18,703	3,953	6,437	7,287	
Oct. p....	284,079	-	149,908	79,177	41,424	15,254	14,053	97,449	29,474	18,845	4,192	6,437	7,248	
Nov. p....	293,857	-	155,837	84,687	41,725	15,254	14,171	100,252	30,004	19,782	4,685	6,437	6,864	

Note: Table is based on Treasury Department data and on data reported to the Treasury Department by banks and brokers in the United States. Data correspond generally to statistics following in this section and in the "Capital Movements" section, except for the exclusion of nonmarketable, nonconvertible U.S. Treasury notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies and the inclusion of investments by foreign official reserve agencies in debt securities of U.S. federally-sponsored agencies and U.S. corporations. Table excludes International Monetary Fund "holdings of dollars," and holdings of U.S. Treasury letters of credit and nonnegotiable noninterest-bearing special U.S. notes held by other international and regional organizations.

<sup>1/</sup> Includes liability on gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases, and U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

<sup>3/</sup> Derived by applying reported transactions to benchmark data.

<sup>4/</sup> Excludes notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies.

<sup>5/</sup> Includes debt securities of U.S. Government corporations, Federally-sponsored agencies, and private corporations.

<sup>6/</sup> Includes liabilities payable in dollars to foreign banks, and liabilities payable in foreign currencies to foreign banks and to "other foreigners."

<sup>7/</sup> Includes marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes held by foreign banks.

<sup>8/</sup> Includes nonmarketable U.S. Government bonds and notes held by foreign banks.

<sup>9/</sup> Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Inter-American Development Bank and the Asian Development Bank.

<sup>10/</sup> Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

<sup>11/</sup> Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time; and foreign currency liabilities are increased in value to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971, as follows: U.S. Treasury certificates, \$7 million; nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, column 6, \$103 million and column 12, \$18 million.

<sup>12/</sup> Includes \$162 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries revalued to reflect market exchange rates, as follows: short-term liabilities, \$15 million; and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, \$147 million.

p. Preliminary

Table IFS-3. - U.S. Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries, by Area

End of calendar year or month	Total foreign countries (1)	Western Europe 1/ (2)	Canada (3)	Latin American and Caribbean Republics (4)	Asia (5)	Africa (6)	Other countries 2/ (7)
1970 3/.....	23,786	13,620	2,951	1,681	4,713	407	414
	23,775	13,615	2,951	1,681	4,708	407	413
1971 3/ 4/.....	51,209	30,010	3,980	1,414	14,519	415	871
	50,651	30,134	3,980	1,429	13,823	415	870
1972.....	61,526	34,197	4,279	1,733	17,577	777	2,963
1973.....	66,861 5/	45,764 5/	3,853	2,544	10,887	788	3,025
1974.....	76,816	44,328	3,662	4,419	18,619	3,161	2,627
	76,823	44,328	3,662	4,419	18,626	3,161	2,627
1975.....	80,712	45,701	3,132	4,448	22,551	2,983	1,897
1976.....	91,975	45,882	3,406	4,006	34,108	1,893	1,782
1977.....	126,080	70,748	2,334	4,633	45,676	1,742	947
1978.....	156,841	93,089	2,486	5,038	53,068	2,408	752
1979.....	143,112	85,602	1,898	6,280	46,423	2,412	497
1979-Nov.....	135,286	80,841	1,971	4,488	45,208	2,215	563
Dec.....	143,112	85,602	1,898	6,280	46,423	2,412	497
1980-Jan.....	139,648	82,628	1,922	4,683	47,185	2,480	750
Feb.....	138,626	79,852	2,347	4,813	48,271	2,392	951
Mar.....	135,558	77,119	1,644	5,994	47,565	2,420	816
Apr.....	133,888	74,169	1,903	5,888	47,867	3,316	745
May.....	136,927	74,174	2,134	5,941	50,843	2,889	946
June.....	142,538	75,246	2,157	5,932	55,606	2,694	903
July.....	146,296	78,141	1,907	6,276	56,304	2,930	738
Aug.....	147,725	78,424	2,156	6,039	57,337	3,281	488
Sept. ....	149,541	76,649	1,901	6,595	60,337	3,232	827.
Oct. p.....	149,908	75,999	1,736	5,996	61,569	3,520	1,088
Nov. p.....	155,837	80,875	1,433	5,707	62,688	3,867	1,267

Note: Data represent short-term and long-term liabilities to the official institutions of foreign countries, as reported by banks in the United States; foreign official holdings of marketable and nonmarketable U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year except for nonmarketable notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies; and investments by foreign official reserve agencies in debt securities of U.S. Government corporations, Federally-sponsored agencies, and private corporations.

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

2/ Includes countries in Oceania, Eastern Europe and Western European dependencies in Latin America.

3/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in

coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

4/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time; and U.S. Treasury liabilities payable in foreign currencies to official institutions of foreign countries are increased in value by \$101 million to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971.

5/ Includes \$162 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities revalued to reflect market exchange rates.

p Preliminary.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-4. - Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes  
Issued to Official Institutions and Other Residents of Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars or dollar equivalent)

End of calendar year or month	Grand total	Payable in dollars					
		(1)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1970....	3,698	2,480	-	-	57	2,289	135
1971....	9,809 4/	7,829	5,000	-	54	2,640	135
1972....	15,872	14,333	11,315	-	42	2,840	135
1973....	15,669 5/	14,210	11,670	-	-	2,540	-
1974....	16,339	14,867	12,327	-	-	2,540	-
1975....	19,976	18,377	16,277	-	-	2,100	-
1976....	20,468	19,102	16,879	573	-	1,650	-
1977....	20,443	19,274	17,467	506	-	700	600
1978....	22,565	20,624	17,467	2,707	-	450	-
1979....	22,656	17,387	16,607	630	-	150	-
1979-Dec....	22,656	17,387	16,607	630	-	150	-
1980-Jan....	23,871	17,434	16,607	677	-	150	-
Feb....	23,821	17,384	16,607	677	-	100	-
Mar....	23,221	16,784	16,007	677	-	100	-
Apr....	22,821	16,384	16,007	277	-	100	-
May....	22,621	16,184	15,807	277	-	100	-
June....	22,391	15,954	15,807	47	-	100	-
July....	22,391	15,954	15,807	47	-	100	-
Aug....	22,091	15,654	15,507	47	-	100	-
Sept....	21,691	15,254	15,107	47	-	100	-
Oct....	21,691	15,254	15,107	47	-	100	-
Nov....	21,691	15,254	15,107	47	-	100	-
Dec....	21,091	14,654	14,607	47	-	-	-

End of calendar year or month	Payable in foreign currencies		
	Total (8)	Germany 6/ (9)	Switzerland 7/ (10)
1970....	1,218	677 3/	541
1971....	1,980 4/	765 3/	1,215
1972....	1,539	306	1,233
1973....	1,459 5/	-	1,459 5/
1974....	1,472	-	1,472
1975....	1,599	-	1,599
1976....	1,546	-	1,546
1977....	1,169	-	1,169
1978....	1,941	1,595	346
1979....	5,269	4,066	1,203
1979-Dec....	5,269	4,066	1,203
1980-Jan....	6,437	5,234	1,203
Feb....	6,437	5,234	1,203
Mar....	6,437	5,234	1,203
Apr....	6,437	5,234	1,203
May....	6,437	5,234	1,203
June....	6,437	5,234	1,203
July....	6,437	5,234	1,203
Aug....	6,437	5,234	1,203
Sept....	6,437	5,234	1,203
Oct....	6,437	5,234	1,203
Nov....	6,437	5,234	1,203
Dec....	6,437	5,234	1,203

Note: For further information, see "Public Debt Operations", Tables PDO-8 and 9.

1/ Includes notes issued to the Government of Italy in connection with military purchases in the United States.

2/ Includes bonds issued to the Government of Canada in connection with transactions under the Columbia River Treaty. Amounts outstanding were \$84 million through September 1969; \$54 million, October 1969 through September 1970; and \$24 million, October 1970 through October 1971.

3/ Includes nonmarketable Treasury notes amounting to \$125 million equivalent held by a group of German commercial banks from June 1968 through November 1972. The dollar value of these notes was increased by \$10 million in October 1969, and by \$18 million as of December 31, 1971. See also footnote 7, Table IFS-1.

4/ Includes \$106 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rate as of December 31, 1971. See also footnote 7, Table IFS-1.

5/ Includes \$15 million increase in March and \$132 million increase in April in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates.

6/ Beginning 1978, indicates notes publicly issued to private German residents.

7/ Beginning 1979, indicates notes publicly issued to private Swiss residents.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-5. - U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund

Calendar year or month	Transactions affecting IMF holdings of dollars during period										IMF holding of dollars at end of period	U.S. reserve position in IMF at end of period		
	U.S. transactions with IMF					Transaction by other countries with IMF		Total change	Amount <sup>7/</sup>	Percent of U.S. quota				
	Pay- ments of sub- scrip- tion in dollars (1)	Net gold sales by IMF <sup>1/</sup> (2)	Net borrow- ings by IMF <sup>2/</sup> (3)	Trans- actions in foreign curren- cies <sup>3/</sup> (4)	IMF net income in dollars (5)	Purchases of dollars (6)	Repur- chases in dollars (7)							
1970.....	1,155	712 <sup>5/</sup>	-	150	25	-854	741	1,929	4,765	71	1,935			
1971.....	-	*	-	1,362	-28	-24	40	1,350	6,115	91	585			
1972.....	541 <sup>6/</sup>	-	-	200	-47	-	-	694	6,810	94	465			
1973.....	754 <sup>6/</sup>	-	-	-	-33	-	-	721	7,531	93	552			
1974.....	-	-	-	-133	-59	-1,073	-	-1,265	6,265	78	1,852			
1975.....	-	-	-	-	-219	-442	195	-466	5,800	72	2,212			
1976.....	-	10	-	-	-572	-2,078	426	-2,214	3,587	44	4,434			
1977.....	-	218	670	-	-628	-1,779	1,893	376	3,963	49	4,946			
1978.....	2,110	233	-751	3,000	-631	-1,157	2,783	5,588	9,551	90	1,047			
1979.....	-	312	-	-	-499	-2,110	2,110	-187	9,364	89	1,253			
1979-Dec.....	-	86	-	-	-8	-22	22	78	9,364	89	1,253			
1980-Jan.....	-	21	-	-	-21	-67	67	-	9,364	89	1,251			
Feb.....	-	20	-	-	-67	-42	42	-47	9,317	88	1,287			
Mar.....	-	20	-	-	-6	-103	102	13	9,330	88	1,222			
Apr.....	-	19	-	-	-11	-70	227	166	9,496	90	1,094			
May.....	-	20	-	-	-69	-89	89	49	9,447	90	1,157			
June.....	-	-	200	-	-9	-320	113	-16	9,431	89	1,385			
July.....	-	-	-	-	-36	-99	97	-38	9,393	89	1,410 <sup>8/</sup>			
Aug.....	-	-	30	-	-61	-145	54	-122	9,271	88	1,564 <sup>8/</sup>			
Sept.....	-	-	74	-	-16	-153	64	-31	9,240	88	1,665 <sup>8/</sup>			
Oct.....	-	-	-	-	-10	-171	147	-34	9,206	87	1,671 <sup>8/</sup>			
Nov.....	-	-	60	-	-37	-186	52	-111	9,095	86	1,822 <sup>8/</sup>			
Dec.....	4,021	-	34	-	-12	-247	564	4,360	13,455	85	2,852 <sup>8/</sup>			

Note: The initial U.S. quota in the International Monetary Fund was \$2,750 million. The U.S. quota was increased to \$4,125 million in 1959, \$5,160 million in February 1966, and \$6,700 million in December 1970, and revalued to \$7,274 million in May 1972 and \$8,083 million in October 1973 as a result of changes in the par value of the dollar. In April 1978 the U.S. quota was increased in SDR terms from 6,700 million to 8,405 million; and in December, 1980 to 12,608 million (in SDR terms).

1/ Represents net Fund sales of gold to acquire U.S. dollars for use in Fund operations. Does not include transactions in gold relating to gold deposits or gold investment (see Table IFS-2).

2/ Represents net loans made to the IMF under borrowing arrangements.

3/ Positive figures represent purchases from the Fund of currencies of other members for equivalent amounts of dollars; negative figures represent repurchases of dollars, including dollars derived from charges on purchases and from other net dollar income of the Fund. The United States has a commitment to repurchase within 3-5 years, but only to the extent that the Fund's holdings of dollars exceed the U.S. quota. Purchases of dollars by other countries reduce the U.S. commitment to repurchase by an equivalent amount.

4/ Represents the United States reserve tranche position in the Fund (the United States quota, plus net U.S. loans to the IMF, minus Fund's holdings of dollars), which is the amount that the United States could purchase in foreign currencies automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions, the United States could purchase additional

5/ Includes \$30 million of special drawing rights.  
6/ Represents amount paid in dollars to the Fund to maintain the value of East Asian currencies.

<sup>7/</sup> Beginning July 1974, IMF dollar holdings figures exclude currency valuation adjustments for individual months shown as follows (in millions of dollars):

Payable to  
the U.S.

Payable to  
the IMF

1979-Dec.....	-	69
1980-Jan.....	11	-
Feb.....	89	-
Mar.....	391	-
Apr.....	-	328
May.....	-	125
June.....	-	98
July.....	92	-
Aug.....	-	25
Sept.....	21	-
Oct.....	164	-
Nov.....	97	-
Dec.....	7	-

8/ includes valuation adjustments on net borrowings by the IMF due to changes arising from fluctuations in the dollar value of the IMF's unit of account (SDR), for each month as follows (in millions of dollars):

Increase or  
Decrease (-)

1980-July.....	-2
Aug.....	*
Sept.....	*
Oct.....	-5
Nov.....	-3
Dec.....	*
* Less than \$500,000.	

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-6. - Weighted-Average of Exchange Rate Changes for the Dollar

(Percent change relative to exchange rates as of end-May 1970)

End of calendar year or month	Trade-weighted average appreciation (+) or depreciation (-) of the U.S. dollar <sup>1/</sup> Vis-a-Vis	
	Currencies of OECD countries <sup>2/</sup>	Currencies of 46 main trading countries <sup>3/</sup>
1970...	-2.0	-0.9
1971...	-8.2	-4.8
1972...	-9.4	-4.9
1973...	-14.6	-9.6
1974...	-16.0	-9.6
1975...	-10.9	-4.6
1976...	-10.3	-1.0
1977...	-14.6	-1.0
1978...	-21.5	-4.1
1979...	-18.4	+6.6
1979 Dec...	-18.4	+6.6
1980-Jan...	-17.0	+8.4
Feb...	-15.7	+10.2
Mar.	-10.7	+14.6
Apr.	-14.5	+12.6
May	-17.4	+11.5
June	-19.0	+11.4
July	-17.0	+13.7
Aug.	-17.9	+14.1
Sept.	-18.0	+15.1
Oct.	-16.1	+18.0
Nov. p.	-14.2	+19.7
Dec. p.	-15.2	+21.7

This table presents calculations of weighted average percentage changes in the rates of exchange between the dollar and certain foreign currencies, in order to provide a measure of changes in the dollar's general foreign exchange value broader than a measure provided by any single exchange rate change. Calculations are provided for two sets of countries that account for a major share of U.S. foreign trade. U.S. bilateral trade patterns in 1972 are used as a convenient, readily available proxy for the assignment of relative weights to individual exchange rate changes, though such weights do not provide a full measure of individual currencies' relative importance in U.S. international transactions because they take no account of factors other than trade. The calculations do not purport to represent a guide to measuring the impact of exchange rate changes on U.S. international transactions.

Exchange rate data used in constructing the indices reported here differ somewhat from those used in earlier calculations to more accurately reflect end-of-period currency values.

The equations used are as follows:

Equation one is used to calculate a trade-weighted average of changes in the dollar cost of foreign currencies:

$$(EQ1) \quad E_m = \sum (\Delta \$/fci * Mi/\Sigma M)$$

Where:  $E_m$  is the weighted average of percentage changes in the dollar cost of individual foreign currencies;

$\Delta \$/fci$  is the percent change in the dollar cost of foreign currency  $i$ ; and

$M_i/\Sigma M$  is U.S. imports from country  $i$ , as a proportion of total U.S. imports from all countries in the set.

Equation two is used to calculate a trade-weighted average of changes in the foreign exchange cost of dollars:

$$(EQ2) \quad E_x = \sum (\Delta fci/\$ * X_i/\Sigma X)$$

Where:  $E_x$  is the weighted average of percentage changes in the foreign currency cost of dollars;

$\Delta fci/\$$  is the percent change in the foreign currency  $i$  cost of dollars; and

$X_i/\Sigma X$  is U.S. exports to country  $i$ , as a proportion of total U.S. exports to all countries in the set

Equation three combines the above export-weighted and import-weighted averages to provide an overall measure of exchange rate change:

$$(EQ3) \quad E = [(E_m * m/m+x) * (-1)] + [E_x * x/m+x]$$

Where:  $m/m+x$  is U.S. imports as a proportion of its total trade with all countries in the set; and

$x/m+x$  is U.S. exports as a proportion of its total trade with all countries in the set.

<sup>2/</sup> Australia, Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

<sup>3/</sup> The currencies of 46 IMF member countries which account for approximately 90% of U.S. total trade.

p Preliminary.

---

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

---

Background

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935 under Treasury regulations pursuant to Executive Orders Nos. 6550 of January 15, 1934 and 10033 of February 8, 1949, and the International Investment Survey Act of 1976. Reports are filed with Federal Reserve Banks by banks, bank holding companies, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking enterprises in the United States. Statistics on the principal types of data and the principal countries are then consolidated and are published in the monthly Treasury Bulletin.

The reporting forms and instructions<sup>1/</sup> used in the Treasury International Capital (TIC) Reporting System have been revised a number of times to meet changing conditions and to increase the usefulness of the published statistics. Recent revisions to the reporting forms are part of a broad program conducted over the past several years to ensure the adequacy of the Treasury capital movements statistics for analysis and policy formulation with respect to the international financial position of the United States and on movements of capital between the United States and foreign countries. Revised forms and instructions are developed with the cooperation of other Government agencies and the Federal Reserve System and in consultations with representatives of banks, securities firms and nonbanking enterprises.

The most recent revisions of the TIC B-series Forms, filed by banks and some brokers in the United States, became effective with reports as of April 30, 1978; new data series were introduced in the July 1978 Treasury Bulletin. Substantial revisions of the C-series Forms, filed by nonbanking enterprises, were effective with reports as of December 31, 1978; the new data series are shown beginning with the June 1979 issue. Major revisions of the TIC Forms that affect the format and coverage of the current Capital Movements tables are noted under "Description of Statistics" below.

Basic Definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad, and the foreign branches, subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located. The term "foreigner" also includes persons in the United States to the extent that they are known by reporting institutions to be acting on behalf of foreigners.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled, as shown on the records of reporting institutions. For a number of reasons, the geographical breakdown of the reported data may not in all cases reflect the ultimate ownership of the assets. Reporting institutions are not expected to go beyond the addresses shown on their records, and so may not be aware of the country of domicile of the ultimate beneficiary. Furthermore, U.S. liabilities arising from deposits of dollars with foreign banks are reported generally in the Treasury statistics as liabilities to foreign banks, whereas the liability of the foreign bank receiving the deposit may be to foreign official institutions or residents of another country.

Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the appropriate international or regional classification except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "Other Europe."

Geographical Classification

A number of changes in geographical classification were introduced for most Capital Movements tables in the July 1978 issue. Several countries formerly included in "Eastern

Europe" and in "Other Latin American Republics" are shown separately in the country list as well as a new category in the International and Regional grouping for "Middle Eastern Regional" in view of the proliferation of regional financial organizations, primarily in the Arab States. The remaining countries in the categories "Other Eastern Europe" and "Other Western Europe" were combined into a single "Other Europe" category; and the heading, "Latin America" was retitled "Latin America and Caribbean." To the extent possible, the statistics for earlier dates have been adjusted in accordance with the revised country stub.

Reporting Coverage

Reports are required from banks, bank holding companies securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking enterprises in the United States, including the branches, agencies, subsidiaries, and other affiliates in the United States of foreign firms. Institutions that have reportable liabilities, claims, or securities transactions below specified exemption levels are exempt from reporting.

Banks file reports monthly covering their dollar liabilities to, and dollar claims on, foreigners in a number of countries. Twice a year as of June 30 and December 31, they also report the same liabilities and claims items with respect to foreigners in countries not shown separately on the monthly reports. Beginning with reports due as of June 30, 1978, banks also report quarterly their liabilities and claims *vis a vis* foreigners that are denominated in foreign currencies. The specified exemption level applicable to the monthly reports is \$2 million and is based on the average for the report dates during a six-month period, including the current report date. There are no separate exemption levels for the quarterly and semiannual reports.

Banks, securities brokers and dealers, and in some instances, nonbanking enterprises, report monthly their transactions in securities with foreigners; the applicable exemption level is \$500,000 on the grand total of purchases and on the grand total of sales during the month covered by the report.

Quarterly reports are filed by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial concerns, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking enterprises if their liabilities or claims, on the six-month average basis, are \$2 million or more. Beginning December 31, 1978, these firms also report for each month-end their U.S. dollar-denominated deposit and certificate of deposit claims on banks abroad of \$10 million or more.

Description of Statistics

Section I presents data in four tables on liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States. Beginning April 1978, amounts due to banks' own foreign offices are shown separately; the previous distinction between short-term and long-term liabilities has been eliminated; there is a separation of the liabilities of the reporting banks themselves from their custody liabilities to foreigners; and foreign currency liabilities are only reported quarterly. Also, beginning April 1978, the data on liabilities are more complete by extending to securities brokers and dealers the requirement to report certain of their own liabilities and all of their custody liabilities to foreigners.

Table CM-I-1, showing total liabilities by type of foreign holder, combines liabilities previously shown separately as either short-term or long-term. Table CM-I-2, Parts A and B, on foreigners' holdings of liabilities by type, shows total bank reported liabilities payable in dollars. Table CM-I-3 presents total liabilities by country for recent periods and includes the long-term data previously shown separately; whereas CM-I-4, covering total liabilities by type and country for the most recent month, includes several data items not reported separately prior to April 1978. The liabilities data on supplementary countries previously presented in Table CM-I-5 now appear in Table CM-III-1. (See Section III below.)

---

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

---

Section II presents the claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States. Beginning with data reported as of the end of April 1978, banks' claims held for their own account are reported separately from claims held for their domestic customers. The former are available in a monthly series whereas the latter data are collected on a quarterly basis only. Also, there is no longer a breakdown available on the long-term and short-term components of banks' claims. Maturity data are collected quarterly on a time remaining to maturity basis as opposed to the historic original maturity classification. Foreign currency claims are also collected only on a quarterly basis.

Table CM-II-1 presents total claims by type as reported on the old B-series Forms and has been revised to include the long-term claims components formerly published separately. Table CM-II-2, showing total claims by type, is based on the revised banking reports. Table CM-II-3, which represents total claims by country, merges the previously reported short-term and long-term claims data from old CM-II-2 and CM-II-5. New Tables CM-II-4 through CM-II-7 are based on the revised reports and replace the previous tables which showed short-term and long-term claims separately.

Another important change in the claims reporting, beginning with new quarterly data as of June 30, 1978, is the adoption of broadened concept of "foreign public borrower," which replaces the previous category of "foreign official institution" to produce more meaningful information on lending to the public sector of foreign countries. The term "foreign public borrower" encompasses central governments and departments of central governments of foreign countries and of their possessions; foreign central banks, stabilization funds, and exchange authorities; corporations and other agencies of central governments, including development banks, development institutions and other agencies which are majority-owned by the central government or its departments; State, provincial and local governments of foreign countries and their departments and agencies; and any international or regional organization or subordinate or affiliated agency thereof, created by treaty or convention between sovereign states.

Section III includes two supplementary tables on U.S. banks' liabilities to, and claims on, foreigners. Table CM-III-1 summarizes dollar liabilities to, and banks' own dollar claims on, countries and areas not regularly reported separately. Beginning with reports due as of June 30, 1978, these data are collected semiannually. Previously, the semiannual reports were addressed to liabilities items only and were reported as of April and December; however, they are now collected as of the end of June and December. Table CM-III-2 presents data on U.S. banks' loans and credits to nonbank foreigners, based on the TIC reports and on the monthly Federal Reserve 2502 reports submitted for foreign branches of U.S. banks.

Sections IV and V, respectively, show the liabilities to, and claims on, unaffiliated foreigners by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial concerns, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking enterprises in the United States. The data exclude the intercompany accounts of nonbanking enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies. (Such transactions are reported by business enterprises to the Department of Commerce on its direct investment forms.) The data also exclude claims held through banks in the United States. Beginning with data published in June 1979 (reported as of December 31, 1978),

there is separation of the financial liabilities and claims of reporting enterprises from their commercial liabilities and claims; and items are collected on a time remaining basis instead of the prior original maturity basis. In addition, the number of reporters increased somewhat as a result of a broad canvass of prospective reporters undertaken in late 1978.

In Section IV, Table CM-IV-1 combines liabilities previously shown as either short-term or long-term in old Table CM-IV-1; Table CM-IV-2 combines these short-term and long-term liabilities by country and replaces previous Tables CM-IV-2 and CM-IV-4. Table CM-IV-3, covering total liabilities by type and country for the most recent quarter-end, includes several items not reported separately prior to December 1978.

The tables in Section V have been extensively revised to reflect the changes in data collection format outlined above and the elimination of a monthly form that covered nonbanking enterprises' liquid claims on foreigners. Specifically, Table CM-V-1 combines short-term and long-term claims; Table CM-V-2 shows total claims by country and replaces former Tables CM-V-2 and CM-V-7. Current Table CM-V-3 shows total claims by type and country and includes items that were not reported separately prior to end-year 1978. Tables CM-V-4, CM-V-5 and CM-V-6 no longer appear.

Section VI contains data on transactions in all types of long-term domestic and foreign securities by foreigners as reported by banks and brokers in the United States (except nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series; and non-marketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, foreign currency series, which are shown in the "International Financial Statistics" section, Table IFS-4). The data cover new issues of securities, transactions in outstanding issues, and redemptions of securities. They include transactions executed in the United States for the account of foreigners, and transactions executed abroad for the account of reporting institutions and their domestic customers. The data include some transactions which are classified as direct investments in the balance of payments accounts. The data exclude securities issued abroad by foreign subsidiaries of U.S. corporations, some of which are treated in the balance of payments as issues of U.S. corporations.

The geographical breakdown of the data on securities transactions shows the country of domicile of the foreign buyers and sellers of the securities; in the case of outstanding issues, this may differ from the country of the original issuer. The gross figures contain some offsetting transactions between foreigners. The net figures for total transactions represent transactions by foreigners with United States residents; but the net figures for transactions of individual countries and areas may include some transactions between foreigners of different countries. Beginning with data for 1969, transactions between foreigners in new issues not offered for sale to United States residents but managed by underwriters in the United States are excluded from the gross figures.

The data published in these sections do not cover all types of reported capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The principal exclusions are the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies, and capital transactions of the United States Government. Consolidated data on all types of international capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

<sup>1/</sup> Copies of the reporting forms and instructions may be obtained from the Office of International Financial Reports, Office of the Assistant Secretary for International Affairs, Department of the Treasury, Washington, D.C. 20220, or from Federal Reserve Banks.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-1. - Total Liabilities by Type of Holder

End of calendar year or month	Total liabili- ties	Foreign countries							International and regional 2/		
		Official institutions 1/			Banks and other foreigners			Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	
		Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
1970 3/ .....	{ 43,422 43,464	20,028 20,028	19,880 19,880	148 148	21,385 21,427	21,164 21,207	221 220	2,009 4/ 2,009 4/	2,009 2,009	- -	
1971 3/ .....	{ 56,306 56,331	39,823 39,162 5/	39,665 38,988 5/	158 165 6/	14,267 14,956 5/	14,019 14,708 5/	248 248	2,217 4/ 2,213 4/	2,217 2,213	- -	
1972.....	61,689	40,093	39,922	171	19,629	19,283	346	1,968	1,968	-	
1973.....	70,535	44,233	44,105	127 7/	23,587	23,117	468	2,716	2,716	-	
1974 3/.....	{ 96,128 96,056	53,196 53,203	53,069 53,076	127 7/ 127 7/	38,959 38,860	38,320 38,221	639 639	3,973 3,992	3,973 3,992	- -	
1975.....	96,147	50,461	50,461	-	39,982	39,430	552	5,704	5,696	8	
1976.....	111,430	54,956	54,956	-	50,764	49,987	777	5,710	5,705	5	
1977.....	127,065	65,822	65,822	-	57,985	57,071	914	3,256	3,245	11	
1978.....	169,435	90,962	90,706	256	75,852	73,503	2,349	2,621	2,607	14.	
1979.....	189,244	78,142	78,142	-	108,745	106,883	1,862	2,357	2,351	6	
1979-Nov....	186,482	70,851	70,851	-	112,887	110,500	2,387 8/	2,744	2,730	14 8/	
Dec.....	189,244	78,142	78,142	-	108,745	106,883	1,862	2,357	2,351	6	
1980-Jan.....	186,995	73,689	73,689	-	112,073	110,210	1,862 8/	1,233	1,227	6 8/	
Feb.....	195,931	72,788	72,788	-	121,419	119,557	1,862 8/	1,723	1,718	6 8/	
Mar.....	188,364	70,086	70,086	-	116,494	114,272	2,222	1,784	1,769	15	
Apr.....	183,433	68,526	68,526	-	112,418	110,196	2,222 8/	2,489	2,473	15 8/	
May.....	186,547	71,297	71,297	-	112,023	109,801	2,222 8/	3,227	3,212	15 8/	
June.....	189,592	74,848	74,848	-	111,218	108,660	2,558	3,526	3,504	22	
July.....	190,934	77,183	77,183	-	110,826	108,268	2,558 8/	2,925	2,903	22 8/	
Aug.....	203,969	79,260	79,260	-	121,865	119,307	2,558 8/	2,843	2,821	22 8/	
Sept.....	194,247	80,279	80,279	-	111,380	108,748	2,632	2,588	2,551	37	
Oct p.....	198,242	79,177	79,177	-	116,294	113,662	2,632 8/	2,771	2,734	37 8/	
Nov p.....	207,235	84,687	84,687	-	120,034	117,402	2,632 8/	2,514	2,477	37 8/	

Note: Total liabilities include liabilities previously classified as either "short-term" or "long-term" on the Treasury reports filed by banks. The maturity distinction was discontinued with new reports filed as of April 30, 1978, and historical series adjusted accordingly. See introductory text to Capital Movements tables for discussion of changes in reporting.

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

2/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank.

3/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

4/ Includes U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets in the amount of \$400 million at end 1970 and 1971. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold was reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.

5/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks" and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

6/ Includes \$7 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of Dec. 31, 1971.

7/ Includes \$15 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities revalued to reflect market exchange rates.

8/ Data as of most immediately preceding quarter end.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section 1 - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-2. - Total Liabilities by Type, Payable in Dollars

## Part A - Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total foreign countries	Official institutions <sup>1/</sup>				Banks				Other foreigners				
		Deposits		U.S. Treas. bills & certificates	Other liabilities <sup>2/</sup>	Deposits		U.S. Treas. bills & certificates	Other liabilities <sup>2/</sup>	To own foreign offices <sup>3/</sup>	Deposits		U.S. Treas. bills & certificates	Other liabilities <sup>2/</sup>
		Demand	Time <sup>2/</sup>			Demand	Time <sup>2/</sup>				Demand	Time <sup>2/</sup>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1970 <sup>4/</sup> .....	{ 41,044 41,086	1,652 1,652	2,554 2,554	13,367 13,367	2,307 2,307	12,376 12,385	1,326 1,354	14 14	3,367 3,362	- -	1,688 1,688	1,886 1,895	131 131	376 377
1971 <sup>4/</sup> <sup>5/</sup> .....	{ 53,684 53,706	1,620 1,327 <sup>5/</sup>	2,504 2,039 <sup>5/</sup>	32,311 32,311	3,230 3,321	7,047 3,399 <sup>5/</sup>	850 320 <sup>5/</sup>	8 8	2,367 7,232 <sup>5/</sup>	- -	1,660 1,660	1,663 1,666	96 96	328 327
1972 <sup>4/</sup> .....	{ 59,205 59,204	1,591 1,591	2,880 2,880	31,453 31,453	3,998 3,998	4,658 4,658	405 405	5 5	9,510 9,510	- -	1,955 1,955	2,116 2,116	65 65	569 568
1973.....	67,222	2,125	3,911	31,511	6,558	6,941	529	11	10,034	-	2,143	2,359	68	1,032
1974 <sup>4/</sup> .....	{ 91,389 91,297	2,951 2,951	4,257 4,167	34,656 34,656	11,205 11,302	8,248 8,231	1,911 1,910	232 232	19,546 19,355	- -	2,729 2,729	3,796 3,744	277 277	1,581 1,743
1975.....	89,891	2,644	3,423	34,199	10,195	7,534	1,873	335	19,588	-	3,248	4,823	325	1,704
1976.....	104,943	3,394	2,321	37,725	11,516	9,104	2,297	119	25,652	-	4,015	6,524	198	2,078
1977.....	122,893	3,528	1,797	47,820	12,677	10,933	2,040	141	29,222	-	4,304	7,546	240	2,645
1978.....	164,209	3,390	2,550	67,415	17,350	11,257	1,443	300	7,107	37,376	4,242	8,353	285	3,139
1979.....	185,025	4,704	3,041	47,666	22,730	13,274	1,680	422	9,141	63,839	5,087	8,755	382	4,302
1979-Nov.	181,352	5,652	1,972	43,921	19,306	12,895	1,567	451	9,228	68,104	4,595	8,991	375	4,294
Dec.....	185,025	4,704	3,041	47,666	22,730	13,274	1,680	422	9,141	63,839	5,087	8,755	382	4,302
1980-Jan.....	183,900	3,725	2,309	48,864	18,792	11,820	1,244	533	10,430	67,548	5,082	8,828	361	4,356
Feb.....	192,345	3,680	2,367	48,234	18,507	13,351	1,277	566	10,302	74,942	5,343	8,992	446	4,338
Mar.....	184,357	3,928	2,397	42,797	20,964	13,383	1,558	675	10,699	68,917	5,219	8,821	777	4,222
Apr.....	178,723	4,734	2,392	40,527	20,873	12,681	1,498	771	11,453	65,658	4,663	8,645	847	3,980
May.....	181,097	4,484	2,591	42,731	21,490	13,003	1,423	765	11,725	65,133	4,880	8,576	508	3,788
June.....	183,508	5,042	2,670	45,907	21,228	14,986	1,470	594	11,310	61,292	5,840	8,537	586	4,037
July.....	185,451	4,218	2,695	47,982	22,288	12,974	1,544	557	12,382	62,871	4,732	8,566	484	4,158
Aug.....	198,568	3,898	2,959	49,811	22,593	13,427	1,514	577	11,603	73,856	5,014	8,585	473	4,259
Sept.....	189,027	4,348	3,477	49,361	23,093	12,995	1,412	361	10,892	64,385	4,991	8,836	693	4,183
Oct. P.....	192,839	3,406	3,390	50,392	21,989	13,842	1,724	515	11,526	67,210	5,093	8,892	502	4,358
Nov. P.....	202,089	3,553	3,623	55,104	22,407	13,714	2,206	529	11,302	69,869	5,392	9,113	513	4,764

<sup>1/</sup> Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.<sup>2/</sup> Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other liabilities."<sup>3/</sup> Data not available separately prior to April, 1978.<sup>4/</sup> Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.<sup>5/</sup> Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because those liabilities of U.S. banks to their foreign branches and those liabilities of U.S. agencies and branches of foreign banks to their head offices and foreign branches which were previously reported as deposits are included in "Other liabilities"; certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

P Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States  
 Table CM-I-2. - Total Liabilities by Type, Payable in Dollars—Continued  
 Part B - Nonmonetary International and Regional Organizations

End of calendar year or month	Total	Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other liabilities <sup>1/</sup>
		Demand	Time <sup>1/</sup>		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1970.....	1,609	69	159	211	1,170
1971 <sup>2/</sup> .....	{ 1,818	73	192	211	1,342
	1,814	73	192	211	1,338
1972.....	1,968	86	202	326	1,354
1973.....	2,716	101	83	296	2,236
1974 <sup>2/</sup> .....	{ 3,973	139	111	497	3,226
	3,992	139	111	497	3,245
1975.....	5,696	139	148	2,554	2,855
1976.....	5,705	290	205	2,701	2,509
1977.....	3,245	231	139	706	2,169
1978 .....	2,607	330	84	201	1,992
1979.....	2,351	260	151	102	1,839
1979-Nov.....	2,730	214	80	258	2,178
Dec.....	2,351	260	151	102	1,839
1980-Jan.....	1,227	164	89	102	872
Feb.....	1,718	153	78	114	1,373
Mar.....	1,769	160	85	157	1,367
Apr.....	2,473	241	93	451	1,689
May.....	3,212	144	88	1,519	1,461
June.....	3,504	99	92	1,106	2,208
July.....	2,903	214	93	604	1,991
Aug.....	2,821	171	101	644	1,904
Sept.....	2,551	141	100	316	1,994
Oct. p.....	2,734	115	95	581	1,943
Nov. p.....	2,477	187	92	337	1,861

Note: Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank; excludes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

<sup>1/</sup> Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other liabilities."

<sup>2/</sup> Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-3. - Total Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year			1980					
	1977	1978	1979	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct. p	Nov. p
<b>Europe:</b>									
Austria.....	319	514	426	386	435	393	447	476	535
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	2,590	2,780	2,490	4,285	4,140	3,976	3,980	3,605	3,980
Bulgaria.....	-	29	64	51	48	69	57	49	69
Czechoslovakia.....	-	31	14	27	18	12	21	14	24
Denmark.....	771	1,947	1,093	570	551	542	529	495	587
Finland.....	330	347	399	439	434	404	317	313	369
France.....	5,293	9,331	10,547	11,374	12,279	12,698	12,438	11,760	12,486
German Democratic Republic.....	-	42	60	44	42	51	79	38	58
Germany.....	7,337	17,696	13,105	7,173	7,845	9,140	7,477	7,680	9,294
Greece.....	603	826	636	627	567	642	594	646	713
Hungary.....	-	103	56	47	26	33	33	31	30
Italy.....	6,866	7,778	7,808	5,815	7,175	6,567	6,035	6,862	7,343
Netherlands.....	2,885	2,416	2,351	2,728	2,881	2,542	2,602	2,616	2,886
Norway.....	949	1,273	1,273	1,290	1,148	1,048	1,088	1,395	1,458
Poland.....	68	107	130	154	139	110	188	73	194
Portugal.....	273	332	559	392	399	507	573	492	419
Romania.....	-	17	16	63	23	25	20	19	47
Spain.....	624	878	1,275	1,395	1,400	1,520	1,333	1,532	1,391
Sweden.....	2,718	3,126	2,009	2,011	1,808	1,873	1,832	1,519	1,817
Switzerland.....	12,480	18,652	18,103	14,906	14,529	14,422	13,832	14,002	16,882
Turkey.....	130	318	224	153	156	147	237	171	257
United Kingdom.....	14,215	14,610	24,844	24,395	22,782	23,128	23,219	24,196	24,919
U.S.S.R.....	99	82	53	54	41	75	39	33	64
Yugoslavia.....	232	254	266	255	191	136	170	204	534
Other Europe.....	1,972	3,460	4,071	5,469	6,007	7,003	7,260	6,885	5,845
Total Europe.....	60,755	86,950	91,872	84,102	85,063	87,264	84,900	85,408	92,219
Canada.....	4,731	7,167	7,619	9,547	9,617	9,576	10,449	10,207	10,085
<b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>									
Argentina.....	1,469	1,648	1,600	1,764	1,900	1,939	1,945	2,065	2,065
Bahamas.....	3,607	6,759	15,296	12,945	13,231	21,237	13,952	17,368	16,818
Bermuda.....	323	621	462	652	540	634	740	658	610
Brazil.....	1,396	1,141	1,010	1,463	1,483	1,387	1,181	1,355	1,571
British West Indies.....	4,168	6,086	11,496	10,866	12,569	13,919	11,913	12,526	12,634
Chile.....	362	398	468	453	456	478	431	448	457
Colombia.....	1,221	1,763	2,624	2,863	2,941	2,902	2,930	3,051	2,976
Cuba.....	6	13	13	6	6	7	5	5	6
Ecuador.....	330	323	425	455	346	818	381	387	437
Guatemala.....	-	428	414	360	373	372	373	365	359
Jamaica.....	-	52	76	91	137	100	101	86	80
Mexico.....	2,877	3,429	4,123	3,921	4,212	4,205	4,125	4,581	4,589
Netherlands Antilles.....	197	308	499	250	332	314	360	393	568
Panama.....	2,332	2,970	4,491	4,176	4,685	4,618	3,908	3,610	4,590
Peru.....	287	363	383	346	350	401	357	382	347
Trinidad and Tobago.....	203	216	518	520	123	114	410	62	98
Uruguay.....	243	231	202	232	232	241	200	220	244
Venezuela.....	2,931	3,825	4,196	4,709	4,352	3,694	4,409	3,662	3,671
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	1,971	1,598	1,802	1,622	1,752	1,644	1,672	1,752	1,730
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	23,921	32,174	50,099	47,693	50,018	59,024	49,393	52,976	53,851
<b>Asia:</b>									
China:									
Mainland.....	53	68	50	45	39	38	42	49	66
Taiwan.....	1,013	503	1,394	1,526	1,440	1,554	1,596	1,611	1,636
Hong Kong.....	1,096	1,260	1,677	2,303	2,219	2,024	2,259	2,203	2,301
India.....	975	794	532	638	499	636	533	490	443
Indonesia.....	410	449	505	807	849	632	827	811	715
Israel.....	559	688	709	610	514	595	565	562	580
Japan.....	14,646	21,955	8,981	12,561	12,679	14,191	15,506	15,445	15,795
Korea.....	602	803	995	1,087	1,483	1,474	1,994	1,809	1,764
Lebanon.....	144	166	217	148	158	175	155	171	162
Malaysia.....	157	176	166	165	149	186	171	177	132
Pakistan.....	253	264	374	310	328	324	317	354	417
Philippines.....	697	645	801	883	936	778	825	849	811
Singapore.....	295	370	696	894	674	893	884	991	1,011
Syria.....	16	22	26	32	33	20	15	17	19
Thailand.....	264	427	286	408	407	307	522	407	444
Oil-exporting countries 1/	8,979	7,537	15,295	16,795	15,353	15,794	15,414	14,616	15,224
Other Asia.....	390	419	408	483	487	456	457	519	536
Total Asia.....	30,548	36,546	33,112	39,694	38,247	40,076	42,082	41,112	42,056
<b>Africa:</b>									
Egypt.....	404	404	475	346	447	347	322	269	374
Ghana.....	35	47	46	55	50	32	48	59	63
Liberia.....	82	67	141	86	78	92	75	83	94
Morocco.....	66	32	33	35	33	47	32	57	39
South Africa.....	175	168	187	331	367	411	371	306	350
Zaire.....	39	43	110	107	78	38	42	36	34
Oil-exporting countries 2/	1,155	1,525	1,635	2,101	2,095	2,686	2,459	2,911	3,211
Other Africa.....	581	605	617	658	655	57			

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-4. - Total Liabilities by Type and Country, as of November 30, 1980

Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total liabilities			Liabilities payable in dollars												Memorandum
	Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies <sup>1/</sup>	Totals		To foreign official institutions and unaffiliated foreign banks				Liabilities to banks' own foreign offices	Liabilities to all other foreigners					
				Banks' own liabilities	Custody liabilities	Deposits	Short-term U.S. Treasury obligations	Other liabilities	Deposits		Short-term U.S. Treasury obligations	Other liabilities	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
<u>Europe:</u>																
Austria.....	535	519	15	261	258	88	8	20	361	16	9	15	*	2	36	
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	3,980	3,696	284	1,470	2,227	383	57	1,661	809	605	72	51	39	19	300	
Bulgaria.....	69	69	*	69	*	43	-	-	26	-	*	*	-	*	-	
Czechoslovakia.....	24	24	*	23	*	23	*	-	*	-	*	*	-	*	-	
Denmark.....	587	586	2	305	281	128	2	226	168	30	26	5	*	1	*	
Finland.....	369	363	6	191	172	119	14	63	126	1	26	2	2	10	69	
France.....	12,486	12,380	106	3,839	8,541	634	157	8,130	1,319	1,918	110	95	8	8	297	
German Democratic Republic.....	58	55	3	54	1	40	-	-	2	1	1	10	-	1	-	
Germany.....	9,294	9,171	123	2,321	6,850	783	107	6,765	451	636	143	126	19	142	12	
Greece.....	713	710	3	554	156	338	69	25	109	31	32	74	*	31	122	
Hungary.....	30	30	-	28	2	24	-	-	4	-	*	*	-	1	-	
Italy.....	7,343	7,277	66	2,967	4,310	812	136	3,662	1,994	501	52	107	7	7	42	
Netherlands.....	2,886	2,825	61	1,433	1,392	318	129	892	694	607	114	52	2	17	401	
Norway.....	1,458	1,444	14	415	1,029	266	65	471	549	2	37	33	17	5	344	
Poland.....	194	191	3	171	20	168	-	5	15	-	*	2	*	1	-	
Portugal.....	439	437	1	417	20	130	*	-	187	18	11	76	1	15	14	
Romania.....	47	47	-	41	6	40	*	-	6	*	*	1	*	-	-	
Spain.....	1,391	1,379	12	1,085	295	311	13	74	380	293	70	228	1	10	30	
Sweden.....	1,817	1,811	6	423	1,387	289	10	1,108	351	11	20	18	1	3	45	
Switzerland.....	16,882	16,574	308	4,184	12,390	1,275	402	6,894	5,383	1,797	189	174	66	395	2,752	
Turkey.....	257	257	*	255	2	211	*	-	33	2	2	8	*	*	*	
United Kingdom.....	24,919	24,518	401	20,969	3,548	1,000	942	939	3,583	16,687	315	164	39	949	62	
U.S.S.R.....	64	64	*	62	2	54	-	-	8	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Yugoslavia.....	534	533	1	529	4	104	*	-	359	65	2	3	-	*	*	
Other Europe.....	5,845	5,834	10	3,606	2,228	154	1,174	531	3,772	12	14	35	3	139	1,537	
Total Europe.....	92,219	90,794	1,425	45,672	45,122	7,732	3,184	31,466	20,690	23,234	1,246	1,280	205	1,757	6,062	
Canada.....	10,085	9,871	215	8,654	1,216	417	46	819	309	7,106	337	421	111	305	224	
<u>Latin America and Caribbean:</u>																
Argentina.....	2,065	1,996	70	1,885	111	387	92	45	62	565	252	580	1	12	6	
Bahamas.....	16,818	16,791	28	16,711	80	104	66	11	569	15,951	43	29	3	15	20	
Bermuda.....	610	547	63	269	279	27	4	*	19	*	103	112	11	270	128	
Brazil.....	1,571	1,558	13	1,322	236	438	*	-	269	455	218	129	2	47	11	
British West Indies.....	12,634	12,131	503	11,870	262	124	600	1	539	10,538	25	37	7	259	119	
Chile.....	457	456	*	450	6	233	-	-	24	8	62	125	-	5	2	
Colombia.....	2,976	2,962	14	829	2,133	158	117	1,258	994	5	154	249	*	27	425	
Cuba.....	6	6	-	5	1	1	*	-	1	-	1	3	*	*	-	
Ecuador.....	437	437	-	419	18	157	23	12	84	5	69	85	*	2	1	
Guatemala.....	359	359	-	338	20	41	20	5	60	7	40	180	*	5	12	
Jamaica.....	80	79	*	79	1	25	8	1	16	1	9	20	-	*	-	
Mexico.....	4,589	4,583	6	3,815	768	444	54	*	644	130	403	2,265	8	634	539	
Netherlands Antilles.....	568	568	-	471	97	28	30	1	35	158	53	76	22	164	53	
Panama.....	4,590	4,575	14	4,378	198	90	7	4	123	3,751	119	273	23	186	132	
Peru.....	347	345	2	324	21	129	20	*	43	8	29	109	-	8	6	
Trinidad and Tobago.....	98	98	*	97	1	31	5	1	27	*	18	16	-	-	-	
Uruguay.....	244	244	*	203	41	68	5	-	39	8	35	55	*	34	33	
Venezuela.....	3,671	3,667	4	3,366	301	278	50	5	1,005	437	480	1,245	1	167	60	
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	1,730	1,728	3	1,645	82	377	36	33	163	107	271	724	*	17	12	
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	53,851	53,132	719	48,475	4,656	3,138	1,139	1,377	4,715	32,135	2,383	6,314	79	1,851	1,560	
<u>Asia:</u>																
China:																
Mainland.....	66	63	3	58	5	30	4	-	6	10	6	-	1	*	-	
Taiwan.....</td																

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-1. - Total Claims by Type

(OLD SERIES)

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total claims	Total	Payable in dollars							Payable in foreign currencies		
			Loans					Acceptances made for account of foreigners	Other claims	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Other claims
			Total	Official institutions	Banks	Other foreigners	Collections outstanding for account of reporting banks and domestic customers(7)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1968.....	12,278	11,813	6,323	775	1,934	3,614	1,733	2,854	903	466	336	129
1969 1/.....	12,828	12,295	6,087	764	2,155	3,169	1,954	3,169	1,084	534	352	181
12,930	12,397	6,084	764	2,152	3,169	2,015	3,202	1,096	534	352	181	
1970.....	13,877	13,242	5,749	623	1,956	3,170	2,389	3,985	1,118	635	352	283
1971 1/ 2/.....	16,837	15,973	7,848	798	2,928 2/	4,122	2,475	4,243	1,407 2/	864	549	315
16,939	16,022	7,314	806	2,395 2/	4,113	2,475	4,254	1,979 2/	917	548	369	
1972 1/.....	20,425	19,539	10,213	996	3,405	5,811	3,269	3,204	2,853	886	441	445
20,739	19,853	10,259	1,007	3,400	5,852	3,276	3,226	3,092	886	441	445	
1973.....	26,719	25,985	13,106	1,444	5,129	6,532	4,307	4,160	4,413	734	428	306
1974.....	46,235	44,958	17,777	1,709	8,263	7,805	5,637	11,237	10,307	1,276	669	607
59,767	58,307	21,516	1,989	9,202	10,324	5,467*	11,147	20,178	1,458	656	802	
1976.....	81,135	79,302	28,308	2,885	13,406	12,018	5,756	12,358	32,878	1,833	1,103	730
1977.....	92,562	90,205	30,631	2,961	15,367	12,302	6,176	14,212	39,187	2,355	941	1,415
1977-May.....	80,476	78,510	27,065	2,663	13,002	11,401	6,317	13,087	32,041	1,966	864	1,101
June.....	82,033	80,065	26,590	2,662	12,532	11,396	6,417	13,209	33,848	1,968	834	1,133
July.....	81,874	80,039	27,921	2,536	13,829	11,556	6,352	13,478	32,288	1,835	794	1,041
Aug.....	81,085	78,970	27,284	2,759	12,967	11,558	6,200	13,610	31,877	2,114	1,006	1,109
Sept.....	83,812	81,869	28,997	2,792	14,310	11,894	6,025	13,698	33,149	1,944	818	1,126
Oct.....	86,507	84,300	28,969	2,896	13,961	12,112	6,005	13,768	35,557	2,207	900	1,307
Nov.....	87,357	85,270	28,183	2,889	13,665	11,629	6,045	13,462	37,580	2,086	841	1,246
Dec.....	92,562	90,205	30,631	2,961	15,367	12,302	6,176	14,212	39,187	2,355	941	1,415
1978-Jan.....	94,246	91,874	29,306	3,037	13,922	12,346	6,342	13,592	42,634	2,371	940	1,432
Feb.....	93,357	91,040	29,346	3,079	14,115	12,151	6,446	13,689	41,559	2,317	895	1,422
Mar.....	98,832	96,449	32,498	3,003	16,949	12,546	6,765	13,892	43,293	2,383	948	1,435
Apr.....	98,197	95,876	32,335	3,311	16,596	12,428	6,910	13,783	42,847	2,321	1,034	1,288

Note: Total claims include claims previously classified as either "short-term" or "long-term" on the Treasury reports filed by banks. A monthly maturity breakdown was discontinued with new reports filed as of April 30, 1978, and the historical series has been adjusted accordingly. (See introductory text to Capital Movements Section for discussion of changes in reporting forms and coverage.)

Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in

coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because those claims of U.S. banks on their foreign branches and those claims of the U.S. agencies and branches of foreign banks on their head offices and foreign branches which were previously reported as loans are included in "Other claims"; and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

Table CM-II-2. - Total Claims by Type

(NEW SERIES)

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month	Total claims	Payable in dollars				Payable in foreign currencies		
		Total	Banks' own claims	Claims of banks' domestic customers(4)	Total	Banks' own claims	Claims of banks' domestic customers(7)	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1978-June.....	103,116	99,687	90,561	9,126	3,428	2,619	809	
Sept.....	108,448	105,048	95,973	9,075	3,400	2,954	446	
Dec.....	130,955	126,915	115,667	11,248	4,040	3,682	358	
1979-Mar.....	125,044	121,866	108,662	13,204	3,178	2,702	475	
June.....	132,758	129,574	115,535	14,039	3,183	2,610	574	
Sept.....	150,560	146,927	127,608	19,318	3,633	3,024	609	
Dec.....	156,997	153,967	133,869	20,098	3,030	2,448	582	
1980-Mar.....	157,406	153,534	130,932	22,602	3,872	2,812	1,060	
June.....	178,462	174,670	149,496	25,174	3,791	2,994	798	
Sept. ....	190,649	186,942	161,447	25,495	3,707	3,112	595	

Note: See introductory text to Capital Movements Section for discussion of changes in reporting forms and coverage for new quarterly data filed as of June 30, 1978.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-3. - Total Claims by Country

(Position at end of period :- millions of dollars)

	Calendar year			1979	1980		
	1977	1978	1979	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept. p
<b>Europe:</b>							
Austria.....	75	163	298	298	388	342	294
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	817	1,600	1,604	1,604	2,043	2,336	2,350
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	63	84	84	65	76	65
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	10	12	12	13	9	9
Denmark.....	179	270	165	165	228	189	206
Finland.....	174	328	232	232	246	394	243
France.....	2,137	4,502	4,080	4,080	3,885	3,894	4,495
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	67	88	88	115	102	88
Germany.....	758	1,327	1,546	1,546	1,698	1,519	1,471
Greece.....	208	241	224	224	274	428	306
Hungary.....	n.a.	33	421	421	447	513	491
Italy.....	1,367	1,715	1,963	1,963	1,848	2,258	2,956
Netherlands.....	379	804	641	641	696	716	678
Norway.....	164	323	300	300	286	254	286
Poland.....	356	411	612	612	747	639	712
Portugal.....	175	189	352	352	259	327	353
Romania.....	n.a.	108	129	129	133	144	120
Spain.....	736	1,252	1,223	1,223	1,094	1,389	1,313
Sweden.....	227	581	635	635	698	819	839
Switzerland.....	656	1,679	1,338	1,338	1,567	1,452	1,686
Turkey.....	385	365	188	188	162	180	189
United Kingdom.....	9,080	14,150	24,172	24,172	22,971	28,937	25,580
U.S.S.R.....	413	438	358	358	459	450	408
Yugoslavia.....	323	445	681	681	687	749	762
Other Europe.....	320	147	209	209	268	271	313
Total Europe.....	18,929	31,213	41,556	41,556	41,277	48,387	46,214
Canada.....	4,163	7,725	8,152	8,152	8,755	9,233	9,119
<b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>							
Argentina.....	1,479	2,469	4,677	4,677	5,244	5,506	5,977
Bahamas.....	19,919	21,859	19,159	19,159	19,688	25,225	30,480
Bermuda.....	232	391	478	478	322	190	242
Brazil.....	4,665	6,698	8,205	8,205	8,507	8,789	10,163
British West Indies.....	6,633	9,879	10,224	10,224	7,938	9,221	12,608
Chile.....	680	1,062	1,499	1,499	1,419	1,423	1,696
Colombia.....	678	1,070	1,662	1,662	1,576	1,484	1,549
Cuba.....	10	2	16	16	5	4	6
Ecuador.....	519	773	1,107	1,107	1,117	1,126	1,180
Guatemala.....	n.a.	114	162	162	139	150	148
Jamaica.....	n.a.	48	55	55	49	44	41
Mexico.....	4,922	5,714	9,376	9,376	9,554	10,535	11,429
Netherlands Antilles.....	229	298	277	277	543	760	735
Panama.....	1,415	3,125	6,099	6,099	4,763	5,020	4,569
Peru.....	962	928	685	685	732	744	712
Trinidad and Tobago.....	48	59	69	69	62	51	68
Uruguay.....	80	67	130	130	120	130	130
Venezuela.....	2,336	3,887	5,045	5,045	4,777	4,596	5,241
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	1,352	1,624	1,723	1,723	1,676	1,727	1,905
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	46,159	60,068	70,647	70,647	68,232	76,726	88,876
<b>Asia:</b>							
China:							
Mainland.....	12	7	45	45	65	94	142
Taiwan.....	1,721	1,804	2,161	2,161	1,876	2,465	2,933
Hong Kong.....	550	1,518	1,859	1,859	1,987	2,383	2,195
India.....	55	70	116	116	141	105	125
Indonesia.....	232	198	172	172	173	199	252
Israel.....	589	931	1,059	1,059	821	1,106	999
Japan.....	10,087	14,017	18,186	18,186	20,672	22,980	23,680
Korea.....	2,341	2,487	3,969	3,969	4,981	5,680	5,850
Lebanon.....	78	61	62	62	77	84	131
Malaysia.....	127	202	233	233	201	125	180
Pakistan.....	132	164	269	269	105	197	345
Philippines.....	596	726	789	789	745	843	1,216
Singapore.....	476	1,393	1,178	1,178	789	1,091	1,131
Syria.....	30	19	22	22	29	26	36
Thailand.....	634	777	976	976	901	960	985
Oil-exporting countries 1/.....	1,769	3,508	1,896	1,896	1,815	1,646	1,837
Other Asia.....	109	108	204	204	176	211	323
Total Asia.....	19,538	27,988	33,198	33,198	35,558	40,194	42,362
<b>Africa:</b>							
Egypt.....	119	114	124	124	144	108	148
Ghana.....	34	36	25	25	15	16	36
Liberia.....	227	233	271	271	321	324	303
Morocco.....	43	108	130	130	149	149	198
South Africa.....	1,129	1,070	647	647	539	924	762
Zaire.....	98	180	164	164	165	131	129
Oil-exporting countries 2/.....	511	603	550	550	519	519	598
Other Africa.....	421	401	456	456	478	528	572
Total Africa.....	2,583	2,746	2,367	2,367	2,330	2,597	2,744
<b>Other countries:</b>							
Australia.....	921	978	783	783	905	993	1,005
All other.....	187	135	212	212	266	250	258
Total other countries.....	1,108	1,112	995	995	1,172	1,243	1,266
Total foreign countries.....	92,480	130,851	156,914	156,914	157,324	178,381	190,540
<b>International and regional:</b>							
International.....	64	75	56	56	49	52	41
European regional.....	3	1	10	10	17	16	14
Latin American regional.....	12	10	16	16	16	13	15
Asian regional.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	n.a.	19	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	91	104	82	82	82	82	69
Grand total.....	92,561	130,955	156,997	156,997	157,406	178,462	190,549

1/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

2/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

3/ Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary n.a. Not available.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-4. - Total Claims on Foreigners by Type and Country Reported by Banks in the U.S. as of September 30, 1980

Country	Total claims	Reporting banks' own claims						Claims of banks' domestic customers		
		Total banks' own claims	Remaining maturity of claims on foreign public borrowers and unaffiliated foreigners		On own foreign offices	Total claims payable in foreign currencies	Memorandum Customer liability on acceptances	Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies
			One year or less	More than one year						
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	294	277	254	5	6	12	**	18	17	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	2,350	2,232	1,025	74	850	278	86	117	113	*
Bulgaria.....	65	65	44	15	-	3	*	#	#	*
Czechoslovakia.....	9	8	4	4	-	*	-	2	2	*
Denmark.....	206	190	148	28	5	10	11	15	15	*
Finland.....	243	185	124	56	4	2	40	57	57	*
France.....	4,495	3,426	1,693	534	1,005	194	127	1,069	1,055	14
German Democratic Republic.....	88	83	34	45	-	4	-	5	4	*
Germany.....	1,471	1,284	692	129	197	267	207	186	127	59
Greece.....	306	221	163	52	6	1	70	95	83	1
Hungary.....	491	485	67	416	-	3	5	b	5	*
Italy.....	2,956	2,657	1,253	906	401	97	371	299	282	16
Netherlands.....	678	595	405	45	96	49	38	83	76	7
Norway.....	286	265	218	30	-	17	80	21	20	1
Poland.....	712	695	240	403	-	2	41	17	17	*
Portugal.....	353	330	315	15	9	1	114	22	22	*
Romania.....	120	115	59	51	-	5	24	5	5	*
Spain.....	1,313	1,121	743	279	84	15	343	192	191	1
Sweden.....	839	732	555	161	-	16	246	107	107	1
Switzerland.....	1,686	1,529	743	31	564	190	29	157	136	21
Turkey.....	189	147	90	54	-	3	21	42	42	*
United Kingdom.....	25,580	13,568	7,491	702	4,919	436	306	12,012	11,984	60
U.S.S.R.....	408	242	58	182	-	1	-	167	166	*
Yugoslavia.....	762	681	248	422	-	11	21	81	81	*
Other Europe.....	313	259	164	73	19	3	33	54	53	1
Total Europe.....	46,214	31,375	16,880	4,715	8,161	1,620	2,275	14,840	14,644	196
Canada.....	9,119	5,616	2,166	1,188	1,894	368	152	3,502	3,255	247
<b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>										
Argentina.....	5,977	5,626	3,171	1,966	487	3	150	349	349	*
Bahamas.....	30,460	30,234	2,197	67	28,017	23	5	246	246	1
Bermuda.....	242	219	213	3	-	3	2	23	23	*
Brazil.....	10,163	9,649	4,908	3,610	1,121	10	2,188	514	511	3
British West Indies.....	12,608	12,285	1,755	52	10,173	304	34	323	323	*
Chile.....	1,696	1,629	866	741	21	2	318	66	66	*
Colombia.....	1,549	1,497	1,028	457	7	4	236	53	53	*
Cuba.....	6	b	2	3	-	-	2	1	1	*
Ecuador.....	1,180	1,111	674	416	19	2	123	69	68	1
Guatemala.....	148	106	64	30	6	2	-	41	41	*
Jamaica.....	41	33	19	13	2	6	7	7	7	*
Mexico.....	11,429	11,157	6,419	4,474	154	109	1,142	272	270	2
Netherlands Antilles.....	735	717	239	111	359	8	1	18	18	*
Panama.....	4,569	4,518	1,493	265	2,701	59	32	51	51	*
Peru.....	712	688	462	196	10	2	108	43	43	*
Trinidad and Tobago.....	68	39	16	20	2	*	2	29	29	*
Uruguay.....	130	100	73	17	8	*	7	30	30	*
Venezuela.....	5,241	4,889	3,469	1,331	77	12	99	352	350	2
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	1,905	1,681	1,002	421	250	8	211	224	222	1
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	88,876	86,165	28,007	14,192	43,415	551	4,871	2,711	2,700	11
<b>Asia:</b>										
China:										
Mainland.....	142	131	49	81	*	1	2	11	11	*
Taiwan.....	2,933	2,563	2,113	242	127	81	1,454	370	370	*
Hong Kong.....	2,195	2,129	957	74	1,063	33	481	66	65	1
India.....	125	99	74	b	13	6	18	26	26	*
Indonesia.....	252	206	128	71	1	6	-	46	46	*
Israel.....	999	920	566	348	4	2	285	79	79	*
Japan.....	23,680	20,941	14,064	529	6,079	264	7,451	2,740	2,622	114
Korea.....	5,850	5,630	5,091	255	281	4	5,678	220	220	*
Lebanon.....	131	116	105	*	10	6	10	16	16	*
Malaysia.....	180	151	57	45	46	3	27	29	29	*
Pakistan.....	345	338	96	3	230	9	*	8	8	*
Philippines.....	1,216	1,181	982	118	69	12	548	35	35	*
Singapore.....	1,131	1,082	406	48	603	25	192	44	49	*
Syria.....	36	24	24	-	-	*	-	12	12	*
Thailand.....	985	949	813	31	103	1	574	37	37	*
Other Asia.....	2,160	1,675	1,368	158	136	11	259	485	483	3
Total Asia.....	42,362	38,133	26,892	2,009	9,769	483	15,021	4,226	4,107	122
<b>Africa:</b>										
Egypt.....	148	126	97	20	6	3	54	22	22	*
Ghana.....	36	25	22	3	*	-	*	11	11	*
Liberia.....	303	270	95	160	14	1	4	32	32	*
Morocco.....	198	166	149	16	*	*	129	32	32	*
South Africa.....	762	581	457	59	19	45	269	181	169	12
Zaire.....	129	101	8	92	1	-	*	28	28	*
Other Africa.....	1,170	809	572	216	20	1	197	361	355	5
Total Africa.....	2,744	2,078	1,401	567	60	50	657	656	649	1*</

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-5. - Banks' Own Claims, by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month	Total reporting banks' own claims	Total	Payable in dollars								Payable in foreign currencies			
			Claims on unaffiliated foreigners				Claims on own foreign offices	Memorandum claims items						
			Remaining maturity		On foreign public borrowers	On all other foreigners		On unaffiliated foreign banks		On all other foreigners	Customer liabil- ity on accept- ances			
			One year or less	Over one year				Deposits	Other	Total	Deposits	Other		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1978-June.....	93,180	55,909	3,134	41,431	3,249	8,094	34,652	5,321	25,102	19,338	11,844	2,619	1,092	1,528
Sept.....	98,927	60,105	3,711	43,528	4,245	8,620	35,868	4,692	27,106	20,388	12,723	2,954	1,385	1,568
Dec.....	119,350	73,771	4,583	53,898	5,361	9,928	41,897	5,428	35,117	23,167	14,969	3,682	1,795	1,887
1979-Mar:.....	111,364	71,640	4,627	50,834	5,948	10,231	37,022	6,134	31,238	23,464	15,148	2,702	1,208	1,494
June.....	118,145	77,742	4,609	55,469	6,433	11,231	37,794	7,002	34,570	25,093	16,922	2,610	1,373	1,236
Sept.....	130,632	87,580	6,067	62,337	7,652	11,524	40,028	7,127	38,989	27,674	19,838	3,024	1,376	1,648
Dec.....	136,316	86,224	7,038	58,177	8,114	12,895	47,644	6,224	34,799	29,894	18,058	2,448	1,003	1,445
1980-Mar.....	133,744	85,242	6,848	57,035	8,430	12,929	45,690	5,496	34,193	30,363	20,109	2,812	1,212	1,600
June.....	152,490	93,070	6,972	64,718	8,512	12,869	56,427	6,573	37,488	33,600	22,302	2,994	1,048	1,946
Sept.....	164,559	98,892	8,612	66,954	9,592	13,399	62,555	7,284	38,580	34,861	23,400	3,161	1,120	2,040

**CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**

**Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States**  
**Table CM-II-6. - Banks' Own Claims by Type and Country, Payable in Dollars, as of November 30, 1980**

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total	On foreign public borrowers and unaffiliated foreign banks	On banks' own foreign offices	On all other foreigners
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>Europe:</b>				
Austria.....	214	178	5	31
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1,946	1,263	538	146
Bulgaria.....	80	80	-	*
Czechoslovakia.....	23	23	-	*
Denmark.....	165	143	2	21
Finland.....	248	194	* 1,341	54
France.....	3,499	1,728	1,341	430
German Democratic Republic.....	130	129	* 507	*
Germany.....	1,505	774	507	225
Greece.....	265	139	28	98
Hungary.....	488	487	-	1
Italy.....	3,062	1,971	462	630
Netherlands.....	749	462	126	161
Norway.....	138	72	* 126	66
Poland.....	475	446	-	29
Portugal.....	468	439	* 26	29
Romania.....	118	108	* 10	10
Spain.....	1,094	574	67	453
Sweden.....	633	567	* 643	66
Switzerland.....	1,931	1,080	643	208
Turkey.....	149	143	* 4,358	6
United Kingdom.....	14,305	8,765	4,358	1,182
U.S.S.R.....	271	253	-	19
Yugoslavia.....	690	568	-	122
Other Europe.....	234	111	52	71
Total Europe.....	32,880	20,695	8,129	4,056
<b>Canada:</b>	<b>4,542</b>	<b>1,864</b>	<b>1,184</b>	<b>1,494</b>
<b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>				
Argentina.....	6,275	4,528	517	1,229
Bahamas.....	29,675	2,240	27,364	71
Bermuda.....	262	43	3	217
Brazil.....	10,029	6,358	496	3,175
British West Indies.....	13,641	1,925	11,612	104
Chile.....	1,730	1,225	26	479
Colombia.....	1,582	981	10	590
Cuba.....	3	-	-	3
Ecuador.....	1,157	712	30	415
Guatemala.....	114	15	b	93
Jamaica.....	40	26	5	8
Mexico.....	11,979	6,309	140	5,530
Netherlands Antilles.....	816	80	464	271
Panama.....	4,368	1,169	2,627	572
Peru.....	749	607	7	135
Trinidad and Tobago.....	42	32	2	13
Uruguay.....	105	58	11	36
Venezuela.....	5,113	3,043	24	2,047
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	1,584	780	228	577
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	89,268	30,131	43,571	15,565
<b>Asia:</b>				
China:				
Mainland.....	187	169	*	18
Taiwan.....	4,382	1,202	133	1,047
Hong Kong.....	1,931	475	993	463
India.....	125	84	29	12
Indonesia.....	248	124	20	104
Israel.....	1,127	632	43	452
Japan.....	20,313	5,918	6,251	8,145
Korea.....	5,842	3,861	318	1,663
Lebanon.....	77	62	4	10
Malaysia.....	176	58	98	20
Pakistan.....	382	76	266	39
Philippines.....	1,120	319	63	738
Singapore.....	1,084	331	665	87
Syria.....	71	69	-	2
Thailand.....	916	572	124	220
Other Asia.....	1,800	1,395	135	271
Total Asia.....	37,783	15,348	9,143	13,291
<b>Africa:</b>				
Egypt.....	165	156	5	4
Ghana.....	24	3	1	21
Liberia.....	269	22	1	246
Morocco.....	146	139	1	6
South Africa.....	374	174	34	167
Zaire.....	98	91	*	7
Other Africa.....	855	428	19	410
Total Africa.....	1,933	1,013	60	861
<b>Other countries:</b>				
Australia.....	915	245	243	427
All other.....	228	55	90	83
Total other countries.....	1,143	299	333	510
Total foreign countries.....	167,549	69,350	62,420	35,778
<b>International and regional:</b>				
International.....	6	6	-	-
European regional.....	13	13	-	-
Latin American regional.....	15	15	-	-
Asian regional.....	*	*	-	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	34	34	-	-
Grand total.....	167,583	69,384	62,420	35,778

\* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-7. - Domestic Customers' Claims by Type

(Position in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month	Total claims of banks' domestic customers (1)	Payable in dollars				Payable in foreign currencies		
		Total (2)	Deposits (3)	Negotiable and readily transferable instruments (4)	Collections and other (5)	Total (6)	Deposits (7)	Other (8)
1978-June.....	9,936	9,126	419	3,706	5,001	809	250	559
Sept.....	9,521	9,075	500	3,742	4,833	446	89	357
Dec.....	11,605	11,248	480	5,414	5,353	358	57	301
1979-Mar.....	13,680	13,204	719	6,845	5,641	475	149	326
June.....	14,613	14,039	683	7,458	5,899	574	196	377
Sept.....	19,928	19,318	975	12,265	6,078	609	187	423
Dec.....	20,681	20,098	955	13,124	6,019	582	205	377
1980-Mar.....	23,662	22,602	1,208	14,789	6,605	1,060	576	485
June.....	25,972	25,174	910	17,470	6,794	798	238	560
Sept.....	26,090	25,495	1,081	15,265	9,148	595	147	448

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Supplementary Liabilities and Claims Data Reported by Banks in the United States  
 Table CM-III-1. - Dollar Liabilities to, and Dollar Claims on,  
 Foreigners in Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Total liabilities					Total banks' own claims				
	June 1978	Dec. 1978	June 1979	Dec. 1979	June 1980p.	June 1978	Dec. 1978	June 1979	Dec. 1979	June 1980p.
"Other Europe"										
Cyprus.....	65	60	48	32	21	3	7	7	6	5
Iceland.....	26	48	33	36	24	10	26	17	36	19
Ireland.....	111	105	165	210	212	52	71	152	106	177
Monaco.....	42	237	186	153	n.a.	13	*	3	24	n.a.
"Other Latin America and Caribbean"										
Barbados.....	6	8	14	70	12	1	2	6	27	3
Belize.....	6	5	9	6	6	*	1	*	6	n.a.
Bolivia.....	169	187	193	243	168	193	229	304	313	218
Costa Rica.....	195	188	203	216	217	178	191	210	263	307
Dominican Republic.....	287	346	404	340	363	182	220	263	366	407
El Salvador.....	239	301	265	275	253	129	242	165	117	59
French West Indies and French Guiana.....	12	20	16	16	21	8	9	3	9	5
Guyana.....	21	36	41	22	n.a.	13	13	18	10	10
Haiti.....	67	63	73	82	66	6	11	7	10	14
Honduras.....	169	140	147	197	196	120	151	120	144	160
Nicaragua.....	160	164	171	229	187	309	349	265	252	231
Paraguay.....	68	83	88	68	88	43	28	61	50	108
Suriname.....	17	15	23	13	14	2	4	2	2	2
"Other Asia"										
Afghanistan.....	94	106	103	84	116	*	2	3	13	n.a.
Bangladesh.....	39	48	36	35	57	7	8	12	15	11
Brunei.....	6	2	3	2	4	12	8	1	5	n.a.
Burma.....	9	19	30	18	19	*	*	*	*	n.a.
Jordan.....	36	52	38	36	87	21	7	54	65	n.a.
Kampuchea (formerly Cambodia)	4	6	4	1	1	*	1	-	*	-
Macao.....	6	5	9	9	8	*	*	1	*	*
Nepal.....	36	30	36	35	33	*	*	2	3	2
Sri Lanka.....	23	65	68	93	59	14	23	2	8	51
Vietnam.....	55	35	37	48	61	*	*	*	*	o.a.
Yemen (Aden).....	11	10	18	10	15	3	1	*	-	2
Yemen (Sana).....	18	26	23	17	9	1	6	10	24	18
"Other Africa"										
Angola.....	39	47	37	26	58	3	5	-	1	n.a.
Burundi.....	13	21	10	22	15	*	-	*	*	*
Cameroon.....	8	6	5	8	16	6	6	5	7	11
Ethiopia, Including Eritrea.....	37	25	51	32	33	4	6	3	1	n.a.
Guinea.....	7	4	6	15	9	*	*	12	*	n.a.
Ivory Coast.....	36	56	44	22	41	27	24	25	39	42
Kenya.....	44	46	147	47	74	16	17	21	51	n.a.
Madagascar.....	10	14	8	4	12	1	2	1	2	17
Mauritania.....	4	7	15	11	10	5	4	4	3	2
Mauritius.....	11	6	26	16	5	13	12	14	34	31
Mozambique.....	26	19	14	11	9	3	2	1	3	2
Niger.....	7	4	1	2	2	*	3	*	1	*
Rwanda.....	4	9	4	22	12	*	*	*	*	n.a.
Sudan.....	22	23	27	49	45	53	70	55	51	35
Tanzania.....	36	43	82	50	54	10	15	21	19	31
Tunisia.....	26	32	23	25	41	15	13	12	29	n.a.
Uganda.....	13	21	66	19	17	*	-	12	10	n.a.
Zambia.....	30	26	80	71	28	66	25	56	52	37
"All Other"										
New Hebrides.....	26	17	27	22	23	56	16	12	15	14
New Zealand.....	123	157	185	125	148	100	85	171	123	151
Papua New Guinea.....	12	15	36	14	23	4	2	2	17	n.a.
U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.....	17	21	24	17	n.a.	5	1	1	3	1

Note: Data represent a partial breakdown of the amounts shown for the corresponding dates for the "Other" geographical categories in the regular monthly series in the Treasury Bulletin.

n.a. Not available

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

**Section III - Supplementary Liabilities and Claims Data Reported by Banks in the United States**  
**Table CM-III-2. - Dollar Claims on Nonbank Foreigners**

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total dollar claims on non- bank foreigners	Dollar claims of U.S. offices		Dollar claims of U.S.-based banks' major foreign branches <sup>1/</sup>
		U.S.-based banks	U.S. agencies & branches of for- eign banks	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
1978-Apr.....	90,101	16,044	8,312	
May.....	93,700	16,413	8,279	65,745
June.....	96,035	17,001	8,830	69,008
July.....	96,937	17,063	9,488	70,204
Aug.....	98,779	17,424	10,200	70,386
Sept.....	99,278	17,498	11,095	71,155
Oct.....	98,978	18,451	11,177	70,685
Nov.....	100,754	19,313	12,167	69,350
Dec.....	102,834	20,400	13,030	69,274
1979-Jan.....	101,885	19,572	13,428	69,404
Feb.....	102,661	19,786	13,889	68,885
Mar.....	103,660	19,510	14,935	68,986
Apr.....	103,776	19,317	15,168	69,215
May.....	104,091	19,982	15,271	69,291
June.....	105,695	20,434	16,060	68,838
July.....	107,318	21,737	16,735	69,201
Aug.....	110,200	22,388	17,870	68,846
Sept.....	111,503	22,183	19,595	69,942
Dct.....	112,911	23,037	20,160	69,725
Nov.....	113,072	22,883	20,115	69,714
Dec.....	116,734	23,824	21,560	70,074
1980-Jan.....	115,636	23,084	21,760	71,350
Feb.....	116,628	23,233	21,775	70,792
Mar.....	116,800	23,589	22,235	71,620
Apr.....	117,109	23,497	22,683	70,976
May.....	119,325	23,635	23,132	70,929
June.....	124,177	25,206	24,116	72,558
July...	125,835	25,233	25,457	74,855
Aug.....	129,171	26,769	25,987	75,145
Sept. p.	130,444	26,802	26,828	76,415
Oct. p.	131,335	26,883	27,648	76,814
				76,804

<sup>1/</sup> Federal Reserve Board data.  
P Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section IV - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Business Enterprises in the United States

Table CM-IV-1. - Total Liabilities by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month	Total liabilities (1)	Payable in dollars (2)	Payable in foreign currencies (3)
1970.....	5,780	5,283	496
1971 <u>1/</u> .....	{ 5,863 5,901	5,388 5,439	475 463
1972 <u>1/</u> .....	{ 6,659 7,017	6,174 6,550	484 466
1973.....	7,899	7,186	713
1974.....	9,799	8,899	900
1975.....	10,345	9,740	605
1976.....	10,099	9,390	709
1977.....	11,085	10,284	801
1978 <u>1/</u> <u>2/</u> .....	{ 12,807 14,879r	11,819 11,516r	988 3,363
1979-June.....	15,519r	12,631r	2,858r
Sept.....	15,700r	12,692r	3,008r
Dec.....	16,950r	13,932r	3,018r
1980-Mar.....	17,373r	14,437	2,936r
June p .....	18,500	15,145	3,354

1/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ See introductory text to Capital Movements Section for explanation of changes in reporting.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section IV - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Business Enterprises in the United States

Table CM-IV-2. - Total Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1979			1980	
	1975	1976	1977	1978 1/		June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	24	21	27	50	61	45	45	42	51	48
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	495	343	299	424	365	435	419	483	477	545
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*	1	1	1
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	1	1	1	6	2	1
Denmark.....	35	38	38	37	39	42	57	39	48	54
Finland.....	4	3	9	9	7	5	13	17	12	13
France.....	207	230	276	449	488	487	520	635	691	826
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	1	2	*r	*	*	1
Germany.....	655	561	539	664	895	754	920	1,031	1,052	1,382
Greece.....	20	49	86	38	44	40	42	36	58	50
Hungary.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	*	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	259	200	173	201	355	154	143	264	246	262
Netherlands.....	328	421	518	475	636	631	748	1,061	1,089	1,049
Norway.....	21	12	7	24	24	26	25	35	21	17
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	4	4	4	14	14	6	6	3
Portugal.....	4	13	11	9	9	12	13	17	11	15
Romania.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	22	25	33	36	37	42	49
Spain.....	86	44	83	159	170	222	236	226	234	200
Sweden.....	60	72	60	99	137	117	101	101	111	104
Switzerland.....	656	449	504	499	550	674	538	478	554	693
Turkey.....	25	14	109	56	55	19	9	7	7	3
United Kingdom.....	2,637	2,265	1,956	2,363	2,934	2,952r	2,973r	3,445r	3,563	3,884
U.S.S.R.....	39	24	107	111	89	80	81	57	35	20
Yugoslavia.....	76	123	90	28	28	117r	124r	238	121	111
Other Europe.....	20	20	18	26	20	22	45	38	64	63
Total Europe.....	5,651	4,903	4,916	5,747	6,936	6,885r	7,107r	8,200r	8,495	9,395
Canada.....	464	487	566	718	911	953r	1,021r	1,313r	1,103	1,072
<b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>										
Argentina.....	46	45	44	125	135	104	115	82	103	88
Bahamas.....	514	440	478	454	503r	542r	479r	444r	464	458
Bermuda.....	n.a.	n.a.	44	93	102r	55r	50r	114r	131r	109
Brazil.....	106	77	56	81	85	183	200	221	250	176
British West Indies.....	n.a.	n.a.	211	151	247	309	220	535	714r	736
Chile.....	14	18	18	11	16	18	23	23	32	50
Colombia.....	17	13	43	40	46	57	55	39	52	43
Cuba.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ecuador.....	n.a.	n.a.	11	27	28	29	20	15	21	18
Guatemala.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	9	12	14	16	16	24	22
Jamaica.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	17	19	18	15	20	14	18
Mexico.....	86	120	145	164	207	348	392	379	336	412
Netherlands Antilles 2/.....	64	37	46	50	381	356	405	85	129	98
Panama.....	19	36	25	45	53	116	165	173	250	186
Peru.....	29	25	15	51	53	39	30	31	28	43
Trinidad and Tobago.....	n.a.	n.a.	23	17	17	27	23	49	56	44
Uruguay.....	3	4	4	15	15	7	8	17	8	10
Venezuela.....	100	222	219	325	352	391	430	373	281	282
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	231	313	104	73	83	87	101	187	126	144
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	1,229	1,351	1,484	1,747	2,354	2,729	2,748	2,806	3,017r	2,938
<b>Asia:</b>										
China:										
Mainland.....	1	1	8	47	56	65	55	54	35	21
Taiwan.....	66	110	157	151	154	179	206	204r	239	300
Hong Kong.....	18	41	42	70	65	78	44	74	86	104
India.....	7	23	37	27	26	90	72	60	51	48
Indonesia.....	136	93	56	67	88	153	191	189	294	348
Israel.....	34	42	67	73	95	114	141	119	114	172
Japan.....	674	589	994	1,158	1,162r	1,222r	1,217r	1,211r	1,315	1,091
Korea.....	68	71	103	42	63	77	75	98	92	120
Lebanon.....	n.a.	n.a.	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	17
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	16	14	18	36	84	101	152	119
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	3	19	19	39	26	26	8	12
Philippines.....	21	62	75	99	100	133	177	142	133	117
Singapore.....	n.a.	n.a.	69	220	223	255	221	223	170	132
Syria.....	n.a.	n.a.	5	3	3	11	2	2	19	16
Thailand.....	18	25	17	56	52	68	79	73	50	58
Oil-exporting countries 3/.....	n.a.	n.a.	1,511	1,524	1,555	1,249	1,089	1,048r	927	1,049
Other Asia.....	1,117	1,344	10	43	41	34	22	34	96	102
Total Asia.....	2,191	2,406	3,178	3,616	3,722r	3,806r	3,752r	3,661r	3,732	3,826
<b>Africa:</b>										
Egypt.....	37	27	13	40	67	45	56	23	50	49
Ghana.....	n.a.	n.a.	4	4	4	8	11	7	2	2
Liberia.....	n.a.	n.a.	6	6	3	3	5	16	9	9
Morocco.....	10	45	112	166	166	194	190	145	110	80
South Africa.....	100	54	20	45	50	62	67	84	98	126
Zaire.....	6	36	46	88	86	107	7	5	5	8
Oil-exporting countries 4/.....	n.a.	n.a.	320	311	313	412	372	384	382	499
Other Africa.....	241	445	52	53	60	67	73	69	96	113
Total Africa.....	393	608	574	711	748	897	780	732	752	885
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	123	116	134	131	73	117	155	117r	121	170
All other.....	18	19	18	11	9	30	37	38r	57	75
Total other countries.....	141	135	153	142	82	147	192	155r	178</td	

**CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**

Section IV - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Business Enterprises in the United States

Table CM-IV-3. - Total Liabilities by Type and Country as of June 30, 1980 Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total liabilities (1)	Financial Liabilities			Commercial Liabilities		
		Total (2)	Payable in dollars (3)	Payable in foreign currencies (4)	Total (5)	Trade payables (6)	Other (7)
<b>Europe:</b>							
Austria.....	48	15	15	-	31	2	31
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	545	413	369	44	132	39	91
Bulgaria.....	1	*	*	-	1	*	*
Czechoslovakia.....	1	*	*	-	1	*	*
Denmark.....	54	9	1	8	45	7	18
Finland.....	13	*	*	-	13	11	2
France.....	826	141	154	87	485	273	212
German Democratic Republic.....	1	*	*	-	1	1	*
Germany.....	1,382	668	215	453	714	224	490
Greece.....	50	5	5	-	46	8	38
Hungary.....	1	*	*	-	1	1	*
Italy.....	262	31	30	1	231	61	170
Netherlands.....	1,049	804	679	125	245	125	120
Norway.....	17	2	2	-	15	12	3
Poland.....	3	*	*	-	2	1	1
Portugal.....	15	2	2	-	13	4	9
Romania.....	49	*	*	-	49	2	46
Spain.....	200	25	14	11	175	26	149
Sweden.....	104	20	7	12	85	24	60
Switzerland.....	693	231	111	119	462	190	272
Turkey.....	3	1	1	*	2	2	1
United Kingdom.....	1,884	2,763	1,427	836	1,120	666	454
U.S.S.R.....	20	1	1	-	19	7	12
Yugoslavia.....	111	2	2	*	109	7	102
Other Europe.....	63	55	17	38	8	5	3
Total Europe.....	9,195	5,189	3,654	1,735	4,006	1,699	2,307
Canada.....	1,072	482	203	279	501	391	200
<b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>							
Argentina.....	54	20	20	-	68	8	59
Bahamas.....	458	433	355	78	26	23	3
Bermuda.....	109	2	2	*	107	107	*
Brazil.....	176	25	25	-	151	50	101
British West Indies.....	736	700	676	23	37	36	*
Chile.....	50	6	6	-	45	38	6
Colombia.....	41	16	16	-	27	8	19
Cuba.....	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
Ecuador.....	18	10	10	-	8	3	4
Guatemala.....	22	14	14	-	8	7	1
Jamaica.....	18	16	16	*	2	2	*
Mexico.....	412	101	101	*	311	168	143
Netherlands Antilles.....	94	97	97	*	1	1	*
Panama.....	156	49	49	-	137	136	1
Peru.....	41	6	6	-	38	25	13
Trinidad and Tobago.....	44	1	1	-	43	17	26
Uruguay.....	10	6	6	-	3	2	2
Venezuela.....	252	72	72	-	210	157	53
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	144	58	57	1	86	49	37
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	2,938	1,632	1,529	103	1,307	836	471
<b>Asia:</b>							
China:							
Mainland.....	71	*	*	-	21	4	17
Taiwan.....	300	3	3	*	297	10	287
Hong Kong.....	104	14	14	*	90	22	18
India.....	48	2	2	*	46	6	40
Indonesia.....	348	26	26	-	322	141	182
Israel.....	172	10	10	-	162	5	157
Japan.....	1,041	680	264	416	411	143	268
Korea.....	120	*	*	-	120	13	107
Lebanon.....	17	*	*	-	17	2	14
Malaysia.....	119	*	*	-	119	23	96
Pakistan.....	12	*	*	-	11	1	10
Philippines.....	117	1	1	-	114	70	44
Singapore.....	132	1	1	*	132	36	95
Syria.....	16	*	*	-	15	15	1
Thailand.....	58	1	1	*	57	4	52
Other Asia.....	1,150	14	32	1	1,117	335	782
Total Asia.....	3,826	775	157	418	3,051	931	2,220
<b>Africa:</b>							
Egypt.....	49	1	*	2	47	15	32
Ghana.....	2	*	*	-	2	*	1
Liberia.....	9	5	5	-	4	4	*
Morocco.....	80	6	6	-	79	4	76
South Africa.....	126	1	1	-	125	48	77
Zaire.....	8	*	*	-	8	3	5
Other Africa.....	612	2	2	*	610	402	208
Total Africa.....	885	10	9	-	875	472	198
<b>Other countries:</b>							
Australia.....	170	12	7	10	157	32	126
All other.....	75	3	2	*	72	33	39
Total other countries.....	245	15	-	10	230	65	165
Total foreign countries.....	1,142	103	5,757	2,546	10,051	4,249	5,761
<b>International and regional:</b>							
International.....	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
European regional.....	137	-	-	-	137	-	137
Latin American regional.....	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
Asian regional.....	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
African regional.....	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
Middle Eastern regional.....	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
Total international and regional.....	171	-	-	-	118	-	118
Grand total.....	11,200	8,114	5,757	2,546	11,117	4,249	5,761

\* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section V - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Business Enterprises in the United States****Table CM-V-1. - Total Claims by Type**

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month	Total claims (1)	Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies		
		Total (2)	Deposits (3)	Other (4)	Total (5)	Deposits (6)	Other (7)
1970.....	7,110	6,528	n.a.	n.a.	582	234	348
1971 <u>1/</u> .....	{ 8,303 8,068	7,652 7,534	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	651 533	318 289	333 244
1972 <u>1/</u> .....	{ 9,094 9,960	8,445 9,309	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	649 651	411 393	238 258
1973.....	12,529	11,642	n.a.	n.a.	887	493	394
1974.....	15,806	14,785	n.a.	n.a.	1,022	473	548
1975.....	17,047	15,942	n.a.	n.a.	1,105	566	539
1976.....	19,350	18,300	n.a.	n.a.	1,050	452	599
1977.....	21,298	19,880	n.a.	...a.	1,418	613	805
1978 <u>1/</u> <u>2/</u> .....	{ 25,160 27,859r	23,396 24,861r	n.a. 10,000r	n.a. 14,861r	1,764 2,998r	937 1,061	827 1,937r
1979-June.....	30,296r	27,394r	12,706r	14,689	2,902r	938	1,964r
Sept.....	30,949r	28,280r	12,830r	15,450r	2,668r	901	1,768r
Dec.....	30,859r	27,703r	11,572r	16,131r	3,156r	889r	2,267r
1980-Mar.....	31,953	28,956	12,601	16,355	2,997	963	2,035
June p.....	31,808	28,778	11,766	17,012	3,030	860	2,170

1/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ See introductory text to Capital Movements Section for explanation of changes in reporting.  
n.a. Not available. p Preliminary.  
r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section V - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Business Enterprises in the United States

Table CM-V-2. - Total Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1979			1980	
	1975	1976	1977	1978 1/	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June p
<b>Europe:</b>									
Austria.....	28	32	35	37	39	38	76	41	42
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	177	198	250	201	191	224	212	235	227
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	3	3	4	7	10
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	7	8	4	4	7	6
Denmark.....	39	57	58	53	60	57	63	75	58
Finland.....	87	94	30	35	43	41	53	49	121
France.....	348	497	587	767	787	653	709	904	992
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12	10	10	9	8	7
Germany.....	392	450	524	882	908	781	841	990 <sup>r</sup>	813
Greece.....	48	60	44	103	103	81	102	117	61
Hungary.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	7	9	3	4	9	8
Italy.....	421	415	415	475	499	523	552	735	598
Netherlands.....	384	322	248	293	370	369	312	351	386
Norway.....	48	67	53	69	74	71	64	77	68
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	107	20	21	22	24	25	33
Portugal.....	50	52	90	76	85	70	83	87	98
Romania.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	15	22	23	19	22	25
Spain.....	454	402	433	390	398	336	413	429	368
Sweden.....	104	139	167	169	176	162	199	186	186
Switzerland.....	301	298	269	306	297	313	310	343	438
Turkey.....	29	26	46	39	38	35	35	36	36
United Kingdom.....	2,232	2,703	3,105	3,988	4,850 <sup>r</sup>	5,381 <sup>r</sup>	6,339 <sup>r</sup>	5,958 <sup>r</sup>	5,702
U.S.S.R.....	161	176	67	75	128	154	150	150	162
Yugoslavia.....	44	36	32	41	54	57	67	96	69
Other Europe.....	104	122	64	25	30	60	45	74	68
Total Europe.....	5,450	6,147	6,627	8,088	9,203 <sup>r</sup>	9,471 <sup>r</sup>	10,689 <sup>r</sup>	11,010 <sup>r</sup>	10,577
Canada.....	3,521	4,148	4,457	5,093	5,579 <sup>r</sup>	6,252 <sup>r</sup>	5,931 <sup>r</sup>	5,656 <sup>r</sup>	5,744
<b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>									
Argentina.....	95	151	124	108	114	143	172	183	211
Bahamas.....	674	1,511	2,060	2,696	3,069 <sup>r</sup>	3,734 <sup>r</sup>	3,301 <sup>r</sup>	2,702 <sup>r</sup>	3,467
Bermuda.....	n.a.	n.a.	119	208	295	175	185	227	169
Brazil.....	581	814	637	775	780	644	701	810	784
British West Indies.....	n.a.	n.a.	613	1,125	1,298 <sup>r</sup>	2,432 <sup>r</sup>	1,851 <sup>r</sup>	2,017 <sup>r</sup>	2,603
Chile.....	352	282	248	196	197	177	180	191	170
Colombia.....	66	92	109	118	121	115	140	170	161
Cuba.....	10	10	9	9	9	10	10	10	10
Ecuador.....	n.a.	n.a.	75	70	72	74	82	84	93
Guatemala.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	46	44	54	53	57	60
Jamaica.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	89	92	84	117 <sup>r</sup>	86	82
Mexico.....	577	527	491	648	688	742	803 <sup>r</sup>	856 <sup>r</sup>	1,002
Netherlands Antilles 2/	33	36	38	42	42	47	51	54	55
Panama.....	207	186	227	207	499 <sup>r</sup>	462 <sup>r</sup>	621 <sup>r</sup>	594 <sup>r</sup>	585
Peru.....	67	82	73	76	75	90	85	81	92
Trinidad and Tobago.....	n.a.	n.a.	23	27	27	40	35	41	58
Uruguay.....	22	25	23	7	7	11	10	10	13
Venezuela.....	634	461	499	443	441	446	485	475	480
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	687	1,036	500	349	361	359	395	396	407
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	4,005	5,214	5,868	7,242	8,212 <sup>r</sup>	9,838 <sup>r</sup>	9,277 <sup>r</sup>	9,043 <sup>r</sup>	10,501
Asia:									
China:									
Mainland.....	60	3	9	23	20	33	24	37	48
Taiwan.....	214	231	180	290	265	183	202	265	237
Hong Kong.....	113	98	103	144	136	100	141	159	115
India.....	47	60	43	83	128	77	69	88	83
Indonesia.....	164	268	431	201	211	230	214	270	302
Israel.....	175	213	257	307	318	311	351	344	337
Japan.....	1,221	989	1,134	1,305	1,283 <sup>r</sup>	1,222	1,350	1,317	1,436
Korea.....	459	346	369	392	404	399	357	320	352
Lebanon.....	n.a.	n.a.	21	22	20	19	20	24	23
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	43	35	35	46	52	50	46
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	39	38	36	29	27	29	26
Philippines.....	174	175	258	216	241	224	232	207	170
Singapore.....	n.a.	n.a.	43	62	89	97	87	65	91
Syria.....	n.a.	n.a.	8	7	7	7	6	10	9
Thailand.....	27	27	24	39	37	44	40	35	33
Oil-exporting countries 3/	n.a.	n.a.	573	693	735	703	722	782 <sup>r</sup>	736
Other Asia.....	640	655	57	41	40	43	40	57	64
Total Asia.....	3,294	3,065	3,594	3,898	4,004 <sup>r</sup>	3,767	3,935	4,058 <sup>r</sup>	4,300
Africa:									
Egypt.....	22	27	35	35	47	52	75	87	61
Ghana.....	n.a.	n.a.	6	8	5	4	3	3	4
Iberia.....	n.a.	n.a.	95	92	95	134	146	121	142
Morocco.....	11	11	21	16	16	13	14	12	20
South Africa.....	125	113	100	105	109	125	136	135	143
Zaire.....	36	31	25	21	16	14	31	13	18
Oil-exporting countries 4/	n.a.	n.a.	117	146	146	162	180	182	154
Other Africa.....	381	394	147	198	195	210	241	254	244
Total Africa.....	574	577	547	622	628	714	827	808	823
Other countries:									
Australia.....	138	138	139	146	153	169	196	192	186
All other.....	59	53	50	55	63	67	77	75	64
Total other countries.....	196	192	189	201	216	236	273	267	251
Total foreign countries.....	17,040	19,342	21,281	25,144	27,842 <sup>r</sup>	30,277 <sup>r</sup>	30,932 <sup>r</sup>	30,842 <sup>r</sup>	31,935
International and regional:									
International.....	*	*	1	*	1	2	1	*	1

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section V - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Business Enterprises in the United States

Table CM-V-3. - Total Claims by Type and Country as of June 30, 1980 Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total claims (1)	Total financial claims (2)	Financial claims						Commercial claims		
			Denominated in dollars			Denominated in foreign currencies			Total commercial claims (9)	Trade receivables (10)	Other (11)
			Total (3)	Deposits (4)	Other (5)	Total (6)	Deposits (7)	Other (8)			
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	42	2	1	1	1	*	*	*	40	35	5
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	276	23	22	2	20	1	1	-	255	175	80
Bulgaria.....	10	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	8	8	-
Czechoslovakia.....	6	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	5	5	-
Denmark.....	47	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	47	45	2
Finland.....	88	56	56	-	56	-	-	-	32	32	*
France.....	969	307	250	116	135	56	41	16	662	628	35
German Democratic Republic.....	9	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	8	8	-
Germany.....	689	185	124	53	71	61	45	16	504	466	37
Greece.....	77	6	6	-	6	*	*	-	71	68	3
Hungary.....	9	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	7	7	*
Italy.....	604	28	23	*	23	4	4	1	576	558	18
Netherlands.....	135	37	32	4	28	5	4	1	297	277	20
Norway.....	68	*	*	-	*	*	*	-	68	53	15
Poland.....	25	3	*	*	-	3	-	3	23	23	-
Portugal.....	90	43	42	2	40	*	*	*	47	47	*
Romania.....	22	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	21	21	-
Spain.....	383	29	1	*	1	28	21	7	353	350	3
Sweden.....	264	99	99	-	99	*	*	-	165	165	*
Switzerland.....	525	96	69	17	52	27	16	11	429	405	24
Turkey.....	36	3	3	-	3	*	*	*	34	34	-
United Kingdom.....	5,739	4,835	4,657	4,221	435	178	114	65	904	869	35
U.S.S.R.....	162	5	2	2	-	3	*	3	157	95	62
Yugoslavia.....	74	8	2	2	*	7	-	7	66	66	1
Other Europe.....	68	40	1	1	1	39	28	11	28	28	*
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>10,620</b>	<b>5,812</b>	<b>5,395</b>	<b>4,420</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>4,808</b>	<b>4,465</b>	<b>341</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>5,673</b>	<b>4,778</b>	<b>3,021</b>	<b>2,015</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>1,756</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>1,575</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>											
Argentina.....	230	25	24	*	24	2	-	2	205	204	1
Bahamas.....	2,982	2,962	2,825	2,524	1	138	138	-	19	18	1
Bermuda.....	158	25	23	5	18	2	2	-	133	133	-
Brazil.....	817	120	120	-	120	1	*	*	697	689	8
British West Indies.....	2,402	2,393	2,230	2,228	2	163	163	-	9	9	*
Chile.....	192	117	116	-	116	1	1	*	75	75	*
Colombia.....	155	15	14	*	13	1	1	*	140	140	*
Cuba.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	-
Ecuador.....	98	13	13	*	13	-	-	-	84	84	*
Guatemala.....	61	9	9	*	9	*	*	-	52	52	1
Jamaica.....	91	75	75	-	75	*	*	*	16	13	2
Mexico.....	1,096	178	177	17	160	*	*	-	918	909	10
Netherlands Antilles.....	58	34	34	11	23	*	*	-	24	23	1
Panama.....	617	440	490	29	462	-	-	-	127	125	2
Peru.....	96	45	45	*	44	*	*	-	51	51	*
Trinidad and Tobago.....	55	2	1	*	1	1	1	-	53	53	*
Uruguay.....	13	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	13	13	*
Venezuela.....	527	132	109	3	106	24	15	9	394	391	3
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	422	165	163	10	152	2	2	-	257	251	6
<b>Total Latin America and Caribbean.....</b>	<b>10,078</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>6,465</b>	<b>5,127</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3,278</b>	<b>3,244</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Asia:</b>											
China:											
Mainland.....	46	*	*	-	*	*	*	-	46	46	-
Taiwan.....	237	7	7	-	7	*	*	-	230	227	3
Hong Kong.....	149	13	11	*	11	1	1	-	137	136	1
India.....	84	6	5	-	5	1	1	-	78	78	*
Indonesia.....	376	58	56	*	56	2	2	-	318	313	5
Israel.....	349	231	231	3	223	*	*	-	118	114	4
Japan.....	1,382	253	198	180	18	54	47	8	1,129	1,062	67
Korea.....	309	115	114	-	114	1	*	1	193	161	32
Lebanon.....	20	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	20	20	*
Malaysia.....	38	4	4	-	4	*	*	-	34	34	*
Pakistan.....	29	4	4	*	4	*	*	-	24	24	*
Philippines.....	186	31	30	2	28	1	1	-	155	151	4
Singapore.....	138	14	14	13	*	*	*	-	124	123	2
Syria.....	9	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	9	9	-
Thailand.....	39	3	2	-	2	*	*	-	36	36	*
Other Asia.....	910	17	12	1	10	6	5	*	842	843	49
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>4,300</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3,544</b>	<b>3,376</b>	<b>167</b>
<b>Africa:</b>											
Egypt.....	90	3	*	*	-	3	3	-	87	87	*
Ghana.....	4	2	*	*	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
Liberia.....	145	105	105	-	105	-	-	-	40	31	9
Morocco.....	20	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	20	20	*
South Africa.....	164	8	5	-	5	3	*	3	156	128	28
Zaire.....	19	4	9	-	4	-	-	-	9	9	-
Other Africa.....	362	129	110	*	110	18	16	2	253	251	2
<b>Total Africa.....</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>56</b>		

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

**Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners  
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States**

**Table CM-VI-1. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Type**  
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Marketable Treasury bonds and notes					U.S. Gov't corporations and Federally-sponsored agencies			Corporate and other securities						
	Net foreign purchases			Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales				Bonds 1/			Stocks			
	Total	Foreign countries	Inter- national and regional		Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1970.....	56	-41	123	-25	601	634	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	956	2,499	1,543	626	8,927	8,301
1971.....	1,672	1,661	-119	130	2,414	742	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	703	2,967	2,263	731	11,626	10,894
1972.....	3,316	3,281	-22	57	4,358	1,043	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,881	4,723	2,842	2,188	14,361	12,173
1973.....	305	465	5	-165	2,738	2,433	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,961	5,828	3,867	2,790	12,767	9,978
1974.....	-472	-642	69	101	3,382	3,854	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,039	8,621	7,582	540	7,636	7,096
1975.....	1,995	1,612	203	180	8,898	6,903	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	766	5,408	4,642	4,678	15,355	10,678
1976.....	8,096	5,117	277	2,702	25,610	17,514	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,202	5,529	4,327	2,753	18,227	15,475
1977.....	22,843	20,377	753	1,713	39,818	16,974	2,712	4,297	1,585	1,467	3,442	1,975	2,675	14,154	11,479
1978.....	4,710	3,729	598	384	32,362	27,651	1,273	4,526	1,253	1,024	2,435	2,423	20,145	17,723	
1979.....	-2,723	1,697	728	299	41,034	38,310	545	5,519	4,974	688	3,516	2,628	1,627	22,643	21,017
1980-Jan-Nov.p.	4,686	4,135	1,629	-1,078	45,332	40,646	2,490	9,053	6,563	2,681	5,256	2,575	4,690	35,855	31,164
1979-Nov.....	1,110	-1,037	107	-180	3,269	4,379	-105	549	654	-83	176	259	187	1,883	1,696
Dec.....	527	547	52	-73	4,656	4,129	15	365	350	393	598	205	173	2,376	2,202
1980-Jan.....	1,359	483	253	623	3,789	2,429	500	838	337	100	311	211	689	3,128	2,439
Feb.....	371	-264	41	594	3,498	3,127	154	598	444	185	337	151	1,120	4,480	3,360
Mar.....	-207	-103	80	-185	3,736	3,944	406	1,025	619	-8	212	220	344	2,724	2,380
Apr.....	-902	-63	-37	-802	2,434	3,337	46	932	886	472	722	251	266	1,985	1,719
May.....	-716	386	93	-1,195	2,436	3,152	-43	846	888	66	435	368	-17	1,940	1,958
June.....	1,757	1,716	104	-63	7,483	5,726	43	868	825	639	966	326	160	2,550	2,390
July.....	692	.762	33	-104	4,168	3,477	482	1,046	564	315	649	334	299	3,080	2,781
Aug.....	-767	-745	147	-168	3,078	3,845	174	577	403	324	510	187	203	3,505	3,301
Sept.....	1,752	998	183	51	6,675	4,923	-29	301	330	194	344	150	241	3,569	3,329
Oct. p....	681	664	239	-222	4,016	3,335	550	1,077	527	323	536	212	519	4,438	3,920
Nov. p....	667	302	492	-127	4,014	3,352	209	947	739	70	234	164	867	4,455	3,588

1/ Data include transactions in issues of states and municipalities.  
Through December 1976, data also included transactions in issues  
of U.S. Government corporations and Federally-sponsored agencies.

p Preliminary.  
n.a. Not available.

**Table CM-VI-2. Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Type**

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net foreign purchases of foreign securities (1)	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks		
		Net foreign purchases (2)	Gross foreign purchases (3)	Gross foreign sales (4)	Net foreign purchases (5)	Gross foreign purchases (6)	Gross foreign sales (7)
1970.....	-984	-951	1,490	2,441	35	1,033	998
1971.....	-991	-935	1,687	2,621	-49	1,385	1,434
1972.....	-622	-1,031	1,901	2,932	409	2,532	2,123
1973.....	-818	-993	1,474	2,467	176	1,729	1,554
1974.....	-2,034	-2,218	1,036	3,254	184	1,907	1,723
1975.....	6,526	-6,338	2,383	8,720	-188	1,542	1,730
1976.....	-9,097	-8,774	4,932	13,706	-323	1,937	2,259
1977.....	-5,506	-5,096	8,040	13,136	-410	2,255	2,665
1978.....	-3,655	-4,182	11,101	15,283	527	3,666	3,139
1979.....	-4,644	-3,858	12,661	16,519	-786	4,615	5,401
1980-Jan-Nov. p.....	-3,231	-1,071	15,241	16,312	-2,160	7,105	9,265
1979-Nov.....	-430	-346	1,093	1,439	-84	365	449
Dec.....	-454	-324	1,147	1,471	-130	406	536
1980-Jan.....	-281	-48	1,264	1,313	-233	625	858
Feb.....	-499	-74	1,379	1,453	-425	805	1,230
Mar.....	14	16	1,181	1,165	-2	665	667
Apr.....	-52	-12	1,072	1,084	-40	402	442
May.....	-491	-251	1,479	1,730	-241	450	691
June.....	-781	-618	1,637	2,255	-164	491	655
July.....	298	374	1,725	1,351	-76	654	731
Aug.....	-460	-259	1,374	1,634	-201	605	805
Sept.....	-643	-84	1,231	1,316	-558	694	1,253
Oct. p.....	-561	-206	1,651	1,857	-355	788	1,143
Nov. p.....	226	92	1,247	1,156	134	924	790

p Preliminary

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-VI-3. - Net Foreign Transactions in Marketable Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1980					
	1977	1978	1979	1980 through Nov. p	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct. p	Nov. p
<u>Europe:</u>										
Austria.....	10	*	1	1	-	-	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	5	*	40	15	-	17	44	2	-13	-3
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	-	*	57	-13	5	24	5	5	-5	*
Finland.....	-5	-10	16	21	-	21	-	-	-	-
France.....	23	61	55	65	15	-1	-13	5	14	18
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany.....	2,404	3,943	2,880	-2,466	-249	-398	-601	13	-286	-65
Greece.....	10	*	-12	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	-2	12	*	3	*	*	*	*	-	3
Netherlands.....	623	447	108	311	25	110	-25	118	18	119
Norway.....	11	22	37	-7	10	-	*	*	-10	*
Poland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	*	-
Romania.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	*	*	13	14	2	-18	-21	11	1	*
Sweden.....	-91	186	362	-33	-6	3	-9	-29	-4	7
Switzerland.....	236	480	-312	-377	157	-55	-1	-108	-50	-26
Turkey.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	8,403	-3,515	863	1,192	336	90	15	367	82	-128
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	-22	-85	-28	8	6	-11	-10	-10	21	1
Total Europe.....	11,606	1,541	4,078	-1,265	301	-220	-616	373	-233	-73
Canada.....	32	-136	80	301	38	58	-11	10	23	29
<u>Latin America and Caribbean:</u>										
Argentina.....	-1	*	*	-3	-	*	-3	*	-	-
Bahamas.....	-1	-4	*	6	*	4	*	*	-	3
Bermuda.....	-15	22	10	8	7	13	-4	-13	*	6
Brazil.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*
British West Indies.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*
Chile.....	*	2	-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia.....	153	-84	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba.....	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala.....	n.a.	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jamaica.....	n.a.	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	1
Netherlands Antilles.....	52	-8	1	209	*	-	5	20	-4	151
Panama.....	10	5	-1	2	*	*	*	-	-	3
Peru.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago.....	-	-	-	63	-	10	5	14	14	10
Uruguay.....	*	*	-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela.....	50	-55	-41	189	98	47	14	41	-10	*
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	-8	-15	*	1	-	-	-	-	*	-
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	240	-136	50	475	104	74	17	62	*	174
<u>Asia:</u>										
China:										
Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan.....	8	-8	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	35	3	20	181	7	52	37	5	4	2
India.....	10	5	11	-5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia.....	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	*	*	42	-21	-	-	-18	12	15	15
Japan.....	4,173	4,668	-354	-1,628	1	69	-149	-21	59	44
Korea.....	377	12	-124	59	-20	25	-39	94	-30	20
Lebanon.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia.....	192	-30	-125	127	29	-	20	15	-	-7
Pakistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	20	-21	-7	19	1	20	-	*	-	*
Singapore.....	98	-69	-26	45	36	9	*	*	-	1
Syria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	58	-33	-101	30	-	10	20	-	-	-
Oil-exporting countries 1/	4,451	-1,785	-1,014	7,314	1,427	598	140	601	990	561
Other Asia.....	-	*	-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Asia.....	9,422	2,743	-1,683	6,122	1,482	783	11	707	1,038	635
<u>Africa:</u>										
Egypt.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	*	*	*	1	-1	-	-	-	-	-
Zaire.....	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-
Oil-exporting countries 2/	-181	329	-100	123	-100	100	-	25	68	30
Other Africa.....	*	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-
Total Africa.....	-181	329	-100	124	-101	100	*	25	68	30
<u>Other countries:</u>										
Australia.....	-1	*	*	-3	-3	*	-	-	-	-
All other.....	12	-14	*	10	-1	-	1	4	5	-1
Total other countries.....	11	-14	*	7	-4	*	1	4	5	-1
Total foreign countries.....	21,130	4,326	2,425	5,764	1,820	795	-598	1,181	903	794
<u>International and regional:</u>										
International.....	1,741	443	299	-1,085	-63	-104	-168	566	-202	-127
European regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	-28	-59	-3	7	-	-	-	5	-20	-
Asian regional.....	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	1,713	384	299	-1,078	-63	-104	-168	571	-222	-127
Grand total.....	22,843	4,710	2,723	4,686	1,757	692	-767	1,752	681	667

1/ Includes, Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners  
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-VI-4. - Estimated Foreign Holdings of Marketable Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year			1980					
	1977	1978	1979	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.
<b>Europe:</b>									
Austria.....	10	10	11	12	12	11	11	12	12
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	19	19	59	28	46	n.a.	60	74	74
Bulgaria, <sup>1/</sup> .....	n.a.	n.d.	n.a.						
Czechoslovakia, <sup>1/</sup> .....	n.a.	n.d.	n.a.						
Denmark.....	1	1	57	16	40	45	50	45	44
Finland.....	31	22	17	37	58	58	55	58	58
France.....	68	129	181	226	225	212	216	210	248
German Democratic Republic, <sup>1/</sup>	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Germany.....	3,165	7,110	9,900	8,861	8,863	7,863	7,875	7,889	7,924
Greece.....	10	10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hungary, <sup>1/</sup> .....	*	*	4	4	*	*	*	*	7
Italy.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands.....	911	1,358	1,468	1,437	1,547	1,524	1,640	1,658	1,777
Norway.....	60	82	119	123	125	123	123	113	113
Poland, <sup>1/</sup> .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Romania, <sup>1/</sup> .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Spain.....	2	2	15	57	39	18	29	30	30
Sweden.....	100	285	647	647	640	611	607	614	614
Switzerland.....	497	977	665	528	472	472	363	314	288
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	8,388	5,371	4,236	7,001	7,091	7,106	7,473	7,555	7,628
U.S.S.R.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Europe.....	180	95	67	84	73	63	53	74	75
Total Europe.....	13,436	15,477	19,555	10,059	15,839	15,223	18,596	18,363	18,290
Canada.....	288	152	232	423	481	469	480	503	532
<b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>									
Argentina.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5
Bermuda, <sup>1/</sup> .....	n.a.	n.d.	n.a.						
Brazil.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
British West Indies, <sup>1/</sup> .....	n.a.	n.d.	n.a.						
Chile.....	*	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	153	69	153	153	153	153	153	153	153
Cuba.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ecuador, <sup>1/</sup> .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Guatemala, <sup>1/</sup> .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Jamaica, <sup>1/</sup> .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Mexico.....	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	22
Netherlands Antilles.....	170	162	164	200	200	205	225	221	223
Panama.....	7	12	11	11	11	11	11	11	13
Peru.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Trinidad and Tobago, <sup>1/</sup> .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	198	144	103	200	247	261	302	291	291
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	*	7	17	33	57	58	59	73	84
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	552	416	466	615	689	706	766	768	741
<b>Asia:</b>									
China:	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mainland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong.....	106	110	129	210	262	249	304	308	310
India.....	10	15	26	21	21	21	21	21	21
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	6	21
Japan.....	6,460	11,528	11,175	9,545	9,614	9,465	9,444	9,503	9,567
Korea.....	369	381	257	246	271	242	326	296	316
Lebanon, <sup>1/</sup> .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Malaysia, <sup>1/</sup> .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Pakistan, <sup>1/</sup> .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Philippines.....	30	8	1	1	20	21	21	21	21
Singapore, <sup>1/</sup> .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Syria, <sup>1/</sup> .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	32	32
Thailand.....	136	103	2	2	12	32	32	32	32
Other Asia.....	11,227	9,343	8,172	12,730	13,318	13,408	13,114	13,104	13,658
Total Asia.....	18,745	21,488	19,805	22,752	23,555	23,546	24,253	25,291	25,927
<b>Africa:</b>									
Egypt.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ghana, <sup>1/</sup> .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Liberia, <sup>1/</sup> .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Zaire.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	363	692	592	492	592	592	617	645	715
Total Africa.....	362	691	591	492	592	592	617	685	715
<b>Other countries:</b>									
Australia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other.....	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	8	8
Total other countries.....	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	4
Total foreign countries.....	33,895	38,221	40,646	43,335	43,110	43,532	44,713	45,616	46,400
<b>International and regional:</b>									
International.....	4,646	5,089	5,188	4,338	4,234	4,066	4,632	4,410	4,410
European regional.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Latin American regional.....	100	33	37	60	60	60	65	64	64
Asian regional.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
African regional.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Total international and regional.....	4,746	5,122	5,429	4,401	4,297	4,124	4,699	4,410	4,410
Grand total.....	38,641	43,541	46,074	47,736	47,427	47,660	47,412	47,412	50,760

Note: Data represent estimated official and private holdings of marketable U.S. Treasury securities with an original maturity of more than one year. Data are based on a benchmark survey as of January 31, 1971, and the monthly transactions reports. Country detail may not add to the area totals or to Grand total.

<sup>1/</sup> Country or area not listed separately in benchmark survey; therefore holdings are included in respective "Other" geographical category.

p Preliminary.

\* Less than \$10,000. n.a. Not available.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-VI-5. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds,

Other than Treasury Bonds and Notes, by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States.)

Country	Calendar year				1980					
	1977	1978	1979	1980 through Nov. p	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct. p	Nov. p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	2	1	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	39	-53	-42	-117	5	-6	-10	-7	-5	-2
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	*	1	36	2	*	11	10	11	-5	-14
Finland.....	*	-2	3	-10	-10	*	*	-	-1	-1
France.....	-34	30	11	131	12	8	6	-2	16	12
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany.....	-20	-2	58	191	-14	-50	-11	4	30	13
Greece.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hungary.....	n.a.	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	-6	4	-1	*	*	*	*	-1	*	*
Netherlands.....	72	12	-202	-82	6	-26	-7	8	-7	-7
Norway.....	30	10	81	81	15	-4	-1	-16	8	1
Poland.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*
Romania.....	n.a.	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	*	2	7	-20	-4	5	-4	-6	-6	-13
Sweden.....	1	28	-25	24	*	10	3	-10	3	1
Switzerland.....	94	-202	-118	40	-10	-16	-9	*	1	8
Turkey.....	*	7	*	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
United Kingdom.....	1,690	930	814	1,275	110	196	53	-5	235	154
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	-22	-23	1	4	-5	1	-5	2	*	*
Total Europe.....	1,850	736	626	1,521	105	129	27	-23	284	151
Canada.....	141	102	80	142	5	-2	25	12	9	21
<b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>										
Argentina.....	3	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas.....	1	3	40	51	11	9	-1	3	4	*
Bermuda.....	54	59	14	80	11	9	7	10	*	9
Brazil.....	1	1	2	1	2	*	*	*	*	*
British West Indies.....	1	2	*	3	2	1	*	-1	*	*
Chile.....	*	*	*	-1	-	*	*	-	-	-
Colombia.....	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Guatemala.....	n.a.	-4	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-
Jamaica.....	n.a.	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	4	7	11	8	-1	3	-2	4	-2	-1
Netherlands Antilles.....	-6	3	2	21	*	*	22	*	*	-1
Panama.....	4	4	3	29	-2	5	4	2	3	4
Peru.....	1	2	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago.....	*	*	1	2	-	-	2	*	-	-
Uruguay.....	3	2	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	-1	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	*	2	*	-3	*	2	-1	-1	2	*
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	64	98	109	190	23	29	32	18	7	11
<b>Asia:</b>										
China:										
Mainland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan.....	*	5	*	6	4	*	1	2	*	*
Hong Kong.....	3	1	16	36	-7	14	3	*	*	-3
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	1	*	3	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Japan.....	164	121	81	43	9	3	5	13	22	-3
Korea.....	41	*	-15	*	-	*	*	*	*	-
Lebanon.....	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Malaysia.....	*	2	-2	2	-	*	*	*	*	2
Pakistan.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	*	-1	5	-6	-1	+6	*	*	*	-
Singapore.....	121	1	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Syria.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	*	-1	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	-
Oil-exporting countries 1/.....	1,695	810	424	3,299	483	600	382	194	594	105
Other Asia.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Total Asia.....	2,033	941	512	3,383	488	612	391	208	618	101
<b>Africa:</b>										
Egypt.....	*	*	*	2	*	*	*	-	*	-
Ghana.....	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-2	-1	*	1	*	*	*	*	-	-
Morocco.....	*	*	1	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
South Africa.....	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	-	1	-
Zaire.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-
Oil-exporting countries 2/.....	-2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*
Other Africa.....	-2	*	*	1	-	-	-	*	-	-
Total Africa.....	-6	-1	1	5	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	*	2	1	7	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other.....	*	-1	-1	3	4	1	*	-2	-	-1
Total other countries.....	*	1	1	10	4	1	*	-2	*	-1
Total foreign countries.....	4,083	1,878	1,330	5,250	625	769	475	214	918	283
<b>International and regional:</b>										
International.....	11	313	-108	-75	73	28	20	-54	-51	-4
European regional.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	69	110	-1	-4	-17	*	3	5	5	-
Asian regional.....	-4	-4	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	96	419	-97	-79	57	28	23	-49	-45	-4
Grand total.....	4,179	2,297	1,232	5,171	682	797	498	165	873 *	278

1/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

2/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya and Nigeria.

P Preliminary. \* Less than \$500,000. n.a. Not available.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners  
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-VI-6. - Net Foreign Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1980					
	1977	1978	1979	1980 through Nov. p	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct. p	Nov. p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	9	5	4	-15	+5	6	-1	-4	-2	+6
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	-79	10	+51	-84	8	5	-24	-9	-36	-30
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	-5	*	-1	-1	1	*	*	-1	-1	-1
Finland.....	1	12	-1	-2	*	*	*	-4	2	-1
France.....	40	47	122	422	9	62	30	-33	53	109
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	3	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany.....	291	620	-221	177	+5	-13	-21	-18	15	121
Greece.....	-5	11	9	32	3	-1	+3	3	3	2
Hungary.....	n.a.	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	-15	-14	-8	3	2	1	+3	-3	-3	*
Netherlands.....	22	-22	-71	-311	-25	-27	-26	-38	+29	-58
Norway.....	-4	-5	-5	-1	-1	-1	3	-1	*	1
Poland.....	-3	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-
Portugal.....	4	-2	-1	1	*	*	-1	-1	*	*
Romania.....	n.a.	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Spain.....	-8	-7	*	2	2	-6	-1	2	1	*
Sweden.....	-7	-16	8	-19	-2	*	*	-14	19	-20
Switzerland.....	152	-585	-519	394	-19	-82	-127	-122	83	263
Turkey.....	-4	2	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	613	1,210	964	2,203	90	188	216	153	172	251
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Europe.....	5	-6	-16	12	-10	-12	*	5	4	-1
Total Europe.....	1,006	1,283	217	2,813	-56	115	42	-83	300	631
Canada.....	65	74	552	617	24	91	13	-22	-66	263
<b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>										
Argentina.....	*	*	4	-20	*	-1	-5	-16	2	*
Bahamas.....	8	42	44	22	-3	-6	-4	12	12	5
Bermuda.....	26	70	21	15	-12	17	-9	5	10	19
Brazil.....	1	2	-3	1	*	*	*	*	*	1
British West Indies.....	*	*	-23	20	10	-2	3	2	-2	-1
Chile.....	*	-1	*	8	*	*	*	*	*	1
Colombia.....	*	2	1	*	-1	*	-1	1	1	-1
Cuba.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ecuador.....	*	-1	*	-2	*	*	*	*	*	*
Guatemala.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Jamaica.....	n.a.	1	-4	-1	*	*	-1	*	*	*
Mexico.....	4	13	-2	*	-8	*	1	8	-3	-1
Netherlands Antilles.....	52	8	-39	93	-44	-32	-17	-96	108	30
Panama.....	15	1	-2	14	-6	1	*	1	4	5
Peru.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-1	*
Trinidad and Tobago.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	2	*	*	3	*	1	1	1	1	*
Venezuela.....	18	11	-17	-1	-2	-2	*	-2	*	-2
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	1	-1	1	3	1	*	*	*	*	2
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	127	151	-19	155	27	-25	-32	-83	132	57
<b>Asia:</b>										
China:										
Mainland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan.....	-9	-10	2	-2	*	*	-3	*	1	*
Hong Kong.....	38	116	93	179	11	18	20	20	4	28
India.....	*	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	1	*	1	*	*	*	1	-1	*
Israel.....	-1	-6	1	1	*	1	*	*	*	*
Japan.....	33	76	127	-104	21	-18	-42	-7	29	-6
Korea.....	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	-1	*
Lebanon.....	2	7	1	-9	-1	*	1	*	-1	-2
Malaysia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pakistan.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines.....	2	*	-1	-1	-1	-1	*	*	*	*
Singapore.....	-9	2	-14	3	-2	-4	1	3	3	-2
Syria.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Oil-exporting countries 1/.....	1,390	781	656	1,607	20	130	183	410	126	-109
Other Asia.....	3	1	1	-1	*	-1	1	1	*	*
Total Asia.....	1,449	971	867	1,072	48	124	161	428	158	-91
<b>Africa:</b>										
Egypt.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	*
Ghana.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Liberia.....	*	-8	-10	1	-1	-1	-1	*	1	*
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	-1	-3	3	*	*	*	*	1	-1	*
Zaire.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Oil-exporting countries 2/.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	-2	-2	-7	1	*	*	*	1	1	*
Total Africa.....	5	-13	-14	2	-2	-1	*	2	2	*
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	*	3	7	37	8	3	21	4	-2	4
All other.....	1	*	*	-1	-2	*	*	*	-1	1
Total other countries.....	5	3	7	35	8	2	21	4	-3	5
Total foreign countries.....	2,661	2,469	1,610	4,694	162	296	205	246	524	865
<b>International and regional:</b>										
International.....	15	-46	14	-3	-2	2	-2	-5	-6	3
European regional.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Latin American regional.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Asian regional.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-1
African regional.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total international and regional.....	15	-46	14	-3	-2	2	-2	-5	-6	2
Grand total....	1,449	971	867	1,072	48	124	161	428	158	-91

1/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates. (Total state)

2/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya and Nigeria.

p Preliminary. \* Less than \$500,000. n.a. Not available.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported  
by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-VI-7. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

	Calendar year				1980					
	1977	1978	1979	1980 through Nov. p	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct. p	Nov. p
<u>Europe:</u>										
Austria.....	-110	11	9	3	-1	*	1	*	1	5
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	-134	54	-50	-144	-24	-12	-47	-41	23	-1
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	-62	-8	-13	2	1	1	*	*	*	*
Finland.....	-114	-187	-92	14	1	2	1	3	1	1
France.....	-166	-126	-17	36	-118	-10	11	41	19	10
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany.....	-9	267	19	21	36	-1	5	5	-10	-22
Greece.....	12	-1	3	2	*	*	-	*	1	*
Hungary.....	n.a.	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	*	17	6	11	1	*	1	-2	4	1
Netherlands.....	-5	*	-42	-50	10	-4	1	42	*	*
Norway.....	-322	-461	-216	158	13	27	6	2	5	96
Poland.....	-1	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	*
Portugal.....	1	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Romania.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	8	-16	3	17	1	*	*	*	*	*
Sweden.....	-315	-135	-448	-232	-206	*	-1	*	*	1
Switzerland.....	498	149	27	-67	-20	-26	-25	-26	1	64
Turkey.....	*	*	*	1	*	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	151	21	-976	-236	-128	99	-98	-101	101	-111
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	1	12	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	-3	9	4	3	1	2	*	-4	1	*
Total Europe.....	-568	-395	-1,783	-462	-432	78	-144	-82	147	45
Canada.....	-2,205	-3,090	-1,689	-1,268	-230	-31	39	-58	-497	39
<u>Latin America and Caribbean:</u>										
Argentina.....	6	-3	-2	-14	-1	-4	-1	*	-2	1
Bahamas.....	33	-3	22	21	*	-10	-10	-8	10	8
Bermuda.....	214	239	77	-18	-7	-6	-20	-16	-45	-2
Brazil.....	-33	33	95	-34	-11	-1	1	*	-4	-2
British West Indies.....	14	7	3	31	24	-5	-5	-2	11	*
Chile.....	4	8	1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	9	3	3	15	*	*	2	10	2	*
Cuba.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	*	2	1	1	*	-	*	*	*	*
Guatemala.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	-
Jamaica.....	n.a.	3	4	*	*	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	-170	-134	37	65	-18	8	6	9	-4	-2
Netherlands Antilles.....	20	34	21	-22	-19	-1	*	3	2	1
Panama.....	11	5	38	-9	*	7	-2	-5	-4	-3
Peru.....	1	*	-9	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Trinidad and Tobago.....	24	16	91	142	14	25	25	8	17	8
Uruguay.....	3	-13	-2	-3	*	-2	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	-212	34	-14	42	15	18	7	*	2	-11
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	6	-4	1	-16	-2	*	*	*	-2	*
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	-70	229	368	203	-5	30	2	-2	-17	-3
<u>Asia:</u>										
China:										
Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan.....	51	-1	17	30	19	3	2	2	*	4
Hong Kong.....	29	44	-57	88	*	-12	-18	27	5	41
India.....	21	24	76	21	3	*	1	1	*	*
Indonesia.....	4	3	-2	-4	-2	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	-316	-258	-228	-250	-49	-12	-22	-34	-17	-20
Japan.....	-617	-215	-133	-242	-48	-37	-119	14	92	-74
Korea.....	5	4	23	-6	-4	1	*	1	*	2
Lebanon.....	2	7	-3	-11	-	-5	-6	*	-	-
Malaysia.....	145	16	11	-69	-16	-1	10	6	3	-
Pakistan.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	13	-3	3	8	-3	*	1	2	*	5
Singapore.....	-2	-54	6	24	11	7	8	1	-6	*
Syria.....	1	2	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	14	1	*	3	6	1	-	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	213	253	306	213	67	13	-1	5	40	28
Total Asia.....	-436	-178	21	-196	-15	-41	-145	23	119	-13
<u>Africa:</u>										
Egypt.....	3	7	-4	-3	-2	-	-	-	3	-
Ghana.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	4	6	-14	3	2	*	-	-	*	*
Morocco.....	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
South Africa.....	-2	1	3	3	*	*	*	*	3	*
Zaire.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	*	-437	-43	25	-	*	-2	*	28	-
Total Africa.....	5	-423	-58	28	1	1	-1	*	33	*
<u>Other countries:</u>										
Australia.....	-181	-156	32	85	49	3	21	4	2	1
All other.....	-85	12	1	73	*2	8	50	1	-3	1
Total other countries.....	-266	-144	33	158	48	11	70	4	-1	2
Total foreign countries.....	-3,540	-4,001	-3,108	-1,538	-634	48	-169	-114	-216	70
<u>International and regional:</u>										
International.....	-1,023	282	250	705	4	314	4	2	6	21
European regional.....	-461	-434	-933	-183	*	*	*	28	4	1
Latin American regional.....	-70	-28	-68	-55	12	12	-95	*	*	*
Asian regional.....	-2	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	-1,557	-181	-750	467	17	326	-91	30	10	22
Grand total.....	-5,096	-4,182	-3,858	-1,071	-618	374	-259	-84	-206	92

p Preliminary.

\* Less than \$500,000.

n.a. Not available.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-VI-8. - Net Foreign Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1980					
	1977	1978	1979	1980 through Nov. p	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct. p	Nov. p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	-1	*	-1	2	*	*	*	*	1	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	-27	-3	-11	2	-2	1	1	-2	-19	*
Bulgaria.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Denmark.....	*	1	*	-17	*	*	-1	-5	-9	-1
Finland.....	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France.....	-7	8	-4	-218	-24	-14	-6	-28	-7	-25
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Germany.....	2	15	-24	27	-7	-7	-6	13	12	-15
Greece.....	1	*	*	2	*	*	*	*	1	1
Hungary.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy.....	-11	1	62	2	-1	*	*	-1	*	2
Netherlands.....	-177	126	-81	-230	-17	4	-6	-13	-32	-51
Norway.....	*	-2	-42	-2	*	*	*	*	*	*
Poland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Romania.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	*	*	-1	-5	*	*	*	*	-3	*
Sweden.....	-1	-1	*	1	*	*	*	3	2	*
Switzerland.....	-13	92	63	-2	-3	4	-15	-4	3	-8
Turkey.....	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	-303	62	170	41	11	-56	-1	4	16	23
U.S.S.R.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Europe.....	2	34	6	*	*	*	*	1	*	*
Total Europe.....	-532	334	136	-396	-42	-68	-32	-28	-34	-75
Canada.....	-200	-139	-912	-827	-53	2	2	-285	-154	289
<b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>										
Argentina.....	*	15	-1	-2	-1	-2	*	*	*	*
Bahamas.....	1	-15	-3	-6	*	2	*	2	2	-4
Bermuda.....	-19	-17	-16	-48	-11	11	-27	-7	-4	-11
Brazil.....	-1	1	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
British West Indies.....	*	1	-2	-3	*	-1	8	19	-20	-6
Chile.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	*	4	*	-2	-1	*	*	*	*	-1
Cuba.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ecuador.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Guatemala.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Jamaica.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico.....	*	2	-14	-26	-4	-7	-2	-1	-1	-2
Netherlands Antilles.....	16	2	23	12	-1	*	*	-4	*	2
Panama.....	1	-1	-11	9	-3	*	*	1	6	*
Peru.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Trinidad and Tobago.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	2	*	-1	1	1	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	-12	-8	-23	-65	-19	4	-16	9	-18	-22
<b>Asia:</b>										
China:										
Mainland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan.....	*	*	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong.....	13	3	-15	-1	-1	1	-1	2	-2	1
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	3	2	1	-30	*	2	-7	-27	-2	7
Japan.....	309	376	24	-805	-47	-36	-161	-224	-131	-65
Korea.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Lebanon.....	*	*	1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	-1
Malaysia.....	*	*	*	-2	*	*	*	*	*	-2
Pakistan.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines.....	*	3	*	-41	-2	-1	-1	-3	*	*
Singapore.....	-1	-3	-1	-3	-1	*	-1	*	-1	*
Syria.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	13	-17	16	18	*	20	2	5	2	*
Total Asia.....	339	364	27	-846	-50	-13	-168	-247	-135	-60
<b>Africa:</b>										
Egypt.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ghana.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Liberia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	-3	-18	-6	3	2	*	2	-14	-14	-1
Zaire.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Africa.....	-3	-18	-6	4	2	*	2	-14	-14	-1
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	-1	-2	-8	-64	-4	-4	-3	-10	-15	1
All other.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	-1	-2	-8	-65	-4	-4	-3	-10	-15	1
Total foreign countries.....	-409	530	-786	-2,195	-166	-80	-215	-566	-360	133
<b>International and regional:</b>										
International.....	-1	-3	-	34	2	4	15	8	5	1
European regional.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Latin American regional.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Asian regional.....	*	*	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*
African regional.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total international and regional.....	-1	-3	-	35	2	4	15	8	5	1
Grand total.....	-410	527	-786	-2,160	-164	-76	-201	-558	-355	134

p Preliminary.

\* Less than \$500,000. n.a. Not available.

## -CAPITAL MOVEMENTS-

Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners  
 Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-VI-9. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities,  
 by Type and Country, During November 1980 Preliminary  
 (In millions of dollars)

Country	Gross purchases by foreigners								Gross sales by foreigners							
	Total purchases	Domestic securities				Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities				Corporate & other		Foreign securities	
		Marketable Treasury & Federal Financing Bank bonds & notes	Bonds of U.S. Gov't. corp. and Federally-sponsored agencies	Corporate & other		Bonds	Stocks		Marketable Treasury & Federal Financing Bank bonds & notes	Bonds of U.S. Gov't. corp. and Federally-sponsored agencies	Corporate & other		Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
Europe:																
Austria.....	19	*	-		1	12	5	19	-	-	*	18	*	1		
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	201	61	-		7	91	35	7	237	65	-	9	121	36	7	
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Denmark.....	14	10	-		1	2	1	1	30	10	14	*	3	1	2	
Finland.....	2	-	-		*	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	
France.....	537	41	-		22	326	73	75	413	22	1	9	217	64	100	
German Democratic Republic.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Germany.....	570	78	2		17	414	39	19	538	144	-	6	293	61	34	
Greece.....	12	-	-		*	11	*	1	9	-	-	*	9	-	*	
Hungary.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Italy.....	24	4	-		1	14	2	3	19	1	-	1	14	1	2	
Netherlands.....	296	176	*		3	105	5	7	293	57	10	1	162	5	58	
Norway.....	116	10	*		1	9	96	*	19	10	-	*	8	*	*	
Poland.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	
Portugal.....	*	-	-		*	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	
Romania.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Spain.....	12	-	*		*	11	*	1	26	*	13	*	11	*	1	
Sweden.....	42	30	5		3	3	*	53	23	4	*	23	2	1		
Switzerland.....	1,398	31	*		32	1,166	95	73	1,097	57	*	25	903	31	81	
Turkey.....	*	-	-		-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	
United Kingdom.....	3,475	1,534	407		60	799	466	118	3,295	1,662	335	68	544	577	95	
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	
Other Europe.....	18	1	-		-	15	1	1	18	-	-	*	16	*	1	
Total Europe.....	6,737	1,977	504		145	2,980	824	307	6,059	2,050	378	120	2,349	779	382	
Canada.....	1,414	69	-		29	760	78	477	772	40	-	9	497	39	188	
Latin America and Caribbean:																
Argentina.....	1	-	-		*	4	1	*	5	-	-	*	4	*	1	
Bahamas.....	3	3	*		3	34	19	3	51	*	-	3	29	11	7	
Bermuda.....	220	66	-		13	118	17	6	200	60	-	4	99	19	17	
Brazil.....	1	-	-		*	1	*	*	3	*	-	*	1	2	*	
British West Indies.....	25	*	-		*	19	4	1	31	*	-	*	20	4	7	
Chile.....	1	-	-		-	1	*	*	*	-	-	*	2	*	1	
Colombia.....	1	-	-		*	1	*	*	3	-	-	*	2	*	1	
Cuba.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ecuador.....	1	-	-		*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	
Guatemala.....	*	-	-		-	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	
Jamaica.....	*	-	-		-	*	*	*	1	-	-	*	1	-	-	
Mexico.....	28	1	-		1	22	3	1	13	-	-	2	23	5	3	
Netherlands Antilles.....	280	162	-		*	81	33	5	97	10	-	1	51	31	3	
Panama.....	34	3	-		4	27	*	1	26	*	-	*	22	3	1	
Peru.....	1	-	-		-	1	*	*	1	-	-	*	1	-	*	
Trinidad and Tobago.....	20	10	-		-	*	10	*	2	-	-	*	2	-	-	
Uruguay.....	2	-	-		1	1	*	*	2	-	-	*	1	*	*	
Venezuela.....	12	*	-		*	9	2	1	25	*	-	-	11	13	1	
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	7	-	-		*	5	2	1	5	-	-	*	3	1	1	
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	702	244	*		22	325	91	20	485	71	-	11	268	93	42	
Asia:																
China:																
Mainland.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	
Taiwan.....	5	-	-		*	1	4	*	1	-	-	1	-	-	*	
Hong Kong.....	185	11	-		3	114	49	5	117	4	5	1	67	5	7	
Indonesia.....	*	-	-		-	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	
Israel.....	1	-	-		-	1	*	*	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Japan.....	57	41	-		*	1	7	8	55	26	-	1	28	1	1	
Korea.....	422	198	*		*	60	86	79	52	154	3	*	65	159	143	
Lebanon.....	23	20	-		-	*	2	*	*	-	-	*	b	-	1	
Malaysia.....	*	-	-		2	*	*	1	10	7	-	*	*	-	3	
Pakistan.....	*	-	-		-	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	*	
Philippines.....	9	*	-		-	3	5	1	4	-	-	3	-	-	1	
Singapore.....	11	1	-		*	9	*	1	13	-	-	*	11	*	2	
Syria.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Thailand.....	*	-	-		-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	
Other Asia.....	1,471	449	264		25	181	50	2	885	185	171	12	290	22	1	
Total Asia.....	2,191	1,219	264		30	375	204	99	1,619	583	180	13	465	218	159	
Africa:																
Egypt.....	1	-	-		-	1	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	
Ghana.....	*	-	-		-	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	
Liberia.....	2	-	-		-	2	-	*	2	-	-	2	-	-	*	
Morocco.....	*	-	-		-	*	*	*	*	-	-	*</				

\* Less than \$500,000.

**CAPITAL MOVEMENTS****Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners  
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States****Table CM-VI-10. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities,  
by Type and Country, During Calendar Year 1979**

(In millions of dollars)

Country	Total purchases	Gross purchases by foreigners						Gross sales by foreigners						Foreign securities			
		Domestic securities			Foreign securities			Domestic securities			Foreign securities						
		Marketable Treasury & Federal Financing Bank bonds & notes	Bonds of U.S. Gov't.	Corporate & other	Bonds	Stocks	Total sales	Marketable Treasury & Federal Financing Bank bonds & notes	Bonds of U.S. Gov't.	Corporate & other	Bonds	Stocks	Total sales				
			Bonds	Stocks					Bonds	Stocks							
<b>Europe:</b>		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
Austria.....	83	1	-	3	65	11	2	68	*	-	2	61	2	3			
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	890	46	20	38	485	268	33	1,004	5	1	99	536	319	44			
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Czechoslovakia.....	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-			
Denmark.....	384	253	92	13	11	16	*	305	196	68	1	11	29	*			
Finland.....	76	40	14	1	3	18	1	152	25	11	1	3	110	2			
France.....	2,518	328	32	65	1,505	266	323	2,352	274	14	72	1,382	283	327			
German Democratic Republic.....	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-			
Germany.....	7,158	5,101	23	181	1,529	248	75	4,445	2,221	12	134	1,750	229	98			
Greece.....	57	*	1	1	49	3	2	57	13	*	1	41	*	2			
Hungary.....	2	-	-	-	2	*	-	2	-	*	2	-	-	-			
Italy.....	206	*	*	3	92	35	74	146	1	*	4	100	29	12			
Netherlands.....	1,028	1,209	10	24	711	999	75	3,316	1,101	204	33	782	1,041	156			
Norway.....	289	98	105	5	62	17	3	433	60	25	4	66	233	44			
Poland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Portugal.....	4	*	*	*	3	1	*	4	*	-	1	3	*	*			
Romania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Spain.....	291	155	60	9	54	5	4	270	142	60	2	59	3	5			
Sweden.....	784	656	31	5	59	32	1	887	294	51	10	50	480	2			
Switzerland.....	7,720	2,058	19	200	4,665	441	338	8,579	2,370	24	313	5,184	413	275			
Turkey.....	1	-	-	-	1	*	-	1	-	*	1	*	-	-			
United Kingdom.....	24,292	12,767	2,598	525	3,916	3,679	807	22,456	11,905	1,844	465	2,952	4,655	636			
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Yugoslavia.....	*	-	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	*	-	-			
Other Europe.....	223	67	24	3	48	14	16	154	96	24	2	112	11	9			
Total Europe.....	48,005	22,779	3,030	1,075	13,313	6,055	1,753	44,731	18,702	2,336	1,143	13,096	7,838	1,616			
Canada.....	6,638	174	59	252	3,468	886	1,790	8,527	94	48	182	2,916	2,575	2,711			
<b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>																	
Argentina.....	30	-	*	1	24	5	1	30	*	*	1	20	7	2			
Bahamas.....	565	*	4	91	260	199	10	461	*	3	52	215	176	13			
Bermuda.....	1,169	17	1	53	715	334	49	1,063	7	1	39	694	258	65			
Brazil.....	168	*	*	5	6	152	5	71	-	3	10	56	2				
British West Indies.....	249	1	*	20	127	91	11	271	1	1	19	150	88	13			
Chile.....	9	-	-	*	2	6	1	9	2	*	3	5	*	*			
Colombia.....	164	150	*	*	4	5	*	76	66	-	*	8	2	*			
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Ecuador.....	6	*	-	*	3	3	*	5	-	-	*	3	2	*			
Guatemala.....	3	-	-	*	3	*	4	*	4	-	*	3	1	*			
Jamaica.....	8	-	-	-	4	4	*	8	-	*	8	-	-	*			
Mexico.....	273	*	*	41	106	102	25	240	*	*	29	107	64	39			
Netherlands Antilles.....	868	4	*	7	770	41	45	860	3	-	6	809	20	23			
Panama.....	298	*	18	53	140	80	8	236	1	*	33	142	41	19			
Peru.....	4	-	-	*	3	1	*	14	-	*	3	11	*	*			
Trinidad and Tobago.....	94	-	-	2	1	92	*	2	-	*	1	1	*	*			
Uruguay.....	15	-	-	1	12	*	1	18	2	-	*	12	3	1			
Venezuela.....	129	39	*	3	63	21	4	202	81	*	2	79	35	5			
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	18	*	-	*	14	3	*	16	-	-	1	13	1	*			
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	4,071	211	24	276	2,261	1,139	160	3,586	162	6	185	2,280	770	183			
<b>Asia:</b>																	
China:																	
Mainland.....	*	-	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-			
Taiwan.....	46	-	-	*	16	30	*	29	*	-	*	14	13	1			
Hong Kong.....	865	34	1	40	559	168	62	809	15	9	17	465	226	77			
India.....	90	11	-	*	2	76	*	3	*	-	*	2	-	*			
Indonesia.....	5	*	-	*	5	-	*	7	-	-	*	5	2	*			
Israel.....	362	140	*	3	28	181	9	542	98	*	1	28	409	7			
Japan.....	9,483	5,138	23	340	712	2,556	714	7,738	5,491	29	254	585	2,689	690			
Korea.....	55	6	5	*	2	42	*	170	130	20	*	1	18	*			
Lebanon.....	62	-	-	*	58	1	3	62	-	-	*	56	4	2			
Malaysia.....	185	2	1	2	3	177	*	301	127	2	3	3					

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONSBackground

Data have been collected since 1974 on the foreign currency positions of banks and nonbanking firms in the United States, and on those of foreign branches, majority-owned foreign partnerships, and majority-owned foreign subsidiaries of United States banks and nonbanking firms. Reports cover nine major foreign exchange market currencies and United States dollars held abroad. Reporting has been required pursuant to Title II of Public Law 93-110, an amendment to the Par Value Modification Act, of September 21, 1973, and implementing Treasury regulations. Statistics on the positions will be published monthly in the Treasury Bulletin, beginning with data for December 1975.

The report forms and instructions used in the collection of bank data were revised effective with reports as of November 1, 1978, for the weekly reports, and as of October 31, 1978 (the last business day of the month), for the monthly reports. The most recent revision of the nonbank foreign currency forms (see below) became effective as of the last business day of September 1978. Among the changes on the forms, the Belgian franc was deleted as a reporting currency.

Common Definitions and Concepts

The term "United States" means the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, the Canal Zone, Midway Island, the Virgin Islands, and Wake Island. The term "foreign" means locations other than the "United States". The term "worldwide" is used to describe the sum of "United States" and "foreign" data.

Data for the United States include amounts reported by sole proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations in the United States including the U.S. branches and subsidiaries of foreign nonbanking concerns, in the case of "nonbanking firms' positions", and the agencies, branches, and subsidiaries located in the United States of foreign banks and banking institutions, in the case of the weekly and monthly "bank positions".

Data for "foreign branches" and "abroad" include amounts reported by the branches, majority-owned partnerships and majority-owned subsidiaries of United States banking and nonbanking concerns. In general, these data do not reflect the positions of foreign parents or foreign parents' subsidiaries located abroad except through intercompany accounts. The data include the foreign subsidiaries of a few foreign-owned U.S. based corporations.

Assets, liabilities, and foreign exchange contract data are reported on the basis of time remaining to maturity as of the date of the report, regardless of the original maturity of the instrument involved. "Spot" means due for receipt or delivery within 2 business days from the date of the report. "Short-term" means maturing in 1 year or less from the date of the report.

"Majority-owned foreign partnerships" are those organized under the laws of a foreign country in which one or more nonbanking concerns or nonprofit institutions in the United States, directly or indirectly, own more than 50 percent profit interest. "Majority-owned foreign subsidiaries" are foreign corporations in which one or more nonbanking business concerns or nonprofit institutions located in the United States directly or indirectly own stock with more than 50 percent of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock entitled to vote, or more than 50 percent of the total value of all classes of stock.

Reporting Threshold

The exemption level applicable to banks and banking institutions is \$10 million equivalent. The exemption level applicable to nonbanking business concerns and nonprofit institutions was \$1 million equivalent on all nonbank forms from March 1975 through November 1976. It was raised to \$2 million equivalent on the monthly reports of positions held in the United States. From November 1976 through September 1978 the exemption level was raised to \$3 million on foreign subsidiary positions on June 31, 1977 and for positions held in the United States on September 30, 1978.

Firms must report their entire foreign currency position in a specified foreign currency if a specified United States dollar equivalent value is reached in any category of assets, liabilities, exchange contracts bought and sold, or the net position in the currency. In general, exemption levels are applied to the entire firm in the United States and separately to each foreign branch or subsidiary. In reports on their foreign branches, majority-owned foreign partnerships and majority-owned foreign subsidiaries, United States banks and nonbanks are required to report the United States dollar - denominated assets, liabilities, exchange contracts bought and sold, and net positions of those branches, partnerships, and subsidiaries with reportable positions in the specified foreign currencies.

Description of Statistics

Data collected on the Treasury foreign currency forms are published in the Treasury Bulletin in nine sections. The first section presents a summary of worldwide net positions in all of the currencies reported. Sections II through VIII each present data on a Specified foreign currency. Section IX presents the United States dollar positions of the foreign branches and subsidiaries of United States firms which are required to report in one or more of the specified foreign currencies.

## FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

## Section I - Summary Positions

Table FCP-I-1. - Nonbanking

1/

(In millions of foreign currency units)

Report Date	Canadian dollars (1)	French francs (2)	German marks (3)	Italian lire (4)	Japanese yen (5)	Swiss francs (6)	Sterling (7)	U.S. dollars 2/ (8)
1980-Mar.....	14,207r	12,174r	4,493r	1,552,796r	407,975r	-119r	1,584	3,180
Jun.....	15,593r	12,407r	-3,904r	1,523,252r	411,831r	639r	2,138	-6,738

Table I-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 3/

(In millions of foreign currency units)

Report Date	Canadian dollars (1)	French francs (2)	German marks (3)	Italian lire (4)	Japanese yen (5)	Swiss francs (6)	British pounds (7)	U.S. dollars 4/ (8)
3/05/80	40	-417	31	31,703	27,744	-306	-159	608
3/12/80	24	-264	250	24,159	26,603	-385	-151	663
3/19/80	93	-491	138	80,026	21,212	-334	-117	918
3/26/80	58	-482	355	15,862	21,447	-412	-43	766
4/02/80	92	-273	313	52,390	-15,197	-125	-66	1,149
4/09/80	77	-427	355	38,140	-44,462	-437	-39	1,267
4/16/80	19	60	673	22,543	-10,328	-330	-66	1,098
4/23/80	194	-139	547	28,209	17,430	-127	31	983
4/30/80	-20	-270	504	53,803	53,715	-771	-52	1,010
5/07/80	52	-6	171	37,416	19,867	-366	-7	905
5/14/80	105	624	726	50,089	34,117	-205	-72	436
5/21/80	217	272	559	65,240	32,869	-247	33	204
5/28/80	160	104	396	29,773r	31,531r	-346	98	301
6/04/80	182	189	934	58,411r	29,459	-313	56	509
6/11/80	70	-575	914	11,563r	26,150	-188	-78	462
6/18/80	53	-273	787	44,610r	57,174	-70	-72	661
6/25/80	52	-182	752	52,394	22,055	-179	-126	534
7/02/80	-6	-119	818	67,451	16,946	-48	-198	516
7/09/80	64	-178	1,081	28,700	21,571	-142	-60	416
7/16/80	129	182	1,385	43,010	48,980	-129	-206	391
7/23/80	85	59	882	27,128	14,274	-109	-231	700
7/30/80	25	-62	527	45,687	3,541	-157	-141	886
8/06/80	191	-312	391	40,172	5,926	-212	-16	1,204
8/13/80	54	-194	931	-7,981	25,088	-289	-50	1,050
8/20/80	46	-330	130	24,917	8,429	-382	-92	1,581
8/27/80	-14	-665	26	23,776	25,491	-406	-75	1,747

Table I-3. - Monthly Bank Positions 5/

(In millions of foreign currency units)

End of month	Canadian dollars (1)	French francs (2)	German marks (3)	Italian lire (4)	Japanese yen (5)	Swiss francs (6)	British pounds (7)	U.S. dollars (8)
980-Mar.....	-4	-846	-816	-59,016	2,209	-402	-589	89
Apr.....	-72	-542	-352	-55,750	53,577	-849	36	446
May.....	17	-461	-497	-30,907r	16,648	-445	145	-268
June.....	-67	-501	-128	-35,694	28,793	-97	21	56
July.....	-13	-831	-524	-76,337	-12,449r	-402	-101	427r
Aug.....	-12	-948	-766	-85,010	33,636	-607	-92	1,091

## FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

## Section II - Canadian Dollar Positions

Table FCP-II-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions <sup>1/</sup>  
(In millions of Canadian dollars)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets <sup>2/</sup>	Short- term debt <sup>3/</sup>	Short-term trade		Other assets <sup>6/</sup>	Other liabil- ties <sup>7/</sup>	Forward exchange <sup>8/</sup>		Net Position <sup>9/</sup>	Ex- change rate <sup>10/</sup>	Positions held by offices in:
			Receiv- ables <sup>4/</sup>	Pay- ables <sup>5/</sup>			Bought	Sold			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
Mar. 1980	3,556	7,390	17,947	9,476	30,944	23,783	823	649	11,972	0.8378	Abroad
Mar. 1980	894	326	482	885	4,407	1,259	2,409	3,487	2,235	0.8378	United States
Mar. 1980	4,450	7,716	18,429	10,361	35,351	25,042	3,232	4,766	14,207	0.8378	Worldwide
Apr. 1980	1,097	289	496	832	4,463	1,395	4,498	5,505	2,533	0.8415	United States
May 1980	1,160	243	531	852	4,481	1,460	3,385	4,547	2,475	0.8633	United States
June 1980	4,697	7,516	17,877	9,149	32,339	24,733	1,011	725	13,801	0.8690	Abroad
June 1980	1,002	395	514	804	4,476	1,441	2,050	3,610	1,792	0.8690	United States
June 1980	5,699	7,911	18,391	9,953	36,815	26,174	3,061	4,335	15,593	0.8690	Worldwide
July 1980	975	376	304	794	4,560	1,476	2,193	3,726	1,660	0.8606	United States
Aug. 1980	881	309	313	764	4,580	1,504	2,195	3,976	1,416	0.8644	United States

Table FCP-II-2. - Weekly Bank Positions <sup>11/</sup>

(In millions of Canadian dollars)

Date	Assets and liabilities <sup>12/</sup>					Exchange contracts <sup>13/</sup>					Net position			Exchange rate <sup>17/</sup>
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World- wide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World- wide net	United States <sup>14/</sup>	Foreign branch <sup>15/</sup>	World- wide <sup>16/</sup>	
	Assets <sup>(1)</sup>	Liabilities <sup>(2)</sup>	Net <sup>(3)</sup>			(6)	(7)	(8)			(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
3/05/80	955	420	535	615	1,150	20,760	21,315	-555	-555	-1,110	-20	60	40	.8707
3/12/80	1,031	410	621	658	1,279	21,566	22,231	-665	-590	-1,255	-44	68	24	.8560
3/19/80	1,060	535	525	824	1,349	20,414	20,952	-538	-718	-1,256	-13	106	93	.8491
3/26/80	819	283	536	852	1,388	19,939	20,552	-613	-717	-1,330	-77	135	58	.8413
4/02/80	867	333	534	860	1,394	20,009	20,592	-583	-719	-1,302	-49	141	92	.8386
4/09/80	941	392	549	931	1,480	19,743	20,324	-581	-822	-1,403	-32	109	77	.8462
4/16/80	1,044	513	531	891	1,422	20,571	21,198	-527	-776	-1,403	-96	115	19	.8442
4/23/80	843	293	550	962	1,512	21,977	22,501	-524	-794	-1,318	26	168	194	.8457
4/30/80	911	369	542	932	1,524	21,246	21,821	-575	-969	-1,544	-33	13	-20	.8415
5/07/80	800	298	502	936	1,438	22,537	23,107	-570	-816	-1,386	-68	120	52	.8449
5/14/80	801	339	462	969	1,431	23,402	23,902	-500	-826	-1,326	-38	143	105	.8510
5/21/80	810	370	440	897	1,337	23,363	23,776	-413	-707	-1,120	27	190	217	.8620
5/28/80	741	262	479	781	1,260	21,558	22,052	-494	-606	-1,100	-15	175	160	.8606
6/04/80	841	317	524	799	1,323	22,168	22,709	-541	-600	-1,141	-17	199	182	.8629
6/11/80	848	415	433	847	1,280	21,729	22,239	-510	-700	-1,210	-77	147	70	.8712
6/18/80	1,057	602	455	774	1,229	18,908	19,451	-543	-633	-1,176	-88	141	53	.8694
6/25/80	867	395	472	839	1,361	18,375	18,929	-554	-755	-1,309	-82	134	52	.8676
7/02/80	882	429	453	863	1,316	18,512	19,055	-543	-779	-1,322	-90	84	-6	.8740
7/09/80	942	449	493	807	1,300	18,319	18,875	-556	-680	-1,236	-63	127	64	.8732
7/16/80	893	390	503	898	1,401	19,033	19,502	-469	-803	-1,272	34	95	129	.8687
7/23/80	908	386	522	858	1,380	18,907	19,409	-502	-793	-1,295	20	65	85	.8670
7/30/80	917	409	508	1,008	1,516	20,146	20,773	-627	-864	-1,491	-119	144	25	.8573
8/06/80	952	438	514	1,010	1,524	20,364	20,814	-450	-883	-1,333	64	127	191	.8650
8/13/80	899	357	542	990	1,532	20,142	20,725	-583	-895	-1,478	-41	95	54	.8627
8/20/80	755	227	528	1,027	1,555	20,285	20,857	-572	-937	-1,509	-44	90	46	.8610
8/27/80	801	317	484	1,001	1,485	20,696	21,279	-583	-916	-1,499	-99	85	-14	.8629

## FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

## Section II - Canadian Dollar Positions

Table FCP-II-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions <sup>1/</sup>  
(in millions of Canadian dollars)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position <sup>21/</sup> (7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts <sup>20/</sup>				
		Assets <sup>19/</sup> (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
980-Mar...	(1) Demand/spot.....	835	660	175	1,953	1,942	11	186	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,344	863	481	4,782	5,074	-292	189	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	807	887	-80	8,420	9,021	-601	-681	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	330	352	-22	4,450	4,693	-243	-265	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	308	337	-29	3,095	3,402	-317	-346	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,423	599	824	967	829	138	962	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	5,047	3,698	1,349	23,657	24,961	-1,304	45	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities...	139	188	-49	-	-	-	-49	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	5,186	3,886	1,300	23,657	24,961	-1,304	-4	
Apr...	(1) Demand/spot.....	787	617	170	1,830	1,835	-5	165	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,475	807	668	6,474	7,074	-600	68	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	721	968	-247	8,820	8,492	-172	-419	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	394	372	22	4,733	5,167	-434	-412	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	) 1,773	867	(-100	3,317	3,722	-405	-505	
	(6) Over 1 year.....			1,006	935	857	78	1,084	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	5,150	3,631	1,519	26,109	27,647	-1,538	-19	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities...	137	190	-53	-	-	-	-53	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	5,287	3,821	1,466	26,109	27,647	-1,538	-72	
May...	(1) Demand/spot.....	716	611	105	2,138	1,742	396	501	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,400	1,271	129	8,828	9,474	-646	-517	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	764	795	-31	5,862	5,803	59	28	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	428	374	54	5,282	5,916	-634	-580	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	) 1,890	882	(-112	3,043	3,431	-388	-500	
	(6) Over 1 year.....			1,120	982	967	15	1,135	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	5,198	3,933	1,265	26,135	27,333	-1,198	67	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities...	140	190	-50	-	-	-	-50	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	5,338	4,123	1,215	26,135	27,333	-1,198	17	
June...	(1) Demand/spot.....	927	877	50	1,773	1,675	98	148	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,217	994	223	4,790	4,855	-165	58	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	729	945	-216	7,120	7,712	-592	-803	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	591	395	106	4,805	5,367	-562	-455	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	) 2,028	884	(-86	3,254	3,498	-244	-310	
	(6) Over 1 year.....			1,230	1,050	910	140	1,370	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	5,402	4,095	1,307	22,702	24,027	-1,325	-18	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities...	141	190	-49	-	-	-	-49	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	5,543	4,285	1,258	22,702	24,027	-1,325	-67	
July...	(1) Demand/spot.....	786	615	171	2,854	2,822	32	203	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,369	1,157	212	5,507	5,805	-298	-86	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	889	1,178	-289	8,614	4,265	-651	-940	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	458	417	41	5,137	5,674	-537	-496	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	329	315	14	3,667	3,685	-18	-4	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,841	500	1,343	991	976	15	1,358	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	5,674	4,182	1,492	26,720	28,227	-1,457	35	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities...	143	191	-48	-	-	-	-48	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	5,817	4,371	1,444	26,720	28,227	-1,457	-13	
Aug...	(1) Demand/spot.....	688	613	75	1,877	1,857	20	95	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,539	1,202	337	6,741	7,508	-767	-430	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	886	1,196	-310	6,084	6,346	-262	-572	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	452	407	45	6,003	6,295	-292	-247	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	) 2,067	756	(47	4,230	4,304	-74	-27	
	(6) Over 1 year.....			1,264	1,020	1,068	-48	1,216	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	5,632	4,174	1,458	25,955	27,378	-1,423	35	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities...	145	192	-47	-	-	-	-47	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	5,777	4,366	1,411	25,955	27,378	-1,423	-12	

## FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

## Section III - French Franc Positions

Table FCP-III-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/  
(In millions of French francs)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets <u>2/</u>	Short- term debt <u>3/</u>	Short-term trade		Other assets <u>6/</u>	Other liabil- ties <u>7/</u>	Forward exchange <u>8/</u>		Net Position <u>9/</u>	Ex- change rate <u>10/</u>	Positions held by offices in:
			Receiv- ables <u>4/</u>	Pay- ables <u>5/</u>			Bought	Sold			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Mar. 1980	4,409	11,579	33,124	17,465	27,630	22,074	772	2,586	12,231	4.5130	Abroad
Mar. 1980	220r	395r	673	300r	1,792	895r	1,989r	3,141r	-57r	4.5130	United States
Mar. 1980	4,629r	11,974r	33,797	17,765r	29,422	22,969r	2,761r	5,727r	12,174r	4.5130	Worldwide
Apr. 1980	225r	548r	659	248	1,770	929	2,055	3,433r	-449r	4.2010	United States
May 1980	287r	547r	636	237	1,838	1,064	1,940r	3,145r	-292r	4.1310	United States
June 1980	4,586	12,711	32,779	17,095	28,758	22,144	610	1,526	12,257	4.0958	Abroad
June 1980	302	613r	569	250	2,452	1,182	1,730r	2,877r	150r	4.0958	United States
June 1980	4,888	13,324r	33,348	17,345	31,210	23,327	2,360r	5,403r	12,407r	4.0958	Worldwide
July 1980	355	542	538	218	1,742	1,224	2,052	3,584	-881	4.1375	United States
Aug. 1980	308	299	544	158	1,564	1,149	2,607	4,079	-662	4.1450	United States

Table FCP-III-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of French francs)

Date	Assets and liabilities <u>12/</u>					Exchange contracts <u>13/</u>					Net position			Exchange rate <u>17/</u>	
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World- wide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World- wide net	United States <u>14/</u>	Foreign branch <u>15/</u>	World- wide <u>16/</u>		
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)			Bought (6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)							
3/05/80	1,265	973	393	2,129	2,522	31,311	32,306	-995	-1,944	-2,939	-602	185	-417	4.1925	
3/12/80	1,396	957	509	2,548	3,057	31,749	32,830	-1,031	-2,240	-3,321	-572	308	-264	4.2278	
3/19/80	1,249	933	316	2,336	2,652	34,123	35,013	-890	-2,253	-3,143	-574	83	-491	4.3645	
3/26/80	917	1,003	-86	2,259	2,173	35,047	35,531	-484	-2,171	-2,655	-570	58	-482	4.3928	
4/02/80	1,035	955	79	1,894	1,973	35,834	35,283	-449	-1,797	-2,246	-370	97	-273	4.5065	
4/09/80	1,188	850	338	2,174	2,512	33,536	34,353	-817	-2,122	-2,939	-479	52	-427	4.3639	
4/16/80	1,670	873	797	2,642	3,439	35,515	36,516	-1,001	-2,378	-3,379	-204	264	60	4.3125	
4/23/80	1,525	903	622	2,413	3,035	35,069	35,949	-880	-2,294	-3,174	-258	119	-139	4.2450	
4/30/80	969	953	16	2,318	2,334	32,642	33,087	-445	-2,159	-2,604	-429	159	-270	4.2010	
5/07/80	1,097	836	261	2,364	2,625	35,728	36,220	-492	-2,139	-2,631	-231	225	-6	4.1843	
5/14/80	1,182	1,080	102	2,259	2,361	33,756	33,582	174	-1,911	-1,737	276	348	624	4.1935	
5/21/80	1,343	1,079	264	2,029	2,293	36,714	37,022	-308	-1,713	-2,021	-44	316	272	4.1675	
5/28/80	1,271	1,010	261	2,503	2,764	37,621	38,206	-585	-2,075	-2,660	-324	428	104	4.1208	
6/04/80	1,302	981	321	2,209	2,530	35,633	36,098	-465	-1,876	-2,341	-144	333	189	4.1400	
6/11/80	1,518	952	566	2,455	3,021	34,168	35,516	-1,348	-2,248	-3,596	-782	207	-575	4.1073	
6/18/80	1,056	997	59	2,552	2,611	35,672	36,003	-331	-2,553	-2,884	-272	-1	-273	4.1035	
6/25/80	1,948	1,086	862	2,040	2,402	32,694	33,768	-1,074	-2,010	-3,084	-212	30	-182	4.1055	
7/02/80	1,301	1,102	199	1,873	2,072	32,430	32,788	-358	-1,833	-2,191	-159	40	-119	4.0790	
7/09/80	1,172	1,118	54	2,243	2,297	36,154	36,602	-448	-2,027	-2,475	-394	216	-178	4.0368	
7/16/80	1,272	1,056	216	1,927	2,143	33,504	33,903	-399	-1,562	-1,961	-183	365	182	4.0390	
7/23/80	1,198	1,051	147	2,899	3,046	32,369	32,871	-502	-2,485	-2,987	-355	414	59	4.0333	
7/30/80	1,329	1,180	149	2,652	2,801	37,290	37,743	-453	-2,410	-2,863	-304	242	-62	4.1230	
8/06/80	1,316	1,080	236	2,808	3,044	39,450	40,153	-703	-2,653	-3,356	-467	155	-312	4.0888	
8/13/80	1,455	966	489	2,132	2,621	37,224	37,968	-744	-2,071	-2,815	-255	61	-194	4.1233	
8/20/80	1,270	952	318	2,768	3,086	37,123	37,835	-712	-2,704	-3,416	-394	64	-330	4.1618	
8/27/80	1,207	1,097	110	3,286	3,396	39,625	40,416	-791	-3,270	-4,061	-681	16	-665	4.1893	

## FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

### **Section III - French Franc Positions**

Table FCP-III-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions<sup>18/</sup>

(In millions of French francs)

## FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

## Section IV - German Mark Positions

Table FCP-IV-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/

(In millions of marks)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets <u>2/</u>	Short- term debt <u>3/</u>	Short-term trade		Other assets <u>6/</u>	Other liabil- ties <u>7/</u>	Forward exchange <u>8/</u>		Net Position <u>9/</u>	Ex- change rate <u>10/</u>	Positions held by offices in:
			Receiv- ables <u>4/</u>	Pay- ables <u>5/</u>			Bought	Sold			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
Mar. 1980....	6,153	8,328	19,153	12,308	22,555	21,689	1,698	1,976	5,258	1.9573	Abroad
Mar. 1980....	996	1,641r	313	1,324	1,270	2,191	-4,61/r	7,805r	-765r	1.9573	United States
Mar. 1980....	7,149	7,969r	19,466	13,632	23,825	23,880	6,315r	..	4,443r	1.9573	Worldwide
Apr. 1980....	1,194	1,715r	401	1,347	1,294	2,423	5,470	3,205r	-331r	1.7995	United States
May 1980....	974	1,700r	404r	1,372	1,337r	2,569r	5,946r	3,200r	-280r	1.7780	United States
June 1980....	5,720	9,529	19,940	12,369	23,039	20,330	1,284	11,333	-3,578	1.7636	Abroad
June 1980....	975	1,471r	352r	1,606	1,381r	2,692	4,751r	2,016r	-326r	1.7636	United States
June 1980....	6,695	11,000r	20,292r	13,975	24,420r	23,022	6,035r	13,349r	-3,904r	1.7636	Worldwide
July 1980....	952	1,429	403	1,769	1,405	2,476	5,835	3,241	-320	1.7888	United States
Aug. 1980....	1,117	1,466	774	5,446	1,446	2,501	10,250	3,168	1,006	1.7883	United States

Table FCP-IV-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of marks)

Date	Assets and liabilities <u>12/</u>					Exchange contracts <u>13/</u>					Net position			Exchange rate <u>17/</u>	
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World- wide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World- wide net	United States <u>14/</u>	Foreign branch <u>15/</u>	World- wide <u>16/</u>		
	Assets <u>1</u>	Liabilities <u>2</u>	Net <u>3</u>			Bought <u>6</u>	Sold <u>7</u>	Net <u>8</u>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
3/05/80	1,297	1,589	-292	4,315	4,023	62,459	63,092	-633	-3,359	-3,992	-925	956	31	1.7902	
3/12/80	1,356	1,594	-208	4,197	3,989	62,905	53,409	-504	-3,235	-3,739	-712	962	250	1.8071	
3/19/80	1,430	1,740	-310	4,542	4,232	90,211	90,600	-359	-3,705	-4,094	-699	837	138	1.8705	
3/26/80	1,515	1,762	-247	4,774	4,527	66,459	66,749	-290	-3,832	-4,172	-537	892	355	1.8960	
4/02/80	1,488	1,758	-270	5,046	4,776	55,165	65,597	-422	-4,041	-4,463	-692	1,005	313	1.9548	
4/09/80	1,509	1,726	-217	5,066	4,849	64,998	65,253	-255	-4,239	-4,494	-472	827	355	1.8880	
4/16/80	1,575	1,816	-241	4,794	4,553	70,491	70,650	-159	-3,721	-3,880	-400	1,073	673	1.8568	
4/23/80	1,743	1,931	-233	5,071	4,833	69,352	69,561	-209	-4,077	-4,236	-447	994	547	1.8243	
4/30/80	1,675	2,078	-403	5,702	5,299	62,941	63,067	-126	-4,669	-4,795	-529	1,033	504	1.7995	
5/07/80	1,829	2,083	-254	5,147	4,893	71,030	71,292	-262	-4,460	-4,722	-516	687	171	1.7835	
5/14/80	2,154	2,005	149	5,095	5,244	70,650	71,089	-439	-4,079	-4,518	-290	1,016	726	1.7989	
5/21/80	1,892	1,990	-98	5,352	5,254	72,970	73,183	-213	-4,482	-4,695	-311	870	559	1.7886	
5/28/80	1,878	2,076	-198	5,909	5,711	73,249	73,496	-247	-5,068	-5,315	-445	841	396	1.7724	
6/04/80	2,020	1,986	34	6,102	6,136	73,665	73,857	-192	-5,010	-5,202	-158	1,092	934	1.7763	
6/11/80	2,595	2,761	-166	6,491	6,325	74,786	75,010	-224	-5,187	-5,411	-390	1,304	914	1.7656	
6/18/80	2,046	2,053	-7	6,582	6,575	77,598	78,008	-410	-5,378	-5,788	-417	1,204	787	1.7626	
6/25/80	1,974	2,270	-296	6,962	6,666	65,845	65,952	-107	-5,807	-5,914	-403	1,155	752	1.7689	
7/02/80	1,951	2,099	-148	6,455	6,307	65,677	65,871	-194	-5,275	-5,469	-342	1,180	838	1.7578	
7/09/80	1,929	2,192	-263	6,817	6,554	73,189	72,979	210	-5,683	-5,473	-53	1,134	1,081	1.7389	
7/16/80	1,898	2,135	-237	7,487	7,250	72,938	72,711	227	-6,092	-5,865	-10	1,395	1,385	1.7390	
7/23/80	1,884	1,938	-54	6,966	6,912	70,686	70,905	-219	-5,811	-6,030	-273	1,155	882	1.7383	
7/30/80	1,897	1,824	73	7,039	7,112	78,538	79,026	-488	-5,797	-6,285	-415	1,242	827	1.7815	
8/06/80	2,056	2,145	-89	7,148	7,059	82,720	83,226	-506	-6,162	-6,668	-595	986	391	1.7695	
8/13/80	1,978	2,056	-78	7,314	7,236	82,471	82,618	-147	-6,158	-6,305	-225	1,156	931	1.7795	
8/20/80	2,066	2,011	55	6,418	6,473	78,692	79,504	-812	-5,531	-6,343	-757	887	130	1.7978	
8/27/80	1,996	1,955	41	6,877	6,918	80,629	81,495	-866	-6,026	-6,892	-825	851	26	1.8013	

## FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

## Section IV - German Mark Positions

Table FCP-IV-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions <sup>18/</sup>

(In millions of marks)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position <sup>21/</sup>	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts <sup>20/</sup>				
		Assets <sup>19/</sup> (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (1)-(2)	Bought (+)	Sold (-)	Net (5)		
Mar...	(1) Demand/spot.....	10,724	12,945	-2,224	29,019	24,766	-757	-2,451	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	24,460	23,096	1,364	30,557	34,601	-4,014	-2,651	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	16,272	13,932	2,340	36,011	35,675	336	2,676	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	7,965	7,103	862	29,045	29,722	-677	155	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	4,980	4,527	453	13,993	14,636	-643	-190	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	11,010	7,355	3,655	3,576	4,093	-517	3,138	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	75,411	68,961	6,450	142,221	148,493	-6,272	178	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities....	1,369	2,363	-994	-	-	-	-994	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	76,780	71,324	5,456	142,221	148,493	-6,272	-516	
Apr...	(1) Demand/spot.....	10,109	12,122	-2,013	19,575	14,692	-117	-2,130	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	17,535	17,505	30	31,198	32,103	-905	-875	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	17,449	15,092	2,357	38,079	39,140	-1,061	1,296	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	8,200	6,934	1,266	31,502	33,269	-1,707	-441	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	5,294	5,189	105	13,441	13,986	-545	-440	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	11,088	7,597	3,491	3,847	4,232	-385	2,105	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	69,675	64,439	5,236	137,642	142,362	-4,720	516	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities....	1,352	2,220	-868	-	-	-	-868	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	71,027	66,659	4,368	137,642	142,362	-4,720	-352	
May...	(1) Demand/spot.....	9,002	11,455	-2,453	24,041	23,867	174	-2,279	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	16,257	16,678	-421	30,978	32,485	-1,507	-1,928	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	17,314	15,179	2,135	34,274	35,337	-1,063	1,072	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	8,456	6,880	1,576	35,256	36,551	-1,295	251	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	6,639	5,999	640	13,395	14,259	-861	-221	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	11,324	7,062	4,262	3,535	3,989	-454	3,808	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	68,992	63,253	5,739	141,482	146,488	-5,006	733	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities....	1,203	2,433	-1,230	-	-	-	-1,230	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	70,195	65,686	4,509	141,482	146,488	-5,006	-497	
June...	(1) Demand/spot.....	4,461	12,242	-2,831	10,723	10,016	743	-2,049	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	18,512	18,866	-354	24,923	26,545	-1,622	-1,976	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	15,649	13,062	2,587	35,368	35,059	-1,691	-596	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	5,537	6,357	-2,180	30,711	32,194	-1,483	697	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	6,703	6,238	465	14,546	15,730	-1,144	-679	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	10,553	6,432	4,121	3,403	3,708	-303	4,118	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	69,715	63,247	6,468	129,746	135,246	-5,500	968	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities....	1,314	2,434	-1,046	-	-	-	-1,096	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	71,033	65,684	5,372	129,746	135,246	-5,500	-128	
July...	(1) Demand/spot.....	9,443	12,595	-3,112	34,993	34,311	-682	-4,430	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	16,166	17,169	-373	26,723	27,556	-858	-1,231	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	14,602	12,731	2,271	41,446	43,289	-1,843	-428	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	5,981	6,949	1,962	32,151	32,997	-846	1,138	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	6,102	5,829	1,073	16,292	17,254	-942	81	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	10,564	5,529	5,035	3,855	4,006	-151	4,584	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	67,328	60,752	6,576	155,465	161,473	-6,008	368	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities....	1,356	2,451	-1,092	-	-	-	-1,092	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	68,682	63,203	5,484	155,465	161,473	-6,008	-524	
Aug...	(1) Demand/spot.....	4,569	12,523	-2,954	27,157	25,269	-1,136	-4,090	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	18,852	19,036	-184	33,035	34,135	-1,097	-1,281	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	13,205	11,409	1,896	27,715	28,252	-536	-568	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	10,196	7,230	2,965	21,105	21,560	-455	1,511	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	6,451	5,756	725	17,417	17,862	-445	28	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	11,301	6,851	4,542	4,228	6,200	25	4,526	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	68,796	62,203	6,593	151,473	159,304	-6,661	322	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities....	1,157	2,442	-1,045	-	-	-	-1,058	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	71,153	65,250	5,905	151,473	159,304	-6,661	-516	

## FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

## Section V - Italian Lira Positions

Table FCP-V-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions<sup>1/</sup>

(In millions of lire)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets <sup>2/</sup>	Short- term debt <sup>3/</sup>	Short-term trade		Other assets <sup>6/</sup>	Other liabil- ties <sup>7/</sup>	Forward exchange <sup>8/</sup>		Net Position <sup>9/</sup>	Ex- change rate <sup>10/</sup>	Positions held by offices in:
			Receiv- ables <sup>4/</sup>	Pay- ables <sup>5/</sup>			Bought	Sold			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
Mar. 1980	816,545	1,542,705	4,617,362	2,135,878	2,880,336	2,912,115	110,192	274,242	1,559,405	903.00	Abroad
Mar. 1980	454	49,230r	32,436	22,229	58,342	4,352	147,558r	169,978r	-6,699r	903.00	United States
Mar. 1980	816,999	1,501,935r	4,649,798	2,158,107	2,935,978	2,916,467	257,750r	444,220r	1,552,796r	903.00	Worldwide
Apr. 1980	1,486	50,960r	28,989	20,550	62,671	5,987	129,990	141,565r	4,074	847.35	United States
May 1980	1,440	50,792	33,121	23,067	55,198	6,162	120,954r	148,472r	-17,780r	838.75	United States
June 1980	855,506	1,729,915	4,957,271	2,446,607	3,101,297	2,987,578	28,928	237,153	1,541,749	833.00	Abroad
June 1980	2,472	48,556	32,845	25,188	62,331	5,385	130,863r	167,879	-18,497r	833.00	United States
June 1980	857,978	1,778,471r	4,990,116	2,471,795	3,163,628	2,992,963	159,791r	405,032	1,523,252r	838.00	Worldwide
July 1980	2,049	49,404	35,495	35,218	60,324	5,361	113,967	181,007	-59,155	838.90	United States
Aug. 1980	n.a.	n.a.	33,335	22,241	63,903	5,749	123,588	189,268	-39,487	851.50	United States

Table FCP-V-2. Weekly Bank Positions <sup>11/</sup>

(In millions of lire)

Date	Assets and liabilities <sup>12/</sup>					Exchange contracts <sup>13/</sup>					Net position			Exchange rate <sup>17/</sup>
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World- wide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World- wide net	United States <sup>14/</sup>	Foreign branch <sup>15/</sup>	World- wide <sup>16/</sup>	
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)			(6)	(7)	Net (8)			(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
3/05/80	34,702	22,855	11,846	139,128	149,974	1,421,397	1,515,540	-94,143	-24,128	-118,271	-82,297	114,000	31,703	830.40
3/12/80	24,359	23,412	947	205,647	207,594	1,493,373	1,605,003	-111,630	-71,805	-183,435	-110,693	134,842	24,159	840.10
3/19/80	40,699	18,615	22,034	174,825	196,909	1,644,681	1,715,875	-71,194	-45,659	-116,853	-49,110	129,136	90,026	873.45
3/26/80	26,988	17,771	9,217	219,815	229,032	1,745,731	1,841,145	-95,414	-117,756	-213,170	-86,197	102,059	15,862	879.20
4/02/80	20,418	17,538	2,880	97,494	100,364	1,827,977	1,894,591	-66,604	18,630	-47,974	-63,724	116,114	52,390	905.75
4/09/80	25,436	18,466	6,970	130,208	137,178	1,713,109	1,804,216	-91,107	-7,931	-99,038	-84,137	122,277	38,140	878.00
4/16/80	32,587	21,166	11,421	96,282	107,703	1,814,658	1,918,874	-104,216	19,056	-85,160	-92,795	115,338	22,543	867.50
4/23/80	23,764	18,310	5,454	76,503	81,957	1,760,520	1,861,665	-101,145	47,397	-53,748	-95,691	123,900	28,209	855.25
4/30/80	37,584	13,298	24,286	9,889	34,175	1,820,748	1,930,449	-109,701	129,329	19,628	-85,415	139,218	53,803	847.35
5/07/80	27,910	18,350	9,560	35,001	44,561	1,875,256	1,979,535	-104,279	97,134	-7,145	-94,719	132,135	37,416	841.25
5/14/80	22,767	18,177	4,590	12,444	17,034	1,968,847	2,068,746	-99,899	132,954	33,055	-95,309	145,398	50,089	843.25
5/21/80	21,487	20,105	1,382	-22,131	-20,749	1,877,138	1,954,829	-77,691	163,680	85,989	-76,309	141,549	65,240r	842.50
5/28/80	21,329r	20,742	587r	-19,310	-18,723r	1,964,655	2,076,280	-111,625	160,121	48,496	-111,038r	140,811	29,773r	831.00
6/04/80	28,397	34,734r	-6,337r	4,843	-1,494r	1,913,311	1,995,862	-82,531	142,436	59,905	-88,868r	147,279	58,411r	634.38
6/11/80	27,561r	25,862	1,699r	-32,193	-30,494r	1,935,398	2,063,944	-128,546	170,603	42,057	-126,847r	138,410	11,563r	832.35
6/18/80	31,195r	27,045	4,110r	42,148	46,258r	1,947,473	2,055,161	-107,696	106,048	-1,648	-103,586r	148,196	44,610r	833.88
6/25/80	31,416	29,197	2,219	42,065	44,284	1,963,274	2,065,990	-102,716	110,826	8,110	-100,497	152,891	52,394	836.75
7/02/80	21,532	29,122	-7,590	-62,436	-70,826	2,008,064	2,070,573	-62,509	200,486	137,977	-70,099	138,050	67,951	846.50
7/09/80	25,439	22,439	3,500	-16,107	-12,607	1,945,635	2,063,665	-118,030	159,337	41,307	-114,530	143,230	28,700	829.00
7/16/80	28,808	23,487	5,321	12,689	18,010	2,018,837	2,131,845	-113,008	138,008	25,000	-107,687	150,697	43,010	829.38
7/23/80	27,466	23,203	4,263	15,300	19,563	1,988,579	2,120,833	-132,254	139,819	7,565	-127,991	155,119	27,128	826.20
7/30/80	25,385	37,635	-12,250	34,792	22,542	2,124,								

## FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

## Section VI - Japanese Yen Positions

Table FCP-VI-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/  
(In millions of yen)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets <u>2/</u>	Short- term debt <u>3/</u>	Short-term trade		Other assets <u>4/</u>	Other liabil- ties <u>5/</u>	Forward exchange <u>8/</u>		Net Position <u>9/</u>	Ex- change rate <u>10/</u>	Positions held by offices in:
			Receiv- ables <u>4/</u>	Pay- ables <u>5/</u>			Bought	Sold			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Mar. 1980....	329,283	440,259	936,633	648,541	603,636	464,360	10,710	11,376	314,726	249.93	Abroad
Mar. 1980....	34,668	11,689r	28,639	17,792	166,866	34,726	175,107	247,824r	93,249r	249.93	United States
Mar. 1980....	362,951	451,948r	965,272	666,333	770,502	499,086	185,417	259,200r	407,975r	249.93	Worldwide
Apr. 1980....	22,318	9,681r	31,202	19,892	101,711	32,637	196,227	188,822r	100,294r	239.65	United States
May 1980....	30,611	17,131r	31,916	22,120	120,520	11,117	204,733r	206,112r	109,306r	222.95	United States
June 1980....	365,764	432,486	722,209	502,809	623,199	12,117	19,559	20,034	302,339	219.85	Abroad
June 1980....	31,913	14,145	25,814	16,930	139,474	11,114	191,856r	215,841r	109,492r	219.85	United States
June 1980....	397,677	446,631	798,103	519,739	762,673	555,74	211,415r	235,925r	411,831r	219.85	Worldwide
July 1980....	29,033	54,795	22,205	17,514	137,105	32,504	183,093	193,229	73,394	227.85	United States
Aug. 1980....	47,469	45,359	24,588	15,821	182,036	33,618	211,894	201,632	169,557	218.75	United States

Table FCP-VI-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of yen)

Date	Assets and liabilities <u>12/</u>					Exchange contracts <u>13/</u>					Net position			Exchange rate <u>17/</u>	
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World- wide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World- wide net	United States <u>14/</u>	Foreign branch <u>15/</u>	World- wide <u>16/</u>		
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)			(6)	(7)	(8)			(11)	(12)	(13)		
3/05/80	87,177	36,064	51,113	372,093	423,206	4,519,274	4,578,878	-59,604	-335,858	-395,462	-8,491	36,235	27,744	246.93	
3/12/80	90,437	23,341	67,096	245,135	362,231	4,564,128	4,629,780	-65,652	-269,976	-335,628	1,444	25,159	26,603	247.42	
3/19/80	98,464	25,391	73,073	277,950	351,023	4,477,310	4,560,284	-82,974	-246,837	-329,811	-9,901	31,113	21,212	248.47	
3/26/80	104,831	37,656	67,175	264,461	331,636	4,450,040	4,518,763	-68,723	-241,466	-310,189	-1,548	22,995	21,447	249.05	
4/02/80	102,789	45,329	57,460	283,979	341,439	4,710,144	4,795,093	-84,949	-271,687	-356,636	-27,489	12,292	-15,197	256.63	
4/09/80	107,517	36,191	71,326	340,115	411,441	4,621,936	4,746,669	-124,733	-331,170	-455,903	-53,407	8,945	-44,462	251.95	
4/16/80	99,625	37,087	62,538	383,646	446,184	4,848,192	4,939,303	-91,111	-365,401	-456,512	-28,573	18,245	-10,328	248.30	
4/23/80	94,890	36,753	58,137	453,752	511,889	4,950,809	5,022,861	-72,052	-422,407	-494,459	-13,915	31,345	17,430	243.15	
4/30/80	89,485	40,825	48,660	430,493	479,153	4,822,390	4,852,401	-30,011	-395,427	-425,438	18,649	35,066	53,715	239.65	
5/07/80	96,154	51,229	44,925	511,484	556,409	5,069,413	5,127,966	-58,553	-477,989	-536,542	-13,628	33,495	19,867	231.00	
5/14/80	116,867	51,007	65,860	525,659	591,519	5,017,686	5,078,209	-60,523	-496,879	-557,402	5,337	28,780	34,117	228.10	
5/21/80	124,853	59,586	65,267	520,642	585,909	5,001,086	5,065,712	-64,626	-488,414	-553,040	641	32,228	32,869	224.45	
5/28/80	110,559	32,073	78,486	562,833	641,319	4,932,772	5,006,813	-74,041	-535,747	-609,798r	4,445r	27,086	31,531r	223.30	
6/04/80	112,201	36,623	75,578	492,950	568,523	4,938,042	5,004,497	-71,455	-467,614	-537,061	4,123	21,336	29,459	227.13	
6/11/80	95,117	41,106	55,011	501,413	559,424	5,036,346	5,110,155	-63,810	-466,464	-530,274	-8,799	34,949	26,150	217.40	
6/18/80	92,040	37,261	54,779	506,758	561,537	4,569,630	4,604,944	-5,303	-454,035	-504,353	-1,529	58,705	57,174	215.80	
6/25/80	89,509	36,125	53,784	501,425	555,209	4,357,784	4,423,139	-65,355	-467,799	-533,154	-11,571	33,626	22,055	217.95	
7/02/80	96,663	36,490	60,173	429,453	489,626	4,352,061	4,428,903	-76,842	-395,838	-472,680	-16,669	33,615	16,946	218.73	
7/09/80	102,185	35,182	67,003	485,620	552,623	4,375,746	4,459,787	-84,041	-446,711	-530,752	-17,038	38,909	21,871	218.13	
7/16/80	92,847	43,194	49,653	484,704	534,357	4,505,274	4,553,001	-47,727	-437,650	-485,377	1,926	47,054	48,980	218.50	
7/23/80	83,389	41,749	41,640	495,470	537,110	4,968,150	5,014,653	-46,503	-476,333	-522,836	-4,863	19,137	14,274	224.10	
7/30/80	83,662	34,867	48,795	463,985	512,780	5,146,054	5,224,326	-78,272	-430,967	-509,					

## FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

## Section VI - Japanese Yen Positions

Table FCP-VI-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions 18/

(In millions of yen)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position <u>21/</u> (7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts <u>20/</u>				
		Assets <u>19/</u> (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
1980-Mar...	(1) Demand/spot.....	650,990	896,091	-245,101	918,316	974,207	-55,891	-300,992	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	662,399	630,100	32,299	2,438,441	2,527,450	-89,009	-56,710	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	924,785	494,643	430,142	2,625,762	2,770,329	-144,567	285,575	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	242,916	126,356	116,560	1,595,439	1,586,396	9,043	125,603	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	109,265	107,225	2,040	566,520	634,156	-67,636	-65,596	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	113,329	71,037	42,292	135,797	165,689	-29,892	12,400	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	2,703,684	2,325,452	378,232	8,280,275	8,658,227	-377,952	280	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities....	40,364	38,435	1,929	-	-	-	1,929	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	2,744,048	2,363,887	380,161	8,280,275	8,658,227	-377,952	2,209	
Apr...	(1) Demand/spot.....	556,595	786,738	-230,143	1,184,806	1,127,118	57,688	-172,455	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	649,794	533,210	116,584	2,186,798	2,382,236	-195,438	-78,854	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	940,029	477,640	462,389	3,026,205	3,115,005	-88,800	373,589	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	298,250	194,093	104,157	1,754,229	1,829,794	-75,565	28,592	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	127,931	123,176	4,755	642,285	735,956	-93,671	-88,916	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	111,973	73,014	38,959	145,850	194,558	-48,708	-9,749	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	2,684,572	2,187,871	496,701	8,940,173	9,384,667	-444,494	52,207	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities....	41,682	40,312	1,370	-	-	-	1,370	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	2,726,254	2,228,183	498,071	8,940,173	9,384,667	-444,494	53,577	
May....	(1) Demand/spot.....	489,334	812,174	-322,840	1,133,642	1,154,895	-21,253	-344,093	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	682,042	534,934	147,108	2,765,212	2,870,785	-105,573	41,535	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	969,385	554,548	414,837	2,492,870	2,620,995	-128,125	286,712	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	379,143	191,556	187,587	1,871,249	2,006,358	-135,109	52,478	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	163,762	116,249	47,513	670,945	708,362	-37,417	10,096	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	109,701	77,312	32,389	141,167	202,715	-61,548	-29,159	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	2,793,367	2,286,773	506,594	9,075,085	9,564,110	-489,025	17,569	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities....	44,471	45,392	-921	-	-	-	-921	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	2,837,838	2,332,165	505,673	9,075,085	9,564,110	-489,025	16,648	
June....	(1) Demand/spot.. . .	442,609	753,560	-310,866	954,374	930,097	-25,723	-336,599	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	675,125	537,178	137,947	1,894,852	1,977,283	-82,431	55,516	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months...	1,027,101	552,870	474,231	2,914,767	3,030,607	-175,840	293,391	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	287,604	160,596	127,008	1,619,213	1,721,179	-101,966	25,042	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	134,476	79,992	54,484	649,199	676,146	-26,947	27,537	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	106,631	78,428	28,203	121,559	194,650	-67,081	-38,878	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	2,673,631	2,152,624	511,007	8,159,974	8,639,962	-479,988	31,019	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities....	43,237	45,463	-2,226	-	-	-	-2,226	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	2,716,868	2,209,037	508,781	8,159,974	8,639,962	-479,988	28,793	
July....	(1) Demand/spot.....	408,424r	712,206	-303,782r	1,338,163	1,372,892	-34,729	-338,511r	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	825,972	545,074	280,898	2,101,177	2,325,975	-224,798	56,100	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months ..	831,814	491,511	340,303	3,262,022	3,337,555	-75,533	264,770	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	283,876r	157,818	126,058	1,774,563	1,862,394	-87,831	38,227	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	119,076	88,255	30,821	731,827	755,536	-23,709	7,112	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	114,209	86,512	27,697	155,011	221,498	-66,487	-38,790	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	2,583,371r	2,081,376	501,995r	9,362,763	9,875,850	-513,087	-11,092r	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities....	45,251	46,608	-1,357	-	-	-	-1,357	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	2,628,622r	2,127,984	500,638r	9,362,763	9,875,850	-513,087	-12,449r	
Aug....	(1) Demand/spot.....	435,013	619,952	-184,939	1,238,951	1,278,960	-40,009	-224,948	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	803,113	622,338	180,775	2,751,655	2,924,682	-173,027	7,748	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months...	798,968	484,215	314,753	2,965,662	3,008,886	-43,224	271,529	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	221,417	125,409	96,008	1,679,489	1,803,405	-123,916	-27,908	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	127,096	90,916	36,180	740,598	731,106	9,492	45,672	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	121,119	86,709	34,410	171,151	242,017	-70,866	-36,456	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	2,506,726	2,029,539	477,187	9,547,506	9,989,056	-441,550	35,637	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities....	46,059	48,060	-2,001	-	-	-	-2,001	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	2,552,785	2,077,599	475,156	9,547,506	9,989,056	-441,550	33,636	

## FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

## Section VII - Swiss Franc Positions

Table FCP-VII-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions <sup>1/</sup>

(In millions of Swiss francs)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets <sup>2/</sup>	Short-term debt <sup>3/</sup>	Short-term trade		Other assets <sup>5/</sup>	Other liabilities <sup>7/</sup>	Forward exchange <sup>8/</sup>		Net Position <sup>9/</sup>	Ex-change rate <sup>10/</sup>	Positions held by offices in:
			Receivables <sup>4/</sup>	Payables <sup>6/</sup>			Bought	Sold			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Mar. 1980	1,431	987	1,752	937	3,040	2,822	894	928	1,443	1.8560	Abroad
Mar. 1980	259	785r	25	179	258	1,082	1,270r	1,328r	-1,562r	1.8560	United States
Mar. 1980	1,690	1,722r	1,777	1,116	3,298	3,704	2,164r	2,256r	-119r	1.8560	Worldwide
Apr. 1980	249	790r	27	181	282	1,306	1,506r	1,289r	-1,502r	1.6655	United States
May 1980	230	699r	22	157	300	1,530	1,916r	1,495r	-1,213r	1.6570	United States
June 1980	1,339	953	2,005	1,285	3,032	2,683	756	596	1,615	1.6255	Abroad
June 1980	243	399r	23	162	305	1,368	1,469	1,087r	-976r	1.6285	United States
June 1980	1,582	1,352r	2,028	1,447	3,337	4,051	2,225	1,683r	639r	1.6285	Worldwide
July 1980	246	277	28	134	268	1,369	2,021	1,937r	-1,154r	1.6580	United States
Aug. 1980	223	252	33	132	270	1,364	1,958	1,933	-1,197	1.6435	United States

Table FCP-VII-2. - Weekly Bank Positions <sup>11/</sup>

(In millions of Swiss francs)

Date	Assets and liabilities <sup>12/</sup>					Exchange contracts <sup>13/</sup>					Net position			Exchange rate <sup>17/</sup>
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	United States <sup>14/</sup>	Foreign branch <sup>15/</sup>	World-wide <sup>16/</sup>	
	Assets <sup>(1)</sup>	Liabilities <sup>(2)</sup>	Net <sup>(3)</sup>			(6)	(7)	(8)			(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
3/05/80	565	693	-128	3,648	3,520	23,329	23,724	-395	-3,431	-3,826	-523	217	-306	1.7110
3/12/80	529	725	-196	3,587	3,391	22,635	23,095	-460	-3,316	-3,776	-656	271	-385	1.7270
3/19/80	566	711	-145	3,604	3,359	21,956	22,315	-359	-3,334	-3,693	-504	170	-334	1.7683
3/26/80	601	786	-185	3,562	3,377	21,811	22,260	-449	-3,340	-3,789	-634	222	-412	1.7938
4/02/80	645	732	-87	3,772	3,685	22,215	22,460	-245	-3,565	-3,810	-332	207	-125	1.8565
4/09/80	732	808	-76	3,569	3,493	22,058	22,552	-494	-3,436	-3,930	-570	133	-437	1.7815
4/16/80	806	803	3	3,554	3,557	23,186	23,719	-533	-3,354	-3,887	-530	200	-330	1.7185
4/23/80	807	837	-30	3,915	3,885	22,896	23,202	-306	-3,706	-4,012	-336	209	-127	1.6985
4/30/80	955	824	131	3,906	4,037	21,138	22,274	-1,136	-3,672	-4,808	-1,005	234	-771	1.6655
5/07/80	991	1,008	-17	3,807	3,790	22,261	22,813	-552	-3,604	-4,156	-569	203	-366	1.6468
5/14/80	957	972	-15	3,856	3,841	20,690	21,122	-432	-3,614	-4,046	-447	242	-205	1.6633
5/21/80	970	945	25	3,726	3,751	22,186	22,641	-455	-3,543	-3,998	-430	183	-247	1.6628
5/29/80	777	962	-185	3,697	3,512	22,841	23,128	-285	-3,573	-3,858	-470	124	-346	1.6485
6/04/80	789	934	-195	3,731	3,536	22,212	22,495	-283	-3,565	-3,849	-478	165	-313	1.6509
6/11/80	749	955	-206	3,815	3,679	22,793	23,064	-271	-3,596	-3,867	-477	289	-188	1.6290
6/18/80	853	1,062	-204	3,931	3,722	20,921	21,023	-102	-3,690	-3,792	-311	241	-70	1.6248
6/25/80	805	951	-148	3,964	3,821	20,152	20,292	-140	-3,860	-4,000	-283	199	-179	1.6392
7/02/80	802	997	-195	4,437	4,242	19,406	19,457	-51	-4,289	-4,340	-246	148	-98	1.6200
7/09/80	771	940	-169	3,978	3,809	21,541	21,737	-196	-3,755	-3,951	-365	223	-142	1.5920
7/16/80	781	928	-147	3,824	3,677	21,224	21,452	-228	-3,578	-3,806	-375	246	-129	1.5970
7/23/80	771	923	-152	4,003	3,851	30,869	31,127	-258	-3,702	-3,960	-410	301	-109	1.5983
7/30/80	1,180	1,193	-13	4,103	4,090	21,744	22,117	-373	-3,874	-4,247	-386	229	-157	1.6510
8/06/80	1,289	1,346	-57	3,888	3,831	22,915	23,282	-367	-3,676	-4,043	-424	212	-212	1.6293
8/13/80	1,067	1,162	-95	3,733	3,638	21,873	22,254	-381	-3,546	-3,927	-476	187	-289	1.6398
8/20/80	1,043	1,085	-42	4,429	4,387	22,205	22,651	-446	-4,323	-4,769	-488	106	-382	1.6603
8/27/80	1,050	1,099	-49	3,866	3,817	24,497	25,027	-530	-3,693	-4,223	-579	173	-406	1.6603

#### FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

## Section VII - Swiss Franc Positions

Table FCP-VII-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions<sup>18/</sup>

(In millions of Swiss francs)

## FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

## Section VIII - Sterling Positions

Table FCP-VIII-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions<sup>1/</sup>

(In millions of pounds)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets <sup>2/</sup> (1)	Short- term debt <sup>3/</sup> (2)	Short-term trade		Other assets <sup>6/</sup> (5)	Other liabil- ties <sup>7/</sup> (6)	Forward exchange <sup>8/</sup>		Net Position <sup>9/</sup> (9)	Ex- change rate <sup>10/</sup> (10)	Positions held by offices in: (11)
			Receiv- ables <sup>4/</sup> (3)	Pay- ables <sup>5/</sup> (4)			Bought (7)	Sold (8)			
Mar. 1980	2,435	2,620	6,739	5,223	8,116	7,737	731	826	1,615	2.1556	Abroad
Mar. 1980	107r	345	194	191	311	483	2,146	2,270	-31r	2.1556	United States
Mar. 1980	2,542r	2,965	6,933	5,414	8,927	9,220	2,877	3,096	1,584r	2.1556	Worldwide
Apr. 1980	182r	361r	196	172	805r	475r	2,161	2,210	126r	2.2645	United States
May 1980	156r	383r	201	186r	798r	430r	2,124r	2,132r	148r	2.3529	United States
June 1980	3,133	2,629	7,001	5,555	8,841	8,409	504	749	2,193	2.3545	Abroad
June 1980	140r	361r	150	183	840	467	1,960r	1,934	145r	2.3585	United States
June 1980	3,279r	2,990r	7,151	5,738	9,337	8,876	2,464r	2,653	2,338r	2.3595	Worldwide
July 1980	113r	416r	156	187	836r	496	2,186	2,232	-40	2.3810	United States
Aug. 1980	199	474	161	162	889	593	2,172	2,057	135	2.4062	United States

Table FCP-VIII-2. - Weekly Bank Positions<sup>11/</sup>

(In millions of pounds)

Date	Assets and liabilities <sup>12/</sup>					Exchange contracts <sup>13/</sup>					Net position			Exchange rate <sup>17/</sup> (14)	
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net (4)	World- wide net (5)	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net (9)	World- wide net (10)	United States <sup>14/</sup> (11)	Foreign branch <sup>15/</sup> (12)	World- wide <sup>16/</sup> (13)		
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)			Bought (6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)							
3/05/80	125	81	44	148	192	19,465	19,613	-148	-203	-351	-104	-55	-159	2.2416	
3/12/80	130	75	55	214	269	19,261	19,402	-141	-279	-420	-86	-65	-151	2.2316	
3/19/80	136	73	63	179	242	18,636	18,790	-154	-205	-359	-91	-26	-117	2.1954	
3/26/80	137	74	63	375	438	18,751	18,836	-85	-396	-481	-22	-21	-43	2.1739	
4/02/80	134	67	67	343	410	18,551	18,653	-102	-374	-476	-35	-31	-66	2.1533	
4/09/80	131	61	70	464	534	18,218	18,343	-125	-448	-573	-55	16	-39	2.1801	
4/16/80	137	62	75	260	335	18,771	18,896	-125	-276	-401	-50	-16	-66	2.2262	
4/23/80	137	69	68	414	482	19,251	19,330	-79	-372	-451	-11	42	31	2.2732	
4/30/80	170	95	75	265	340	19,071	19,163	-92	-300	-392	-17	-35	-52	2.2645	
5/07/80	152	87	65	436	501	19,315	19,400	-85	-423	-508	-20	13	-7	2.2915	
5/14/80	166	74	92	440	532	19,314	19,422	-108	-496	-604	-16	-56	-72	2.3015	
5/21/80	168	67	101	383	484	19,925	19,930	-5	-446	-451	96	-63	33	2.3015	
5/28/80	160	67	93	556	649	19,791	19,785	6	-557	-551	99	-1	98	2.3629	
6/04/80	145	75	79	473	543	20,740	20,750	-16	-471	-437	54	2	56	2.3136	
6/11/80	141	62	79	428	507	20,983	21,120	-137	-448	-585	-59	-20	-78	2.3469	
6/18/80	160	66	94	139	233	19,022	19,161	-139	-166	-305	-45	-27	-72	2.3313	
6/25/80	140	63	77	355	433	19,317	18,453	-136	-423	-559	-59	-67	-126	2.3364	
7/02/80	183	88	95	474	569	18,923	19,122	-199	-568	-767	-104	-94	-198	2.3585	
7/09/80	175	80	95	469	564	19,127	19,259	-132	-492	-624	-37	-23	-60	2.3747	
7/16/80	129	83	46	369	415	19,014	19,178	-164	-457	-621	-118	-88	-206	2.3793	
7/23/80	221	174	47	370	417	18,758	18,858	-100	-548	-648	-53	-178	-231	2.3855	
7/30/80	154	73	81	377	458	20,395	20,558	-163	-436	-599	-82	-59	-141	2.3447	
8/06/80	201	72	129	494	623	20,078	20,235	-157	-482	-639	-28	12	-16	2.3759	
8/13/80	145	84	61	463	524	19,566	19,684	-118	-486	-604	-57	-23	-80	2.3770	
8/20/80	164	112	52	408	460	20,480	20,629	-149	-403	-552	-97	5	-92	2.3697	
8/27/80	182	132	50	524	574	20,301	20,435	-134	-515	-649	-84	9	-75	2.3923	

## FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

## Section VIII - Sterling Positions

Table FCP-VIII-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions<sup>18/</sup>

(In millions of Sterling pounds)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position <sup>21/</sup> (7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts <sup>20/</sup>				
		Assets <sup>19/</sup> (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
1980-Mar....	(1) Demand/spot.....	3,199	3,145	54	3,477	3,566	-89	-35	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	2,911	3,384	-473	8,111	8,443	-332	-805	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,661	1,648	13	10,076	10,006	70	83	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	897	884	13	8,303	8,308	-5	8	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	447	450	-3	4,309	4,235	74	71	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,379	488	891	852	1,724	-872	19	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	10,494	9,999	495	35,128	36,282	-1,154	-659	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities...	226	156	70	-	-	-	70	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	10,720	10,155	565	35,128	36,282	-1,154	-589	
Apr....	(1) Demand/spot.....	3,155	3,145	10	4,933	4,958	-25	-15	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	2,456	3,366	-910	7,304	7,331	-27	-937	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,863	1,601	262	10,916	10,886	30	292	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	1,030	979	51	8,566	8,644	-78	-27	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	418	537	-119	4,438	4,001	37	-82	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,388	374	1,014	788	1,079	-291	723	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	10,310	10,002	308	36,945	37,299	-354	-46	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities...	225	143	82	-	-	-	82	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	10,535	10,145	390	36,945	37,299	-354	36	
May....	(1) Demand/spot.....	3,008	3,170	-162	4,434	4,321	113	-49	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	2,497	3,219	-722	8,705	8,893	-188	-910	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,707	1,589	118	9,529	9,529	-	118	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	918	944	-26	8,680	8,795	-115	-141	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	534	494	40	4,287	4,299	-12	28	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,652	381	1,271	805	1,035	-230	1,041	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	10,316	9,797	519	36,440	36,872	-432	87	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities...	227	169	58	-	-	-	58	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	10,543	9,966	577	36,440	36,872	-432	145	
June...	(1) Demand/spot.....	3,733	3,119	-89	5,133	4,951	172	83	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	2,539	3,511	-972	7,552	7,704	-152	-1,124	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,998	1,878	120	10,639	10,895	-256	-136	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	1,037	936	101	8,683	8,681	2	103	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	629	571	58	4,572	4,555	7	65	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,620	404	1,222	814	1,066	-252	970	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	10,859	10,419	40	37,393	37,872	-479	-39	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities...	231	171	60	-	-	-	60	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	11,090	10,500	500	37,393	37,872	-479	21	
July...	(1) Demand/spot.....	3,353	3,259	94	6,332	6,564	-232	-138	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	2,342	3,577	-1,235	7,642	7,688	-46	-1,281	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	2,189	2,351	-162	12,049	12,004	45	-117	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	1,197	1,058	139	8,974	8,914	60	199	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	818	569	249	4,819	4,887	-68	181	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,678	382	1,296	914	1,191	-277	1,019	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	11,577	11,196	381	40,730	41,245	-518	-137	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities...	220	184	36	-	-	-	36	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	11,797	11,380	417	40,730	41,248	-518	-101	
Aug....	(1) Demand/spot.....	3,606	3,564	42	3,997	3,955	42	84	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	2,554	3,500	-946	9,461	9,615	-154	-1,100	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	2,038	2,222	-184	10,745	10,914	-169	-353	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	1,152	1,260	-108	9,484	9,559	-75	-183	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	793	556	237	4,317	4,233	84	321	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,696	351	1,345	900	1,167	-267	1,078	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	11,839	11,453	386	38,904	39,443	-539	-153	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities...	234	173	61	-	-	-	61	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	12,073	11,626	447	38,904	39,443	-539	-92	

## FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

## Section IX - United States Dollar Positions Abroad

Table FCP-IX-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Foreign Subsidiaries' Positions

(In millions of United States dollars)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets <u>1/</u>	Short- term debt <u>3/</u>	Short-term trade		Other assets <u>6/</u>	Other liabil- ties <u>7/</u>	Forward exchange <u>8/</u>		Net Position <u>9/</u>	Ex- change rate <u>10/</u>	Positions held by offices in:
			Receiv- ables <u>4/</u>	Pay- ables <u>5/</u>			Bought	Sold			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
Mar. 1980	9,393	4,374	16,818	21,283	28,629	27,338	4,899	3,464	3,180	1.0000	Abroad
June 1980	10,863	5,029	14,383	26,398	15,016	16,384	3,862	3,051	-6,738	1.0000	Abroad

Table FCP-IX-2. - Weekly Bank Foreign Office Positions

(In millions of United States dollars)

Date	Net assets and liabilities <u>12/</u>	Net exchange contracts <u>13/</u>	Net position
(1)	(2)	(3)	
3/05/80	-5,909	6,517	608
3/12/80	-6,007	6,670	663
3/19/80	-4,970	5,888	918
3/26/80	-6,163	6,929	766
4/02/80	-5,959	7,108	1,149
4/09/80	-6,067	7,334	1,267
4/16/80	-5,909	7,007	1,098
4/23/80	-6,558	7,541	983
4/30/80	-6,760	7,770	1,010
5/07/80	-7,346	8,251	905
5/14/80	-7,576	8,012	436
5/21/80	-7,478	7,682	204
5/28/80	-8,650	8,951	301
6/04/80	-8,011	4,520	509
6/11/80	-8,169	8,611	451
6/18/80	-7,497	8,159	661
6/25/80	-8,653	9,201	514
7/02/80	-8,475	8,991	516
7/09/80	-8,724	9,140	416
7/16/80	-9,058	9,449	391
7/23/80	-8,977	9,677	700
7/30/80	-8,562	9,448	886
8/06/80	-8,755	9,959	1,204
8/13/80	-8,982	10,032	1,050
8/20/80	-8,117	9,698	1,581
8/27/80	-8,801	10,548	1,747

## FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

## Section IX - United States Dollar Positions Abroad

Table FCP-IX-3. - Monthly Bank Foreign Office Positions 18/

(In millions of United States dollars)

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONSFootnotes

## SECTION I

- 1/ Worldwide net positions on the last business day of the calendar quarter of nonbanking business concerns in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries. Excludes receivables and installment paper which have been sold or discounted before maturity, U.S. parent companies' investment in their majority-owned foreign subsidiaries, fixed assets (plant and equipment) and capitalized leases for plant and equipment.
- 2/ Foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries only.
- 3/ Weekly worldwide net positions of banks and banking institutions in the United States, and their foreign branches and majority-owned foreign subsidiaries. Excludes capital assets and liabilities.
- 4/ Foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries only.
- 5/ Monthly worldwide net positions including capital assets and liabilities on the last business day of the month of banks and banking institutions in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries.

## SECTIONS II THROUGH IX

- 1/ Positions of nonbanking business concerns in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries. In section IX positions of foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries only.
- 2/ Includes unsettled spot foreign exchange purchase contracts, as well as currency, demand and time deposits, negotiable and other readily transferable financial instruments maturing in 1 year or less from the report date, and intracompany claims and loans to other parties repayable on demand. Other loans, accounts receivable, and unaccepted trade drafts are excluded.
- 3/ Includes unsettled spot foreign exchange sales contracts, intracompany liabilities, other than short-term trade payables, short-term borrowings due in 1 year or less from the report date, and the current portion of long-term debt. Other loans, accrued expenses and accounts payable are excluded.
- 4/ Due in 1 year or less; includes intracompany trade receivables. Receivables and installment paper sold or discounted before maturity are excluded.
- 5/ Due in 1 year or less; includes intracompany trade payables.

- 6/ All current assets other than liquid assets and short-term trade receivables, and financial assets maturing in more than one year from the report date. Includes intracompany accounts, inventories, prepayments, long-term trade receivables, long-term intracompany claims, and stocks, bonds, and other securities. Fixed assets (plant and equipment) and parents' investment in majority-owned foreign subsidiaries are excluded.
- 7/ All financial liabilities other than short-term debt and short-term trade payables; includes long-term trade payables; intracompany liabilities, accrued expenses, and liabilities maturing in more than one year from the report date. Capitalized plant and equipment leases are excluded.
- 8/ Outstanding amounts of foreign exchange which have been contracted to be received or delivered in the future. Excludes spot exchange.
- 9/ Columns (1),(3),(5), and (7) less columns (2),(4),(6), and (8).
- 10/ Representative rates on the report date. Canadian dollar and United Kingdom pound rates are expressed in U.S. dollars per unit of foreign currency, all others in foreign units per U.S. dollar.

- 11/ Banks and banking institutions in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries. In section IX, foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries only.
- 12/ Excludes capital assets and liabilities.
- 13/ Includes both spot and forward exchange contracts.
- 14/ Sum of columns (3) and (8).
- 15/ Sum of columns (4) and (9).
- 16/ Sum of columns (5) and (10).
- 17/ See footnote 10.
- 18/ See footnote 11.
- 19/ Fixed-rate loans are reported by time remaining to final maturity or the nearest call date, whichever is earlier, and floating-rate loans by time remaining to the nearest interest-fixing date.
- 20/ Option forward exchange contracts are reported by time remaining to the nearest option exercise date.
- 21/ Sum of columns (3) and (6).
- r Revised.  
n.a. Not available.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section II - Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-II-1. - Direct Sales and Repurchases of Loans

Fiscal year or month	Total		Export-Import Bank of the United States		Farmers Home Administration		Housing and Urban Development Dept.		Small Business Administration		Veterans Administration	
							Government National Mortgage Association					
	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases
1971.....	2,548	305	269	4	2,005	287	-	-	30	2	244	12
1972.....	3,045	781	248	187	2,430	574	-	-	-	1	368	19
1973.....	6,257	330	145	20	3,324	284	2,300	-	-	-	488	25
1974.....	3,903	1,141	21	3	2,172	1,105	1,501	-	-	3	209	30
1975.....	7,829	1,559	21	2	6,415	1,524	1,232	-	-	3	163	32
1976.....	11,666	1,281	160	104	4,247	1,148	6,963	-	-	*	294	29
T.Q.....	2,759	422	-	-	1,070	414	1,592	-	-	-	96	6
1977.....	7,895	2,121	-	-	5,445	2,083	2,118	-	-	1	333	36
1978.....	10,544	3,399	-	-	9,407	3,355	938	-	-	1	198	43
1979.....	11,848	2,055	-	-	10,375	2,026	1,473	-	*	*	-	28
1980.....	12,469	4,902	-	-	11,463	4,884	833	-	-	1	173	17
1979-Nov.....	780	514	-	-	780	512	-	-	-	-	-	2
Dec.....	100	21	-	-	100	20	-	-	-	-	-	1
1980-Jan.....	675	773	-	-	673	771	2	-	-	*	-	2
Feb.....	1,313	510	-	-	920	509	393	-	-	-	-	2
Mar.....	1,345	527	-	-	1,345	525	-	-	-	*	-	2
Apr.....	1,849	504	-	-	1,849	502	-	-	-	*	-	2
May.....	1,490	507	-	-	1,490	506	-	-	-	-	-	1
June.....	-	6	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	*	-	1
July.....	1,470	512	-	-	1,470	511	-	-	-	-	-	1
Aug.....	1,223	508	-	-	1,188	507	35	-	-	1	-	-
Sept.....	1,133	12	-	-	558	11	402	-	-	*	-	1
Oct.....	1,005	28	-	-	1,005	28	-	-	-	-	173	1
Nov.....	1,465	812	-	-	1,465	812	-	-	-	-	-	-

Less than \$500,000.

## CUMMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

February 1980 through January 1981

Sections	Issues and page numbers											
	1980											
	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.
<b>Article:</b>												
Treasury financing operations.....	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
Federal fiscal operations:												
Summary of fiscal operations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Budget receipts by source.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Chart - Budget receipts by source.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Budget outlays by agency.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Undistributed offsetting receipts.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8
Budget outlays by function.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9
Investment transactions of Government accounts in Federal securities (net).....	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	11	11	11
Trust fund transactions.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	12	12
Selected accrual data reported by Federal agencies.....	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Detail of excise tax receipts.....	...	13	...	...	...	13	...	13	...	...	13	...
Summary of internal revenue collections by States and other areas.....	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Federal obligations.....	12	...	13	12	...	15	14	15	...	13	15	13
<b>Account of the U.S. Treasury:</b>												
Status of the Account of the U.S. Treasury.....	16	16	17	20	14	19	22	19	14	14	19	17
Elements of changes in Federal Reserve and tax and loan account balances.....	17	17	18	21	15	20	23	20	15	15	20	18
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury.....	18	18	19	22	16	21	24	21	16	16	21	19
<b>Monetary statistics:</b>												
Currency and Coin in Circulation.....	19	19	20	23	17	22	25	22	17	17	22	20
<b>Federal debt:</b>												
Summary of Federal debt.....	20	20	21	24	18	23	26	23	18	18	23	21
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on interest-bearing public debt.....	20	20	21	24	18	23	26	23	18	18	23	21
Interest-bearing public debt.....	21	21	22	25	19	24	27	24	19	19	24	22
Government account series.....	22	22	23	26	20	25	28	25	20	20	25	23
Interest-bearing securities issued by Government agencies.....	23	23	24	27	21	26	29	26	21	21	26	24
Participation certificates.....	24	24	25	28	22	27	30	27	22	22	27	25
Maturity distribution and average length of marketable interest-bearing public debt.....	25	25	26	29	23	28	31	28	23	23	28	26
Debt subject to statutory limitation.....	25	25	26	29	23	28	31	28	23	23	28	26
Status and application of statutory limitation..	26	26	27	30	24	29	32	29	24	24	29	27
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies....	27	27	28	31	25	30	33	30	25	25	30	28
Description of securities of Government corporations and other business-type activities held by the Treasury.....	...	...	30	...	...	32	...	...	27	...	...	30
<b>Public debt operations:</b>												
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities other than regular weekly and 52-week Treasury bills outstanding	29	29	34	33	27	36	35	32	31	27	32	34
Offering of bills.....	30	30	35	34	28	37	36	33	32	28	33	35
New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills.....	32	32	37	36	30	39	38	35	34	30	35	37
Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	33	33	38	37	31	40	39	37	36	32	37	39
Unmatured marketable securities issued at a premium or discount other than advance refunding operations.....	39	39	44	43	37	46	45	42	39	35	40	42
Allotments by investor classes on subscription for public marketable securities.....	44	44	49	48	42	51	50	47	44	40	45	47
Disposition of public marketable securities Other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	46	47	52	51	45	54	53	50	47	43	48	50
Foreign series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	49	50	55	54	48	57	56	53	50	46	50	52
Foreign currency series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	62	63	68	68	62	71	70	68	56	52	...	...
Foreign currency series securities issued to residents in foreign countries.....	63	64	69	69	63	72	71	69	57	53	54	56
<b>United States savings bonds:</b>												
Sales and redemptions by series, cumulative.....	64	65	70	70	64	73	72	70	58	54	55	57
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	64	65	70	70	64	73	72	70	58	54	55	57
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K.....	65	66	71	71	65	74	73	71	59	55	56	58
Redemption of matured and unmatured savings bonds.....	67	68	73	73	67	76	75	73	61	57	58	60
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined.....	...	...	...	74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sales by States, Series E and H combined.....	...	...	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>United States savings notes:</b>												
Sales and redemptions by periods.....	68	69	74	76	68	77	76	74	62	58	59	61
<b>Ownership of Federal securities:</b>												
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.....	69	70	75	77	69	78	77	75	63	59	60	62
Estimated ownership by private investors.....	70	71	76	78	70	79	78	76	64	60	61	63
Treasury survey of ownership.....	71	72	77	79	71	80	79	77	65	61	62	64
Treasury survey - commercial bank ownership.....	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	...	...

**CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
**February 1980 through January 1981-Continued**

Sections	Issues and page numbers											
	1980											
	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
<b>Market quotations on Treasury securities:</b>												
End-of-month closing quotations.....	79	76	81	83	75	84	83	89	69	65	66	
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities.....	82	79	84	86	78	87	86	92	72	68	69	
<b>Average yields of long-term bonds:</b>												
Average yields of long-term Treasury, corporate, and municipal bonds.....	83	80	85	87	79	88	87	93	73	69	70	
Chart - Average yields of long-term Treasury, corporate, and municipal bonds.....	84	81	86	88	80	89	88	94	74	70	71	
<b>Exchange Stabilization Fund:</b>												
Balance sheet.....	...	...	87	...	...	90	...	...	75	...	...	
Income and expense.....	...	...	88	...	...	91	...	...	76	...	...	
<b>National bank reports:</b>												
Operating income and expense, and dividends of national banks, calendar year 1979.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	89	...	...	...	...	
<b>International financial statistics:</b>												
U.S. reserve assets.....	85	82	89	89	81	92	90	95	77	71	72	
U.S. liquid and other liabilities to foreign official institutions, and liquid liabilities to all other foreigners.....	86	83	90	90	82	93	91	96	78	72	73	
U.S. liquid and other liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries by area.....	87	84	91	91	83	94	92	97	79	73	74	
Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	88	85	92	92	84	95	93	98	80	74	75	
U.S. position in the International Monetary Fund	89	86	93	93	85	96	94	99	81	75	76	
Weighted average of exchange rate changes for the dollar.....	90	87	94	94	86	97	95	100	82	76	77	
<b>Capital movements:</b>												
Liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States.....	93	90	97	97	89	100	98	103	85	79	80	
Claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States.....	98	95	102	102	94	105	103	108	90	84	85	
Supplementary liabilities and claims data reported by banks in the United States.....	104	101	108	108	100	111	109	114	96	90	91	
Liabilities to foreigners reported by nonbanking business enterprises in the U.S.....	106	103	110	110	102	113	111	116	98	92	93	
Claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking business enterprises in the U.S.....	109	106	113	113	105	116	114	119	101	95	96	
Transactions in long-term securities by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States.....	112	109	116	116	108	119	117	122	104	98	99	
<b>Foreign Currency Positions:</b>												
Summary.....	122	119	126	126	118	129	127	132	114	108	109	
Canadian Dollar Positions.....	123	120	127	127	119	130	128	133	115	109	110	
French Franc Positions.....	125	122	129	129	121	132	130	135	117	111	112	
German Mark Positions.....	127	124	131	131	123	134	132	137	119	113	114	
Italian Lira Positions.....	129	126	133	133	125	136	134	139	121	115	116	
Japanese Yen Positions.....	130	127	134	134	126	137	135	140	122	116	117	
Swiss Franc Positions.....	132	129	136	136	128	139	137	142	124	118	119	
Sterling Positions.....	134	131	138	138	130	141	139	144	126	120	121	
United States Dollar Positions Abroad.....	136	133	140	140	132	143	141	146	128	122	123	
<b>Foreign currencies acquired by the U.S. Government without payment of dollars:</b>												
Foreign currency transactions, summary and country uses.....	...	...	...	...	...	147	...	...	...	...	127	
Foreign currency transactions, U.S. uses and trust funds.....	...	...	...	...	...	148	...	...	...	...	128	
<b>Financial operations of Government agencies and funds:</b>												
Government corporations and other business-type activities:												
Statements of financial condition.....	...	137	...	...	...	150	...	...	...	...	...	
Statements of income and retained earnings.....	...	144	...	...	...	145	...	...	...	...	...	
Statements of accounts receivable.....	...	...	...	...	...	188	...	...	...	...	...	
Statements of loans receivable.....	...	...	...	...	...	236	...	...	...	...	...	
Federal credit programs:												
Direct sales and repurchases of loans.....	139	217	178	143	135	253	179	149	131	125	129	
Direct and guaranteed loans outstanding.....	...	...	179	...	136	...	...	150	...	...	130	
Trust funds:												
Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund.....	140	...	...	144	...	...	180	...	...	126	...	
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	141	...	...	145	...	...	181	...	...	127	...	
Federal Disability Insurance Trust fund.....	142	...	...	146	...	...	182	...	...	128	...	
Federal Hospital Insurance Fund.....	144	...	...	148	...	...	184	...	...	130	...	
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund.....	145	...	...	149	...	...	185	...	...	131	...	
Railroad Retirement Accounts.....	146	...	...	150	...	...	186	...	...	132	...	
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	147	...	...	151	...	...	187	...	...	133	...	
National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	149	...	...	153	...	...	189	...	...	135	...	
Investments of specified trust accounts.....	150	...	...	154	...	...	190	...	...	136	...	







DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY  
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF  
GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL OPERATIONS  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY  
TREAS - 553



FIRST CLASS



Take  
stock  
in America.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds













1 0023304